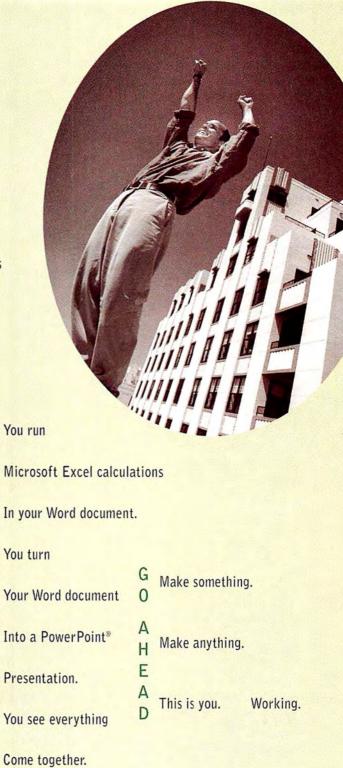


in here work miracles

In here You Your Power Mac™ 0 And You assemble your thoughts Microsoft® Office U Effortlessly. Become one. A R You drag Words tables You run N Charts graphics D A From one program You turn E And drop them C Into a PowerPoint® Into another Presentation. Instantly. 0 You see everything F





Microsoft

Seamlessly.

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?"















Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."

MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple the performance and compatibility are that good."

Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies." PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."

Infoworld- June 95

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter 120MHz PowerPC[™] 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM
upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse



\$1899

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick 132 MHz PowerPC[™] 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3699

"With an experienced staff recruited from Dell, APS, and Apple, Power Computing has designed a robust support system... The support is excellent." Macworld- Aug 95

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick 120MHz PowerPC[™] 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM
upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$2499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia 132 MHz PowerPC[™] 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4299

PowerWave 604/120 Starter 120MHz PowerPC[™] 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3199

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick 150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) 512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max) 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive 14 inch .28 DP Monitor Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM Tower Configuration Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4799

Check out Power's awesome website and register to win a PowerWave 604 MacOS system. http://www.powercc.com

2555 N. Interstate 35, Round Rock TX 78664-2015 tel. 512/388-6868 fax.512/388-6799 Internet: info@powercc.com

Power Computing Introduces Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office 120MHz PowerPC[™] 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive 14 inch .28 DP Monitor Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive Internal lomega Zip™ Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3599

PowerWave 604/150 XL 150MHz PowerPCTM 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) 512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max) 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive 15 inch Sony Monitor Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive Internal lomega Zip™ Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$5899

OVER \$1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE *BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.52

Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial. Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

Service & Support

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options - just call.

Chosen by Apple® to be the first Mac™OS licensee, we've made Power Computing Apple to the core. Designed and built by briliant, trend-setting Mac engineers to feel like an Apple, run like an Apple, and love people like an Apple, Power Computing has taken something great, and made it even better.



"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 the PowerWave 604"

MW Macworld- Feb 96



ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE 1-800-410-7693



MORE POWER TO YOU:

Macworld

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY APRIL 1996

Features

Internet Essentials

86 Get On the Web



94

BY MEL BECKMAN You don't have to be a Unix-head to build your own Internet server. Macworld Lab compares solutions for a Mac-based server and proves the Mac is definitely a contender when it comes to the Web.

Internet Essentials

Stay On the Web

BY MATTHEW HAWN From small office to big business, everyone's getting on the Net—what about you? Practical advice on how to integrate the Internet with your business, plus a list of ten essentials to keep your site active and profitable.



GIF giving, in NetSmart, page 121.

102 The Right Tools for the Job

BY ROBERT C. ECKHARDT Sometimes it's not what Mac you have, but what you have in it. We comb through scores of utilities to come up with a winning combination of productivity tools.

News

News Flash

38 Shakeup at Apple

Spindler makes way for a new CEO.

40 Coming Attractions

Exciting Copland features and interface refinements previewed at Expo sneak peek.

41 Internet Watch

Server security • Try out the latest browsers, and more.

Special Report

46 Which Port Will It Be?

Firewire, GeoPort, or USB.

Macworld Exclusive

48 Quark's Dilemma

Product and personnel problems nag the page-layout giant.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0: what's new, what's not reviewed, page 54.



OCR miniscanner, reviewed, page 75.

Opinion

19 Letters

27 State of the Mac

BY ADRIAN MELLO Apple: Survival guide for a new era.

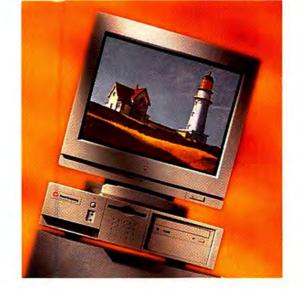
33 The Desktop Critic

BY DAVID POGUE Eight ways to make a million.

252 Viewpoint

BY STEVEN LEVY A visit from our favorite iconoclast.





The PowerCurve 601/120—Macworld Lab-tested and reviewed, page 57.

Secrets

111 Comedy of Errors

BY JOSEPH SCHORR Plain-English translations of the Mac's error messages.

115 Quick Tips

BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

121 NetSmart

BY CAMERON CROTTY The hows and whys of encoding electronic files.

Media

125 Sounding Good

BY JIM HEID Tips on how to get the best multimedia sound.

128 Publishing Workshop

BY DAVID BLATNER Clip a little here, crop a little there.

130 Graphics Workshop

BY CATHY ABES Get the most out of customized brushes.

ON THE COVER

Photograph by Kevin Candland; screen image by FPG

Buyers' Tools

133 Affordable Color Printers

BY PETER M STOLLER The proof is in the printing—Macworld Lab tests six ink-jet printers designed for small offices, with surprising results.

155 Consumer Advocate

BY HOWARD BALDWIN How to choose the right Mac for you.

159 Star Ratings

Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.



Down the CD-ROM road with DVD, page 45.

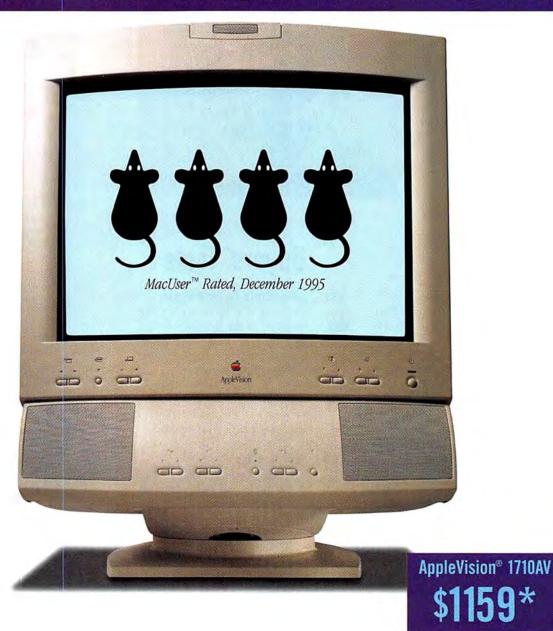
IDG

April 1996, Volume 13, Number 4 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) in published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second 51, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subcription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are \$30 for 17 issues, \$60 for 24 issues, and \$90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional portage, Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Seconditiass postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmasters Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. 80x 54529, Boulder, CO 80323-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

Reviews

- 54 ***/7.1 Adobe Illustrator 6.0
 Illustration program
- 56 ****/8.2 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Relational database
- 57 ****/7.5 PowerCurve 601/120 Desktop system
- 58 ***/5.9 PowerBook Duo 2300c Subnotebook
- 59 ★★★/6.3 Adobe PhotoDeluxe Image-editing package
- 60 ***/5.0 QuickDraw 3D
 Accelerator Card;
 */1.9 Yarc Screamer
 Accelerator cards
- 61 ****/8.9 Retrospect 3.0; Retrospect Remote 3.0 Backup utility
- 62 ***/6.3 QuickStream/3; ****/8.2 TribeLink2 Remote-access servers
- 63 ****/8.0 CommuniGate
 Client/server messaging software
- 64 **/3.7 Biz Card Manager; **/3.7 Biz Card Reader; **/3.8 VIP Scan Business card scanners
- 66 ****/7.1 Kiplinger TaxCut; ****/8.6 MacInTax Deluxe; ***/5.2 Personal Tax Edge Tax software
- 67 ★★/4.0 ProView 1.1; ★★/3.5 Mediagnügen 1.0.1 Multimedia authoring software
- 69 ****/8.9 KPT Final Effects 3.0
 After Effects plug-ins
- 69 ***/6.5 Movie Cleaner Pro 1.1.1 QuickTime-compression utility
- 70 ***/7.5 Hitachi StudioPad
 Graphics tablet
- 70 ***/5.0 MailKeeper 1.0.2 Online information database
- 72 ****/8.5 Descent 1.0 Adventure game
- 72 ****/7.4 Spreadware Statistics
 Menu 4
 Statistics software
- 75 ***/6.9 Mac IRISPen Pen OCR scanner
- 75 **/4.9 STIP Professional 2.1
 Multimedia authoring tool
- 77 ***/5.9 Sony PC Cam Desktop video camera
- 77 **/3.0 Indexicon 1.0 Indexing program for Word 6
- 78 ****/8.6 The Cartoon Guide to Physics Educational CD-ROM
- 80 ****/8.8 In the 1st Degree Interactive adventure game
- 82 **/4.4 MapLinx 3.0 Mapping software
- 84 ***/6.5 theFONDler 4.0.1 Font utility

When it comes to rating multimedia monitors,



MacUser magazine recently put some of the leading multimedia monitors through their paces. They performed lab tests on image and sound quality. They stared at test documents, line art and scanned images. They played their favorite CD's at various levels. They fiddled with knobs and on-screen controls. And they researched street prices and warranties.

After all the results were in, the ViewSonic 17GA 17"

(16.0" viewable) PerfectSound™ multimedia monitor was singled out as the "Best Buy."

No wonder. An entirely new technology creates the ultimate screen image — maximum

resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, refresh rates as high as 160Hz, and razor sharp screen definition.

And listen to this. High fidelity speakers are integrated into the monitor bezel so the full, rich stereo sound envelopes you. To quote a satisfied customer, "It rocks, man!"

And the 17GA is so attractively priced, it's like getting the multimedia feature for free. Several competitive models

cost as much but are not even multimedia monitors. Rather than toot our own born, perhaps we should refer you to MacUser magazine:

mice are nice but checks are better.



ViewSonic® 17GA

"A real multimedia bargain," they said, "the ViewSonic 17GA offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio and a slew of easyto-use on-screen controls." So when you're ready to buy, remember this: Many 17" (various viewable) multimedia monitors come

+/OUT	STANDING	• /AC	CEPTABLE	-/PO	OR
RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	SUPPORT	IMAGE QUALITY	SOUND QUALITY
****	ViewSonic 17GA	•	•	+	•
BEST BUY	price, \$850) offers ing audio, and a slocompetitive price. Your office mates.	ew of ea	asy-to-use or	n-sreen cont	rols-all at
****	Apple Apple Vision				
	1710AV	-	•	+	-
***	IBM 17S/S	-	•	•	+
\$\$\$} \$\$\$}	IBM 17S/S Nokia 447W	-	:	+	÷
555; 555; 555;		•	:	•	÷ -
\$552 \$552 \$552 \$552	Nokia 447W Panasonic	:	: :	:	÷ •

Reprinted from "MACUSER" December 1995, Copyright © 1995 Zift-Davis Publishing Company.
* Estimated street price per "MACUSER" magazine, December 1995.

with mice, but only the ViewSonic 17GA has been selected as MacUser magazine's "Best Buy."





AnthroCarts!





AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly

the way you want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty!

Made of steel and high density particle
board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!



Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER Colin Crawford Sharon Sanderson ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER Stephen Daniels Lisa Buckingham BUSINESS MANAGER Eos de Feminis FINANCE ASSISTANT Shelly Ginenthal DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER Marisa Chow Walter J. Clegg NETWORK MANAGER Dave Johnson, Theodore Kim Frederic Deshois PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Ginger Von Wening ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Christina W. Spence CORPORATE BUSINESS MANAGER Pat Murphy ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER Michelle Reyes

Macworld, published by Macworld Communications, line, a wholly owned sui-sidiary of International Data Group, publishes 27 local-language editions of Macworld around the world. Macworld also sponsors the Macworld Expo in 12 cities around the world and has interests in book and CD-ROM publishing, online services, and international research. Headquarteed in Boston, international Data Croup has annual revenues of more than \$1.1 billion and 7200 employees. Its publishing subudiary. IDG Communications, publishes more than 235 newspapers and magazines in 65 countries. IDG's trade book division, IDG Books Worldwide is the fastest-growing computer book publisher with 50 percent of the top ten selfing computer books, with foreign translations in over 24 languages. IDG's research subsidiary. International Data Corporation (IDC), is the leading market-research and -analysis firm covering the computer field. Its exposition management subsidiary, IDG Exposition Services, runs 64 computer-related exhibitions and conferences in over 22 countries. International Data Group's publications include ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina, ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore, Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, AUS-TRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, IDG Sources, Reseller, Network World, Mobile Business Australia; AUSTRIA'S Computerwell Desterreich, PC Test, BELGIUM'S Data News (CW), BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Game Power, Super Game, Gamepro, Mundo IBM, Mundo Urix, PC World, BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Edworld, PC & Mac. World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE'S Computerworld, matica COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia CZECH REPUBLICS uterworld, Elektronika, PC World, DENMARK'S CADICAM WORLD, nunications. World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintaish Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide Windows World, ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East: FINLAND'S MikroPC, Tietovikko, Tietoverkko, FRANCE'S Distributique, Colden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux, GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Kamere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit: CREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games, HUNGARY'S Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, P.C. World, P.C. Virlag, INDIA'S Computers & Communications; IRELAND'S Computerscope (Computerworld), ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, P.C. World srael; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Information Systems World, Strate ITALY'S Comp Computerworld Today, Nikkei Personal Computing (PCW), Macworld Japan SunWorld Japan, Windows World, KENYA'S East African Computer News, KORFA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea, MEXICO'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea, MEXICO'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, MCXICO'S Computerworld Korea, MCXICO'S C Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows, THE NETHERLANDS' Computable (CW), Computerl Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World, NGE-RIA'S PC World Africa, NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/world, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response, FANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru. PC World, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China Network World, PC World China, IDG Sherizhen's Computer News Digest. Electronics International, IDG HIGH TECH Beijing's New Product World, PHILIPPINES' Computerworld, PC World, POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer, PORTUGAL'S Cerebra/PC World, Correso Informatica/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA'S PC World, Computerworld, RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moricow, Min-PC. Sety, SLOVENA'S Monitor Magazine, SOUTH AFRICA'S Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Computer Mail, SPAIN'S Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, World S.A., Computer Mail, SPARYS Armga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NextWorld, PC World Espana, Publish, Sunworld, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), SWIDIN'S Atlack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Lokals Natverk/LAN, Lotas World, MACSPC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), DataIngenjoren, Mais Data, Windows World, SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, TANWANS Computerworld Tanvan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan, THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld, TURKY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkye, PC World Turkye, UKRAINE'S Computerworld, UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld, Unit-ED STATES AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, ClO, Computerwarld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine, PlayRight, Power PC World, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, InfoWorld, InfoWorld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PC World d, SWATPro, Video Event, VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

YOUR SINGLE BUTTON INTERNET ACCESS

NET COMMANDER

EASY TO SET UP - EASY TO USE- EASY ACCESS



TET COMMANDER is an all-in-one Internet software package that has everything you need. Starting with a single button Internet registration, automatic set up and configuration of over 30 Internet applications including Phone, E-mail, News Reader, Luckman's Official World Wide Web Yellow Pages, Virtual Reality, and all audio players and video viewers to fully experience the Net. The Internet will be yours to command!

Call Today: 1-800-711-2676

\$79.00 SRP



1055 West 7th Street, Suite 2580, Los Angeles, CA 90017



Circle 73 on reader service card



Macworld

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

EXECUTIVE EDITORS

Adrian Mello

Galen Gruman, Carol Person

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL PRODUCER	Barbara Assadi
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS	Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES	Charles Piller
SENIOR EDITOR	Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/DEPARTM	Marjorie Baer
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Anita Epler, Dan Littman
ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS	Wendy Sharp
ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer,
Camero	on Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty
ASSISTANT EDITORS	Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Roxanne Gentile
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Rob	ert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton,
Jim Heid, Steven Le	vy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland,
Tom Negrino, David	Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth,
Joseph Schorr, Ch	arles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS	Osmund Iversen, Australia;
Vinicius Souza, Brazi	; Marianne Fajstrup, Denmark;
Michael Thevenet, France	e; Stephan Scherzer, Germany;
Guilio Ferra	ri, Italy; Osamu Honma, Japan;
	Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands;
The second of th	Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain;
	uno Schneeberger, Switzerland;
Bahattin Apak, Turkey; P	eter Worlock, United Kingdom

LAI

LAB DIRECTOR	Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS	Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYSTS	Matthew R. Clark, Danny Lee
INVENTORY CONTROLLER	Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR	Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR	Katherine L. Ulrich
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR	Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS	Paul-Michael King, Gail E. Nelson
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR	Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

ACTING DESIGN DIRECTOR		Leslie Barton	
ART DIRECTOR		Joanne Hoffman	
SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATION	AL GRAPHICS	Arne Hurty	
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR		Sylvia Benvenuti	
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER		Tim Johnson	
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE		Martha Katt	
DESIGN ASSOCIATES	Rachel Arnol	d, Belinda Chlouber	

ONLINE

EDITOR	Suzanne Stefanac
ONLINE SALES MANAGER	Jeff Julian
WEB ADMINISTRATOR	Chip Carman
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR	Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER	Paul Devine
ONLINE PRODUCTION EDITOR	Matthew Hawn
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT	Kristine Moss
FLUEGELMAN INTERN	Karen Liberatore



TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

locument.

INTRODUCING
OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0—
IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND
MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character

Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, Word-Perfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all







fonts at virtually any size. It flags

suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

\$149

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- Enhanced, easy-touse AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Retain original page layout with True Page®
- 24-bit image editor
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- Interactive Apple Guide assistance

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 80 today!



the ULTIMATE MAC PC CARD

Run any PC Game with full 16 bit Sound!



Includes DX2/66, 4MB & MS-DOS





Put a MacPC Card into your Mac, and it becomes a PC, with your choice of DOS™, Windows or Windows 95. Ideal for home, education, and small business.

- Runs all PC Games & Programs on your Mac!
- Game Port and 16 bit Sound Blaster In/Out, Serial and Parallel Ports.
- MacPC runs on all PCl Power Macintoshes.
- MacPC options include: Networking Software, Windows or Windows 95, Intel®DX4/100 Processor, 1 Mb Video DRAM upgrade.

Available at:

MacPowerhaus (800) 615-3183 And other major Apple retailers.



Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271) ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Steve Plevin (415/978-3138) NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR Toni May (415/975-2638) Suzanne Saluti (415/975-2624) SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR Leslie Black (415/978-3160) SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR Lois Brennan (415/978-3262) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Liz Pabon (415/978-3257) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

Karl Elken (415/978-3155) Christine Wong (415/978-3192) Eva Bosch (415/974-7310) Sara Culley (310/545-0646) Gabrielle Silverman Green (415/267-4521)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Margaret Level Green (714/250-1307) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197) Paul Bonarrigo (508/872-8600) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Kelly Burke (415/978-3164) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Lisa Ladle (800/779-5622) Kathy Poppenhagen (708/827-4477) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Kim Giovanni (708/827-4477) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

MAIL ORDER/CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

ACCOUNT MANAGERS/MAIL ORDER Edward Ramirez (415/974-7413), Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3117)

800/888-8622 MACWORLD SHOPPER Niki Stranz (415/978-3105),

Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)

Bethany A. Baller ACCOUNT MANAGER/MW DIRECTORY (415/978-3276)

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND

Kimberlee A. Luedee COMMUNICATIONS Alisson Walsh MARKETING ASSOCIATE

MARKET RESEARCH

Linda Lawrence RESEARCH DIRECTOR Phillip Hibbert, Matt McAlister RESEARCH ANALYSTS

MARKETING

Cynthia Koral MARKETING DIRECTOR Rhona Hamilton MARCOM MANAGER TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER Anna Noetzel Shannon McArdle MARKETING ASSOCIATE

CIRCULATION

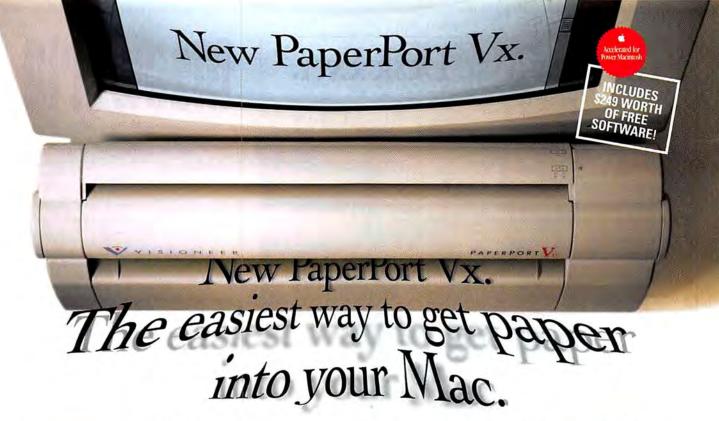
VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER CIRCULATION MANAGER NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER PROMOTION MANAGER NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

Angelina Beitia George Clark Lori Hitchcock Elizabeth Jensen Martin Garchar Kelvin Gee Dalia Schwartz Peter Ho Geoffrey Walls 800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION MANAGER ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER DTP COORDINATOR BILLING ASSISTANT

Anne Foley Cynthia Neustadt David W. McAferty So Fong Yip Clayton Haberman Lily Cheung





Organize everything easily.

Mark-up your documents, then drag them to and from folders on your hard disk. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools.



Copy, fax, and edit—at your fingertips.

Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier. With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your Mac in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.

Just feed any piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work—instantly.

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

Do even more with \$249 worth of free software.

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

Superior readability, superior results.

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your Mac where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 604 or see your local dealer.



Super-small, super convenient.

PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into your modem or printer port.













Award-winning.

PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.







"The Best Mac Desk Ever."

NEW

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome





Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503. 690.1400 | FAX 503. 690.1423 | Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 | 👼

SUPPORTS WINDOWS 95

Simply the fastest way to run

DOS and Windows

on your PowerMacintosh

Run any Windows* 95, Windows* or DOS application on your Power Macintosh* 6100, 7100 or 8100 computer.

- Plugs into the PDS slot to deliver the fastest performance.
- Processes instructions at up to 100MHz with dedicated 486 or 5x86 processors.
- Provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals including monitor, printer, hard drive, CD ROM drive, network, modem, and more.
- Copy and paste information between Macintosh and Windows applications.
- Dual-processing runs Mac and DOS/Windows applications at the same time.
- Optional Ethernet and Token Ring support with dual TCP/IP.
- · Supports SoundBlaster" 16 with optional daughtercard.

Prices start at \$695

Reply's original DOS on Mac card is also available for Macintosh Centris 610 and 650 computers and Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950 computers.

PCI solutions available in the second quarter of 1996.

Reply and the Reply logo are trademarks of Reply Corporation.

All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies

CALL 1 800 801 6898



tel 408 942 4804_fax 408 956 2793 http://www.reply.com

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Mainland USA 800/288-6848 All other locations 303/604-1465

Fax 303/604-7644

U.S. Mail Subscription Services

P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
E-Mail subhelp.macworld@neodata.com

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions. Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700,

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107: 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: macworld@macworld.com; 70370.702@compuserve.com; macworld1@applelink.apple.com.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword Macworld) or Macworld Online's Web site (http://www.macworld.com).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to Letters to the Editor (letters@macworld.com). All mail is read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name, address, and telephone number.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Quick Tips. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

CONSUMER ADVOCATE Been burned? Ripped off? Direct your concerns (by mail only) to Consumer Advocate. Include your address and phone number as well as the address of the vendor. We also encourage you to include copies of correspondence exchanged with the vendor in question.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send us descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size.

STREETWISE SHOPPER Vendors and resellers, fax requests to obtain an application for inclusion of special product promotions in Streetwise Shopper.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER

David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR

Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld Macworld Interactive, Macword Shopper, May, MW Lab, MWS Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Guick Typ, Star Ratings, Buyer's Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Communer are registered trademarks of international Data Group, Inc. Power PC World and Secrets et rademarks of iDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACINTOSH are included state of America Copyright to 1996 Macworld Communications. Inc. As rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the word's Largest publisher of computer-related information







from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

Finally! QuickBooks for the Macintosh. The Macintosh version has all of the QuickBooks features you've been waiting for.

So you can get your business up and running on the most hassle-free accounting software ever, in no time at all.

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Pay only \$8 shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just \$99.95. Or try QuickBooks Pro and pay just \$189.95 if you decide to keep using it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 702 440

To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Credit card orders only. Please have your credit card ready. Offer for first time users only, International shipping extra. Offer expires 7/31/96.

QuickBooks is also available for DOS and Macintosh. Pricing and features vary

QuickBooks Pro is also available for the Macintosh.

here

mistakes

a r e

forgiven

You are on Your Power Mac." You are in Microsoft® Word 6.0.1. Your mind Is racing. Your fingers Are racing To keep up With your thoughts. You begin A new sentence

O A new sentence

With

R A lowercase letter.

I This mistake is corrected
T Automatically.

Y
O
Y
Knowing there are
O
W

S

Just in case.

W You created.

100 levels R It becomes

I An entire phrase.

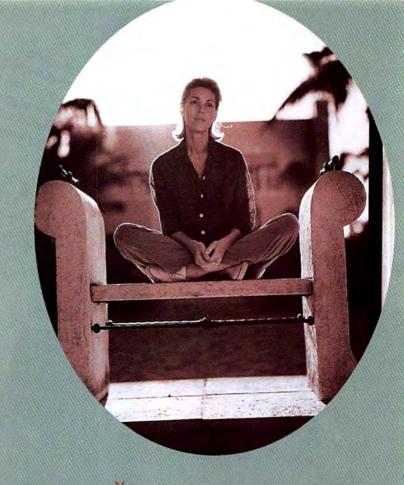
And 100 levels E Automatically.

Of Redo.

You begin a new

Sentence with

An abbreviation



Until you have finished.

In

Print preview

You change

Margins

Typefaces

And words.

O You click AutoFormat.

U And the block of words

Can become

A letter.

R A proposal.

I A story.

T Automatically.

You write. Because you can.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?"



GORDON STUD

Lations

A Note on Copland

RECENTLY PURCHASED A DAYSTAR PowerPro 601 upgrade for my Mac Centris 650. I am very pleased with its performance, but I was surprised and shocked to read in "Why Apple Can't Meet Demand" (January 1996) that Copland will not support PowerPC accelerator cards. When I called Apple, the technical representative I spoke with claimed to know nothing about this. Greg Erickson, the DayStar rep who answered my E-mail inquiry, responded promptly but didn't shed much light on the issue. His statement:

"The article did state that Copland will require controller chips found on Power Mac computers but not Power-PC upgrade cards. However, Copland will not be available for at least a year and feature sets and operating requirements are subject to change. Apple, too, has a lot of PowerPC upgrade cards in the field. It is certainly in their interest to broaden the list of supported Macs!"

I'm writing to ask if *Macworld* could publish more details on this important issue. There must be many users of PowerPC-upgraded Macs who don't want to be excluded from enjoying the benefits of Copland.

GARY SHACKELFORD via the Internet

According to Apple's OS technologies department, Copland will not run on PowerPC-upgraded 680X0 Macs or 500-series Power-Books, whether the upgrade cards were purchased from Apple or DayStar. Apple will introduce a 680X0 version of some Copland technologies, such as the interface, but that solution will not support true multitasking and multithreading, as Copland will.

Duo 200 owners who opt for the PowerPC upgrade will be able to take full advantage



of Copland, since the PowerPC upgrade will replace the entire motherboard.—Ed.

Game Point

A S THE FLIGHT SIMULATORS I USE become more complicated, I find I need a reminder for which keys do what. So I designed a series of overlays in Adobe's PDF format for several games: A-10 Attack, A-10 Weapons Loadout Chart, Chuck Yeager's Air Combat, Dogfight City, Falcon, Flight Simulator 4, Hellcats and Leyte Gulf, and F/A-18 Hornet.

They're all available on my home page (http://www.fairmont.wvnet.edu/www/webteam/bob/overlays/overlays.html) and should print easily on just about any printer. PDF files require Acrobat Reader to view or print out, so I also have a link to Adobe's Web page.

BOB HEFFNER

NHIS REVIEW OF DOMARK SOFTWARE'S Out of the Sun (January 1996), Mel Beckman waxed enthusiastic about the game's historical accuracy. I am wary of his enthusiasm, though, because according to the graphic accompanying the review, the people at Domark Software (and evidently Mel) don't know that the B-25 Mitchell was a product of North American Aviation, not Martin Aircraft. Martin Aircraft produced the B-26 Marauder, another twin-engine medium bomber of the era.

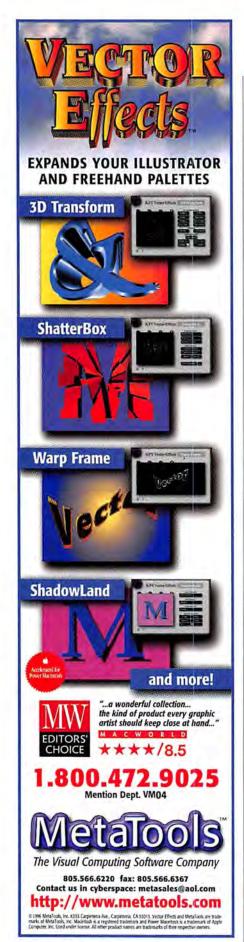
GARY K. MCCORMICK San Jose, California

Ouch! We stand corrected .- Ed.

S ALWAYS, I ENJOY YOUR MAGAZINE for all the information it provides, both fun and business-related. I am still only part way through the January issue, but I thought you might want to know about a game site you did not mention in "Game On" (Macworld Online, January 1996). Why pay \$9.95 per month to Outland, fanatic backgammon players, when you can play for free via FIBS (First Internet Backgammon Server)? The interface is a little bare, and the screen constantly scrolls as players log in and out, start and finish games and matches, and so on, but I have found it addicting enough to make do. For those of us who are not into supergraphic, joystick-slammin' action stuff, it is a blast. I have played against folks in Germany, Italy, and Greece, as well as throughout the United States. If only I could find some interested flesh-and-blood types to start a local club, maybe I could get off FIBS and get back to work!

ADAM TYSON

continues



Circle 4 on reader service card

CORRECTIONS

- The Performa 6300 does not come with a second serial port or an MPEG video-playback card as stated in January's New Products—Apple's plans changed after our issue went to press.
- The correct phone number for Creative Solutions is 410/766-4080 ("New Products," News, February 1996).
- The correct price for Meadow Information Systems' AutoPrice is \$1895 ("New Products," News, February 1996).

Searching for backgammon on the World Wide Web reveals a number of tasty-looking sites. Or you fanatical backgammon players can just Telnet directly to FIBS at fraggel65.mdstud .chalmers.sc:4321 and log in as a guest, then type help for an introduction to FIBS. If the command-line interface distresses you too much, download Paul Ferguson's MacFIBS 2.0.3 graphical front end from ftp://ftp.best.com/pub/fergy.—Ed.

QuickTake Retake

N YOUR DIGITAL CAMERAS REVIEW (January 1996), Deke McClelland says, "You should avoid quarter-screen photos—one image contains 77,000 pixels, less than half the number used to print the yellow F at the beginning of this article." That may be true if the F Deke was referring to was printed on a 600-dpi printer. At screen resolution, it would have taken up, at most, 1024 pixels—the same size as an icon (32 by 32 pixels). And a 320 by 240 "quarter-screen" image is a lot bigger, at screen resolution, than an icon.

SIMON RINGSMUTH
via the Internet

That yellow F, as printed in the magazine, measured 15 points tall by 12 wide, and was printed at 2400 dpi. As a result, it contained around 200,000 pixels, more than 250 percent as many as a quarter-screen image. Quarter-screen images are far too small for printing purposes; even if you don't notice the graininess, jagged edges, and soft focus that comes with low resolution, you can rest assured some of your readers will. Quarter-screen digital-camera pictures are also ill-suited to screen display, since the compression is more obvious on screen than it is in print. If you shoot your pictures at maximum resolution and resample them down by 50 percent, the compression becomes almost invisible.—Ed.

Why I Love Apple

WITH THE HIGH-PRESSURE TV COMmercials and magazine blitzes currently going on between Macintosh and Microsoft's Windows 95, I found this simple diagram on ease of use to be the Last Word! I recently received my free copy of The Merchant: Hassle-free Shopping on CD-ROM. When I opened the packaging, I found the following instructions quite humorous.

How do I get started?

For Windows Users:

1. From the Program Manager, choose Run from the file menu. 2. In the Command Line box, type D:\INSTALL (where D is the letter assigned to your CD-ROM drive), and click OK. To run The Merchant, double-click The Merchant icon. Start shopping!

For Windows 95 Users:

Windows should start The Merchant automatically. The first time it is run, click on Install The Merchant. If Windows does not start the program automatically:

1. Choose Run from the Start menu.
2. In the Open box, type D:\INSTALL (where D is the letter assigned to your CD-ROM drive), and click OK. Then, to run The Merchant, select Start The Merchant when the CD-ROM is first inserted, or from the Start menu select Programs>Merchant For Men>The Merchant. Start shopping!

For Mac Users:

Double-click The Merchant icon. Start shopping!

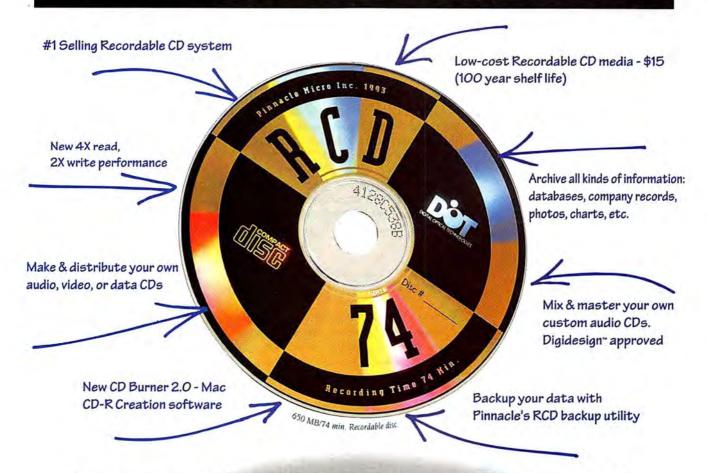
LYNN CHAMBERS

Brewton, Alabama

Kiosk Hall of Shame

THE DAY I GOT THE JANUARY 1996 ISSUE of Macworld, I had just returned from the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum. The first display of kiosks I encountered, to the left on the ground floor, were sluggish and temperamental; the five on the right simply gave up and shut down a few minutes after we got there. The server would flash error messages, which the software would cover up, and then the application would quit. To continues

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!



Recordable CD System Only \$1295

Pinnacle's new RCD 5040™ is a 2X CD Recorder and 4X CD-ROM player for only \$1295. As a Recorder, it can create custom data, audio or video CDs up to 650 MB. As a Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and music CD-ROMs. Pinnacle's new CD Burner 2.0 Mac creation software offers the best graphical user interface and the most comprehensive support for the Mac environment. And with Pinnacle's RCD backup

utility, CDs can easily replace magnetic tape for better reliability and fast random access to your data. Each CD is only \$15 per disc or 3 cents per megabyte!

E CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T

Pinnacle CD Burner Mac Creation Software

The RCD 5040 is the easiest New RCD 5040 external MAC/PC way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle RCD Creation Software
- 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- Pinnacle RCD Backup Utility
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media
- Digidesign MasterList CD Approved Full One-year Limited Warranty

accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

The RCD 5040 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call: 800.553.7070

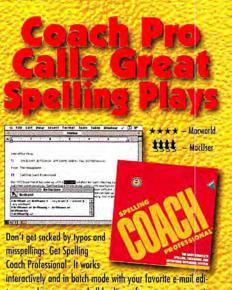


Call to receive your free Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)



Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

http://www.pinnaclemicro.com



interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coachcalls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consultits BigThesaurus of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, constasted and related terms.

Put Spelling Coach Professional on your team for just \$49%!



光空:Connection

800-998-0014 SKU #1768

Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!



Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS* puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mastheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art — included FREE on CD-ROM.

And for just '49°5, this masterpiece won't break your bank.



Reconnection 800-998-0014 make things worse, I got a brief glimpse of Apple's At Ease running underneath. The frame rates were impressive, as you said ("Finally, Rock Computes," *Networks* news, January 1996), but the kiosks themselves broke down far too often.

But it gets worse. After taking two or three hours to browse the museum, I was really looking forward to seeing the Hall of Fame itself on the darkened sixth floor. I climbed the spiral staircase and entered the blackness to face the monochrome, LCD screen of a PC, with "Please wait, ROM BIOS is booting up" on the screen.

The singing rocks in front of the museum captured my attention longer than either of these two attempts at multimedia.

THOMAS MICHAEL BROOKS
via the Internet

The Quadra 630 Question

AM LOOKING FOR A DOS CARD FOR MY Quadra 630. I checked with Reply and they said Apple provides this solution. I called Apple and was told to check with Reply. What's the deal? Do you know who is making the DOS card? I'd appreciate any information about who is making a DOS card and if it can be purchased.

JACKIE MCCARTNEY
via the Internet

You've been led on a wild goose chase, I'm afraid. Neither Apple nor Reply—nor any other third-party vendor for that matter—makes a DOS card for the Quadra 630 because of its LC III—style PDS slot. Owners of a Performa/LC 470-series, 550-series, or 570-series Mac are in the same predicament. Your only option is a software solution like Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 1.0 (2.0 won't run on 680X0 Macs) or Farallon Computing's Timbuktu.—Ed.

A FTER READING NEW PRODUCTS (JANUary 1996), I called Apple to get a release date on the Quadra 630-to-Performa 6300 upgrade. The guy I spoke to at Apple said it didn't exist and eluded my attempts to get information on this or any future upgrades. But he did slam Macworld for printing the announcement. What's up with these guys? Do you know the truth about this on-again, off-again upgrade?

BOB OLSON via the Internet

Sometimes customer service is the last to know. The motherboard upgrade to take a Performa/Quadra 630, 5200, and 6200 to a 100MHz PowerPC Performa 6300 was expected to begin shipping in January.—Ed.

Join One, Join All

REGARDING YOUR CONSPICUOUS Consumer column in the January 1996 issue, I disagree that users are better off joining a local user group instead of one of the national giants—BMUG and BCS•Mac in particular.

While it's true that the local groups offer more to people in their immediate geographical areas, national ones still offer all users information opportunities beyond those any local group could hope to offer. BMUG's excellent BBS is on the Internet; through using it, I've been able to avoid ever calling for commercial technical help. Its help lines are available by phone. It maintains an enormous shareware library, creates its own CD-ROMS, and sells both its own and other computer books at a discount. Finally, its formidable newsletter is a powerful influence on the computer industry.

It's not either/or; both large and local user groups have something to offer anyone.

BETSY RAMBERG

CAPrice

N RESPONSE TO THE LETTER ADMONishing Guy Kawasaki for his criticism of those who type E-mail in all caps (*Letters*, January 1996), I offer the following:

dearsir:iamsorrythatyoudisagreewith guykawasaki'sremarksaboutfolkswhotype inallcaps.however,yourexcuseofsaving yourselffromcarpaltunnelsyndrome is ludicrous.isavedawholelotofkeystrokesin thismessage,butitsureishardtoread!

CHARLES REEVES, JR. via the Internet

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (keyword Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld1), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.

FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT THAN CANVAS™ 5 IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.

ILLUSTRATOR"

FREEHAND'

QUARKXPRESS*

& PHOTOSHOP™



SAVE TIME. SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO.

Canvas 5 will cost \$599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this winter. Want more info? Call 800-6-CANVAS EXT 2

We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5. Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator, FreeHand, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. An awesome array of tools for illustration

and page design. Typography and

publishing. Photo design and image editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*

*Naaahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 57 on reader service card

TECH SPECS: All the standard illustration tools • precision to 0.5 micron • calligraphic pens · path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency . on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01° increments • direct selection & editing within groups · automatic object re-blending · centralized ink controls apply

FOR DESIGNERS

colors, gradients, hatches, raster & vector textures to strokes, fills & text . warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates . create standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color . multi-color

ILLUSTRATORS

linear, radial & directional gradients . transform 2D objects into 3D with light source control · calibrated CMYK colors · digital "swatch" book . gamut warning indicator . line joins & end caps zoom from 3% to 3200% in

ART DIRECTORS

0.01% increments . drag-anddrop between documents . use vector-based objects (including text) as arrowheads . interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5' by 38.5' pasteboard . unlimited undo &

IMAGE EDITORS

redo • font sizes from 2 to 720 points in 0.1-point increments kerning & tracking • drop caps
 paragraph-level formatting · indents, margins & column guides • text wraps • column-tocolumn text flows . left, right,

AND DTP-ERS.

center, decimal & comma tabs letter & word spacing. hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls convert Type-1 & TrueType fonts to outlines . automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker . floating toolbox controls . TruMatch" & PANTONE® Spot or Process colors . color separate any aphic element, including CMYK TIFFs . specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints · color calibration • UCR & GCR · object-level overprinting moiré elimination • transition effects between presentation slides . floating layers palette · edit bitmap, grayscale, duotone indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels · feathered-edge selections · quick masks · magic wand

- multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos . soft-edged brushes
- · pressure-sensitive tablet support . clone & rubber stamp · dodge & burn · selectively
- saturate & desaturate color · smudge, sharpen & blur · color balance, hue, saturation, bright-
- ness, contrast & gamma controls image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters
- live previews compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters TWAIN scanner support
- device-independent CIE LAB color space • 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType" & Type-1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM . extensive I/O support including: Adobe " Illustrator 5.5, DCS. TIFF (RGB & CMYK), Kodak Photo CD, MacDraw® Pro, PICT, QuickTime", HPGL, CorelDRAW" 5. Designer 4. Windows Bitmap &

Adobe Photoshop 3, EPSF, XPress TARGA, JPEG, IGES, CGM, DXF" Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft" Word, Rich Text (RTF)

& MacWrite® Pro and more.



If

you could print what you can

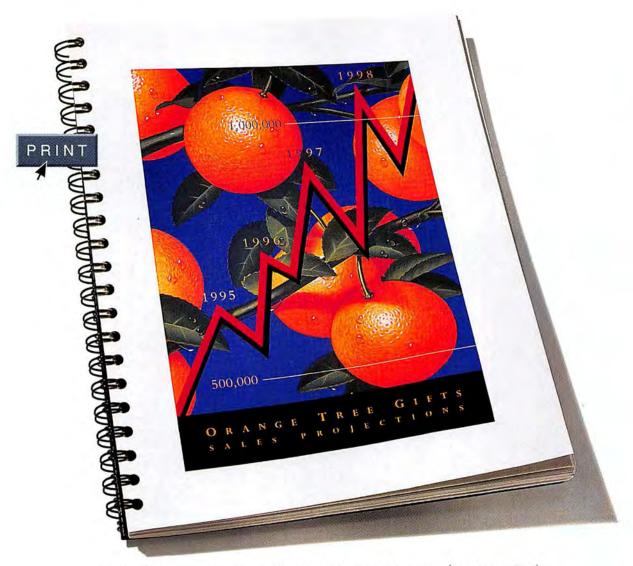
y o u

imagine

what you could print



EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. Imagine being able to coax that rainbow chasing child called your imagination out of your brain and onto a document in living, breathing, 720 x 720 dpi, Photo Quality ink jet color. Imagine being able to do it for as little as \$449. Imagine the kind of color that will make people stop what they're doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Color. Now stop imagining and call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3100, or see http://www.epson.com. And give your imagination something to play with.



The ingredients of a really cool document: any one of the Epson Stylus printers (for as little as \$449), 720 x 720 dpi mode of Photo Quality color, a dash of imagination, and one teaspoon of awe. (Cleanup is a breeze.)

EPSON COLOR



SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?





















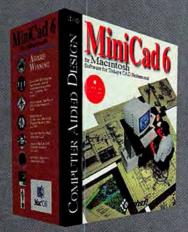




- A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

MiniCad 6

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and

Azimuth for Macintosh, MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTimeTM 3D animation tool and QuickDrawTM 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKITTM

Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: www.graphsoft.com. In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime. QuickDr to and Maximush are trademarks of Apple Computer Windows is a malemark of Microsoft. MinrCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Circle 46 on reader service card

UT AWAY THE BLACK veils. Forget the operatic media pundits predicting Apple's imminent implosion. Apple is a strong business with tremendous assets, and the Mac isn't going to die anytime soon, if ever. Beyond the hype, though, the company must make fundamental changes in the way it does business. Because Apple has not been successful in solving its problems, I've developed an action plan for a new board of directors, a would-be buyer, or even the current leadership.

Apple's real problems have little to do with products or balance sheets; Apple's real problems stem from the epic levels of incompetence and indecision displayed by a core of inept leadership and bloated layers of self-serving managers. The Mac is an unbelievably great computer. Apple is an unbelievably rugged company. Apple's leadership is just plain unbelievable.

Let me make this very clear: Apple must act. Empty press releases, feel-good advertisements like those it ran in the New York Times, and speeches that repackage old dogma don't solve anything. Such transparent moves are particularly damaging now that Apple's management has once again proven itself so willing to dodge, rather than solve, crucial issues.

Make Up Your Mind

Apple's biggest problem is that it is spread too thin. Years of greed have saddled the company with the dual burden of driving the Mac Operating System forward and selling enough computers to maintain the Mac's market share. There's a joke that illustrates Apple's unrealistic ambitions: What company does Apple think it's most like—Microsoft, IBM, or Novell? Answer: All of the above.

Apple must decide what its fundamental business is. The sheer breadth of Apple's endeavors prevents it from focusing its efforts. Apple must develop leadership and discipline: it must both play hard in businesses where it can make money, and learn how and when to stay the course with developing technologies.

Further, by insisting on having all the markets all to itself, Apple has steadily alienated potential strategic partners. Rather than acting like a selfish child, clutching its toys to its breast, Apple must learn to work and play with others.

Apple should maintain a portfolio of businesses, but each discrete unit should be organized and scaled in a way that makes sense. Within Apple, Claris is a good example of this. Claris is treated as a truly separate division; it remains focused on being a successful software



company and is doing quite well. Apple should cut loose projects and divisions that aren't central to the company's core vision, and work toward organizing other key parts of its business—computers, imaging hardware, Newton, and eventually, system software—as separate divisions. The result will be a set of linked enterprises that are better motivated, more effective, more decisive, and more accountable for their decisions.

Build Premium Products

Apple should focus on selling better-outfitted, better-quality Macs and leave lowcost, low-profit Macs to manufacturers set up to fight price wars. When Apple tries to compete solely on price, its margins aren't high enough to cover its research and development costs and remain profitable. However, Apple has shown time and time again that it can make better, more interesting products than other computer makers, and sell those products at a premium.

But Apple cannot just hike up the prices and ignore offering competitive values as it did several years ago. Neither should it abandon the home and education markets. Doing so would only dam-

> age the Mac's presence in these markets, which is not in Apple's long-term interests.

> Of course, Apple's focusing on premium computers requires that there be a strong clone presence to maintain the Mac market's critical mass. Which leads to . . .

Let Clones Happen

Apple absolutely, without fail, must become serious about licensing the Mac OS. Not licensing the Mac OS early enough is the company's worst strategic mistake of all time, and its continued failure to license broadly only perpetuates this bad situation. Since

announcing licensing plans in late 1994, Apple has effectively turned away every major computer company that has shown interest.

Apple's current halfhearted licensing measures are nearly worthless. It will take a number of large-scale computer manufacturers to establish broad support for the Mac platform and grow its market share, and it's unlikely that major comcontinues puter companies will license the Mac OS if they can only make low-cost Macs. They will want to compete with full product lines, enabling them to make better margins on their own premium computers. Apple must show that it is willing to enter into this kind of an agreement with a large-scale manufacturing company.

Leverage Your Assets

Apple's best competitive asset is software expertise, but its revenues are almost completely dependent on hardware sales. In the long run, Apple needs to make a larger percentage of its revenues off its software business.

As soon as possible, the system software group must be organized as a standalone division whose revenue depends solely on licensing the Mac OS. This move will result in several quarters of red ink. But it will make the system software group accountable to the market rather than to other Apple divisions. Eventually, a strong licensing business will help Apple pay for the continuing development of the Mac OS.

Make Them Understand

In addition to managing its business more pragmatically, Apple must manage public perception more effectively. As much as recent events point to significant problems, it's absurd to think that they mean Apple is going out of business.

Apple is selling record numbers of computers-over a million Power Macs in the last three months of 1995. The Mac is extremely successful and has tremendous customer loyalty in a number of key markets, and Apple has one of the bestrecognized brands in the world and virtually no debt. These aren't signs of a company going down the tubes. But the constant funeral preparations by critics are a sign that Apple is doing a poor job managing the public's understanding of the company's state of affairs. The danger is that the constant doomsaying could become a self-fulfilling prophecy. Potential customers hearing only about Apple's troubles may be chased away.

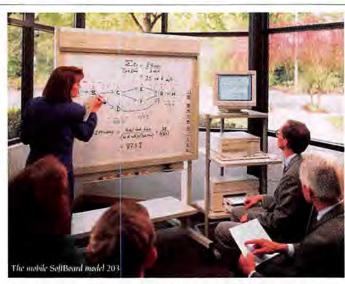
Once Apple defines a clear and sensible strategy, the company really needs someone at the executive level who can help customers, investors, business partners, and employees understand how Apple management will restore order and move forward.

Don't Talk. Act.

The success of the plan I've outlined depends on one more essential element: if Apple's current board and management are to remain at all (and this is a dubious choice at best), they must stop believing their own hype.

These spin doctors have failed miserably in convincing the outside world of the company's health, but they have succeeded horrifically in convincing themselves that their occasional successes have been the results of sound planning and good management, rather than the fruit of rare and unpredictable flashes of competence.

Miracles don't last forever. Apple must outline a plan for a real licensing effort and restructuring its business. It must communicate that plan quickly and clearly. And then Apple must prove that it has the courage of its convictions by eschewing its classic cosmetic restructuring programs in favor of real change. **m**



Imagine the meeting where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.



SoftBoard only looks and feels like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard® appears instantly on your Macintosh® or Windows®-based PC. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call today. 1-800-334-4922





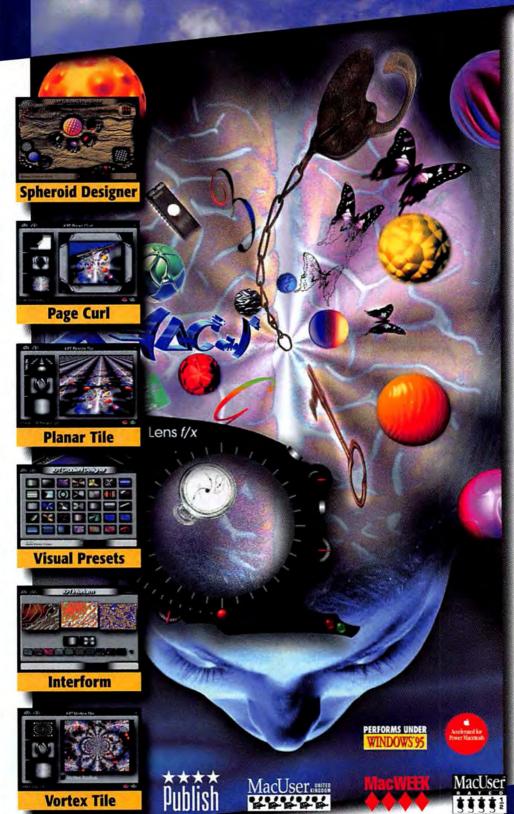
01995 Microfield Graphics. Inc. All rights reserved. SoltBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoltBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property, of their respective owners. All property solts are supported to the property of their respective owners. All other property of their respective owners.







KAIS POWER TOOKS UNLOCKS YOUR BRAIN



Real Time Imaging Juice!

New Kai's Power Tools 3 takes Photoshop, Painter and your creativity to a completely new level. What sets Kai's Power Tools 3 apart is its ability to solve creative bottlenecks. On a Power Mac, you'll see awesome imaging effects take shape in real time, with Kai's new marvels like KPT Lens f/x™, KPT Spheroid Designer™ and KPT Interform™. There's no better way to maximize your investment in Photoshop and other plug-in compatible programs.

- The choice of world-class digital artists for Web pages, network TV, broadcast award shows, magazine covers, CD-ROM design, annual reports and more.
- Now includes more than 200 new features and improvements.
- New graphic presets, huge real-time previews and advanced interfaces for superior imaging.
- New sphere and texture generators featuring 3D raytracing, animation, negative lighting, genetic blending, infinite zooming and panning through textures and more.
- · 36 levels of undo.

Find out more! Call us today.

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. KM04

Metalools

The Visual Computing Software Company

805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367 Contact us in cyberspace: metasales@aol.com

http://www.metatools.com

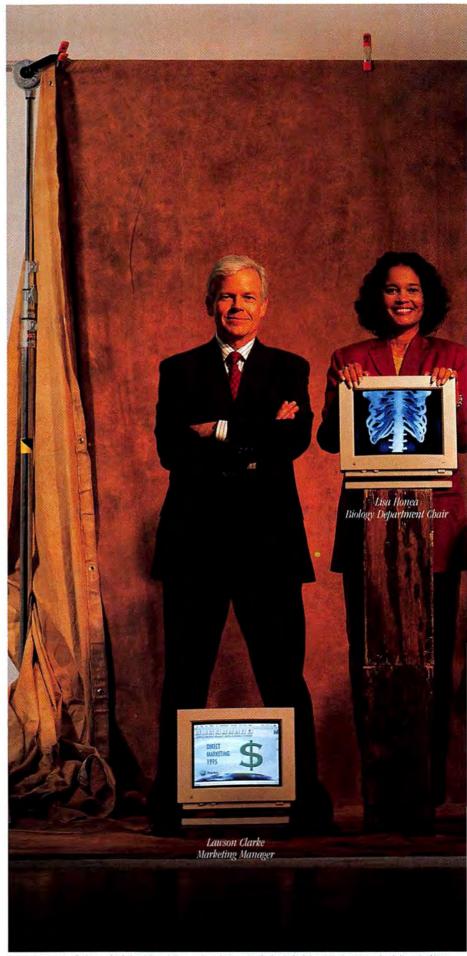
C 1996 MetaTook, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013, Kai's Power Tools is a registered trademark and KPT Interform, KPT Lens (Ir., KPT Spheroid) Designer and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTook. Inc. Macintoh in Experiment of MetaTook. Inc. Macintoh in Carpine Interference and Power Macintoh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product nomes are trademarks of their respective owners. Brain intemps by Impact Impact.

****/8.3

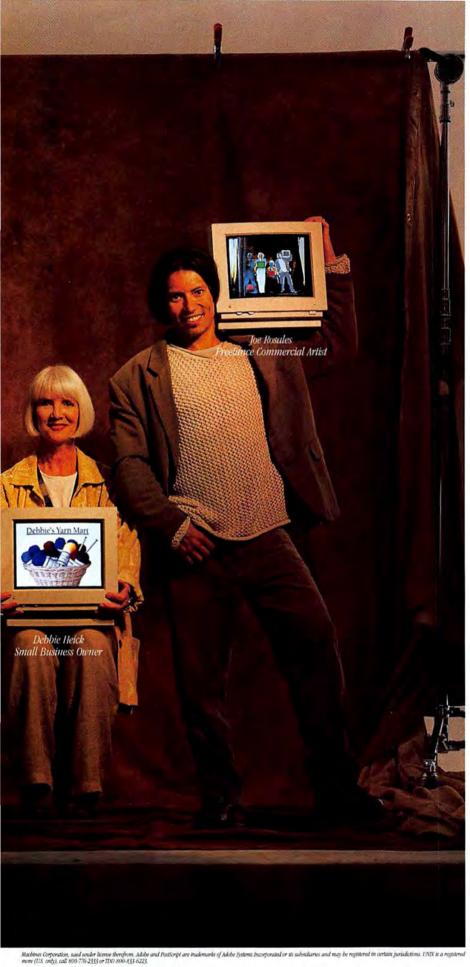
MACWORLD S W E D E N

Circle 5 on reader service card

Looking for a compelling reason to set up an Internet Web site? How about the fact that you don't have to be a propellerhead anymore in order to actually do it?



© 1995 geography, the All rights reserved Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademark of Apple Computer, the Apple Computer, the Apple Computer, the Apple Computer, the Apple Computer of Apple Computer, the Apple Computer of Appl





Introducing the Apple Internet Server Solution.

It's called the World Wide Web (WWW). But that doesn't mean you have to get tangled up in it. Not with an Apple® Internet Server working for you. It represents the easiest, most affordable way for people to make their information widely accessible on the Internet. So virtually anybody can now create a WWW site-whether you work in education, publishing, a small business or a Fortune 500" company. It comes with all the software you need. Install it with a simple click of the mouse. You're up and running in minutes at less than half the cost (not to mention the headaches) of a typical UNIX-based server. The sample Home Pages can even be customized. So you can build an interactive site full of hyperlinked text, graphics, video and sound. It also comes bundled with Adobe Acrobat Pro, allowing you to easily convert any PostScript" file into a WWW-ready page. There are three Apple Internet Servers to choose from, all PowerPCbased. Which means you can be sure you'll have the power necessary to respond to heavy WWW traffic. The power anybody can use.

The power to be your best. Apple



Call 800-538-9696, ext. 830, and we'll send you a complete Apple Internet Server information kit. Or visit our WWW site at http://abs.apple.com.



Circle 295 on reader service card

You, Too, Can Become a Millionaire Overnight

EIGHT BEST-SELLING MAC PRODUCTS THAT DON'T EXIST-YET

N 1985, RAYMOND LAU, A NEW York teenager, wrote an obscure shareware file-compression program. Its name was StuffIt; now he's rich. In 1990, Lloyd Chambers wrote a little program known as DiskDoubler; today, he's driving a BMW. A programmer I know wrote a couple of shareware programs; now he makes \$28,000 a year in shareware payments alone.

Such stories prove that the American success fable can happen-even today. Invent the right gadget, solve the right problem, fill the right niche, and the world will beat a path to your E-mail address. Look at ATM, or FileMaker, or RAM Doubler. You, too, like Bill Gates, can be worth \$20 billion by age 35.

In fact, I'm going to make it easy for you. I'll give you the ideas. All you have to do is be the first to produce and market these best-sellers-to-be. Selfless altruist that I am, I ask for nothing in returnexcept a handshake, a mention in the Read Me file, and 10 percent of the gross.

Concatenator Pro

Can somebody explain to me why Apple's CD-ROM drive requires five extensions in your System Folder? Why Microsoft Word 6 needs six extensions just to run? You need three extensions for Quick-Time, seven for PowerTalk, eight for QuickDraw GX-and, incredibly, twelve for Open Transport!

Why can't programmers confine their start-up code to a single extension icon? I don't care if it's a 2MB icon-I just don't want to have to turn twelve extensions on or off individually to disable some feature.

That's why Concatenator Pro will be a hit. It's a simple drag-and-drop application: round up as many extension icons as you like, drop them onto the Concatenator Pro icon, and it spews out a single extension icon that incorporates the code of all of the originals. How glorious: you'll have one icon for CD-ROM, one for file sharing, and so on. Troubleshooting and configuration will be so much easier!

In the unlikely event that you need your original splintered constellation of extensions back, you can drag your concatenated superextension icon onto Concat Pro's icon again-and this time, it spits out the original batch.

Uninstaller Plus

For years, a program called Uninstaller has been a best-seller in the DOS/Windows world. But nobody wrote a Mac version. People said the Mac didn't need it. To remove a program, you just drag it to the Trash-right?



Not anymore. Today's programs deposit their own proprietary junk into your Preferences, Extensions, Control Panels, Startup Items, and other folders. What we need is a quick, simple utility that clears out all that crud when we remove the culprit program.

Carpal Diem 1.0

Experts say that the keys to avoiding repetitive strain injuries (RSIs) are correct posture and regular breaks. But we all know that when you're deep in that hypnotic Mac trance, sucked into some brainstorm or round of Myst, the real world evaporates. You're supposed to be thinking about ergonomics and rest breaks? Forget it.

Enter Carpal Diem, a small but ingenious control panel. It shows you graphically exactly how rotten your typing habits are, displayed as a time line (see "Carpal Tunnel Panel")-because what matters isn't how many hours a day you type, but how intensely you type. Better still, the program can display friendly remindersnot just every few minutes, as the shareware program TakeABreak does, but every few thousand keystrokes, which is what we really care about. It can also print out clever little reports that analyze your work

habits and make suggestions.

Alas, nobody will write this program. Some user would get wrist pain despite Carpal Diem's advice, and the lawyers would descend like rain.

www.pricedex.com

You see these ads on TV all the time: "We will not be undersold!" "We'll beat any price!" "Pepto-Bismol, \$1.95 this week only!"

Half the time, though, I suspect we're being scammed. The advertiser knows we don't have time to comparison shop for each little \$1.95 item. We're helpless. Shoot, how would anyone know

what Pepto-Bismol normally costs?

The PriceDex Web page changes all that. Each week, this service accepts a modem dump from every retail store in your area. Each transmission contains that store's inventory and current price list.

All you have to do is dial in and search for the item you want. Immediately, you're shown a list of local stores that carry it-and a graph of the various prices (see "www.pricedex").

"Aha," you're thinking, "but what store in its right mind would participate continues



THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA

S BEST CD-ROM CLIPART



Wild Board Games"

The fun way to learn popular board games For Macintosh* and Windows* 3.1 \$24.00*



Wild Cards

The fun way to learn popular card games For Macintosh* and Windows* 3.1 \$24,00*



Blue Tortoise"

Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

Individual titles: \$24.00* each

\$79.00*



Corel GALLERY™2 for Macintosh includes an

"album" containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, plus a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.

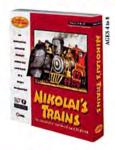
Volume Sets

2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set \$144.00* each



Corel Stock Photo Library 1 and 2

20,000 royalty free highresolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library \$949.00* each



Nikolai's Trains™

An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination For Macintosh* and Windows* 3.1 \$24.00*



All-Movie Guide™

The ultimate guide to the movies For Macintosh*, Windows* 95 and Windows* 3.1



Bernard of Hollywood's " Marilyn

A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe For Macintosh* and Windows* 3.1 \$24.00*



Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609





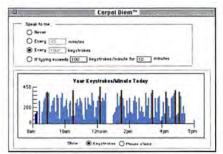
in such a program?" The answer is, of course, all of them. Each would be too paranoid to consider being left out. And the dealers that genuinely *do* offer good prices would be only too happy for the free advertising.

VideoSpigot

The SuperMac VideoSpigot was a cheap, simple NuBus card that turned your camcorder footage into high-quality Quick-Time movies. Customers came by the thousands, gobbling up VideoSpigot cards.

So what did SuperMac do? It discontinued the VideoSpigot.

Today, if you want to make Quick-Time movies, you have a handful of unappetizing options. Choice A: Buy a "pro" card in the \$4000 range (like the



Carpal Tunnel Panel The Carpal Diem control panel graphs your keyboard and mouse activity for the day.

Truevision Targa-2000). Choice B: Buy a Quick-Cam for about \$100—and live with its jerky, low-res, black-and-white movies. Choice C: Buy a new Mac that has built-in video inputs. But except for the Power Mac 8500, those Macs make QuickTime movies with a top speed of 15 frames per second—too jittery. Choice D: Get a SpigotIITape, the VideoSpigot's \$800 descendant. But it, too, has essentially been abandoned—Radius has no plans to make it compatible with QuickTime 2.0 or System 7.5.

Between \$100 and \$800, meanwhile, stretches a market niche screaming to be filled. What's wrong with these companies? Why don't they reintroduce the plain old \$300 Spigot? I say: If you build it, they will digitize.

QuickTime Performer

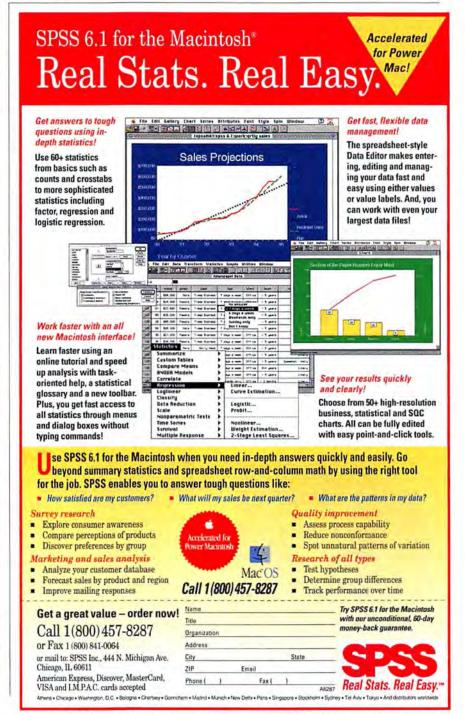
I'm astounded that nobody has thought of this: a music sequencing program that uses QuickTime 2's Musical Instruments as a synthesizer.

For years, music recording programs like Mark of the Unicorn's Performer and Opcode's Vision required a MIDI synthesizer keyboard for playback, since the Mac could produce only four cheesy notes at a time. But then Apple licensed 30 realistic instrument sounds from Roland, the synthesizer maker, and included them with QuickTime 2.0. With these Musical Instruments and the right software, your Mac can be a MIDI synthesizer.

Some notation programs can use Musical Instruments. But the world still waits for a genuine, tape-recorder-like, music-recording program—a sequencer, as it's known—that's clever enough to use Musical Instruments. Such a program would bring cheap, high-quality music-making to schools worldwide, to Power-Book-porting presenters, and to music hobbyists everywhere.

ExtensionsWorld Magazine

A brand-new Power Mac 8500 comes with 120 extensions—right out of the box.



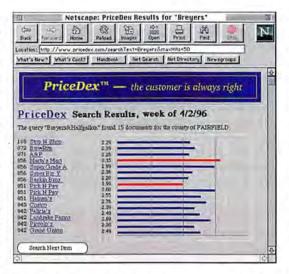
How is the ordinary Macintosh fan supposed to keep them all straight?

Yes, folks, it's Extensions-World, the magazine for those who loathe the jungle in every System Folder (IDG, \$24.95 for 12 issues). Sample articles from the premiere issue: "65 Extensions You Can Throw Away Right Now," "The ExtensionsWorld Secret-About-Box Awards," "Exclusive: The Logic behind the System-Enabler Numbering Scheme Revealed," and "A/ROSE: Useful Software, or a Cruel Apple Hoax?"

Each issue also contains a listing of every single extension, enabler, patch, and system update Apple has ever released, complete with information on where to get it, whether to get it, and whether you can throw it away.

PocketBoot

Why is it that the faster the Mac model, the longer it takes to start up? My Power Mac 7100 takes nearly two minutes to



www.pricedex The PriceDex Web page. Each store's name is a Web link to additional store information.

start up, and almost four minutes to recover from a system crash.

That's why the PocketBoot is such a terrific gadget. It looks like a sunglasses case, connects to your SCSI jack, and contains about 2MB of RAM. That's just enough room to store the information your Mac needs to start up: the routines,

extensions, control panels, and so on. With all of this stored on a glorified RAM disk—the PocketBoot—your Mac will start up in about eight seconds. By my calculations, the PocketBoot will save the average Macintosh user about 35 bours each year of sitting there staring at the Mac OS logo.

The Upshot

Right there you've got enough great ideas to make eight millionaires—and I haven't even told you about the Modem Port Multiplier, the Word Tool-Bar Eraser, or the Newton Home Entertainment Center Remote Control Kit.

But if you play your cards right, you should be able to follow the path of self-made computer-industry entrepreneurs before you. You'll experience the Five Phases of Ultimate Product Success: glowing reviews, acclaim on the Internet, blockbuster sales, enormous profits, and finally, buyout by Microsoft. **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is the author of Mac FAQs [Frequently Asked Questions] (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995)—a book that made him a millionaire overnight, when measured in pesos.

his could be

But it's free.
You can't buy the Consumer

Information Catalog anywhere.

But you can get it, free! It's your

or low-cost government publica-

educating your children, saving

Catalog is free. The information

and investing, and more. The

guide to more than 200 free

tions about getting federal benefits, finding jobs, staying

healthy, buying a home,

is priceless. Write:



Consumer Information Center Department BEST Pueblo, CO 81009

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

How to get disaster insurance for your data.

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors,

fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a

solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

Before you back up.
Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

How to back up if you're a small company.

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript"

feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

How to back up if you're a big company.

The answer is Retrospect Remote, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the

off the network.

line: Retrospect
Remote covers your
network like a blanket.

How to laugh in the face of danger.

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup,

older files, or the entire hard drive. Take the next step. There has

people rely on
Retrospect than

all the rest combined. Why it

consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our

Understanding Backup white paper. It would be a disaster not to.



Circle 26 on reader service card

APRIL 1996

NEWS FLASH

Apple Fires Spindler, Brings in Amelio

A MOVE TO FIX ITS
FLAWS AFTER WEEKS OF
UNCLEAR DIRECTION

by Galen Gruman

inally, Apple may be able to put its house in order. After weeks of turmoil surrounding a \$69 million loss because of lower-than-expected margins during the Christmas buying season; after months of rumors about possible mergers with and buyouts by companies such as IBM, Sun Microsystems, Sony, Fujitsu, Motorola, and Hewlett-Packard; and after a year of high-level executives' (15 of 45 have left) and key engineers' departing Apple for greener pastures, Apple's board of directors took real action.

On January 31, it fired Apple CEO Michael Spindler and demoted chairman of the board A. C. "Mike" Markkula, Jr., a founder of the 20-year-old company, to vice chairman. The new leader, announced on February 2, is Gilbert Amelio, an Apple board member who is now president, CEO, and chairman, which gives him unprecedent-

ed power at Apple. Amelio had run National Semiconductor, a chip maker that he is credited with returning to profitability during a nearly five-year stint at the top.

The board's action was welcome after three weeks of bland statements about restructuring Apple—something Apple has done once or twice a year for years, with little effect—and refocusing on the same key markets it has pursued for ten years.

What Went Wrong Apple is the number three personal-computer maker in the United States, with a worldwide market share of about 9.4 percent—and the only non-Windows company to have kept a steady market percentage despite continuing improvements in the Intel-Microsoft PC platform. Between Octo-

ber 1 and December 31 alone, Apple sold more than 1 million Power Macintoshes.

So why the financial shortfall? Because Apple, facing a parts shortage, shifted production to its lower-end Power Macs and Performas during the Christmas buying season. But it turned out that customers wanted higher-powered computers, and Macs like the 7500 were hard to get.

Stuck with unsold Macs, Apple dropped prices, cutting its profit per system from 27 percent a year earlier to 15 percent this fall. That's less than PC clone maker Dell Computer—which doesn't design its operating system or motherboards—made.

Apple's mistake was simple, but it was typical of the company's woes under Spindler's three-year reign. It has consistently miscalculated product development and manufacturing schedules, as well as customer demand.

A \$69 million loss is not a lot of money for a company with \$1.1 billion in reserves; even with an expected \$200 million loss in the fiscal quarter ending March 31, Apple is in no danger of collapse. (Although the company does have about \$2 billion of unsold parts in inventory.) But for industry and financial analysts, the loss was one miscalculation too many.

Apple has also mismanaged its technological development. Groups within the company battle for resources and management approval, rather than help make strategies work.

At the same time, independent Mac developers have complained of Apple's longstanding tendency to promote a new technology-Quick-Draw GX, AppleScript, balloon help, PowerTalk, publish and subscribe, Taligent, ScriptX, and now perhaps OpenDoc-and then lose interest. Even when a technology has promise, Apple relies on other companies to find a compelling use, rather than use its AppleSoft division to create an application that will make people want the technology, as Microsoft does with its programs to promote new Windows technologies.

A Renewed Focus Apple says it will take several steps to refocus the company on

QUARK'S XPOSURE IS IN REAL TROUBLE, AND

MAY NEVER SHIP, IS

QUARK'S DIVERSIFICATION

EFFORT IN DOUBT?

MACWORLD PRESENTS

AN EXCLUSIVE REPORT

ON PAGE 48.

profitable and forward-looking areas. Before he was fired, Apple CEO Spindler promised "to fundamentally change our business model." That effort is continuing. Among Apple's intended actions:

 Rely on clone makers to serve the home and smalloffice markets.

 Spend less time on side projects and aim the company's energies on key Mac strengths, such as publishing, the Internet, and education.

However, the company is only beginning to reveal how it will substantively address its management problems and accomplish these goals.

Accomplishing these objectives will mean expanding Apple's clone-licensing effort.



Apple's new CEO, Gilbert Amelio

Ironically, this reverses Apple's actions of 1995, in which it backpedaled on its initial promises to make the Mac OS license widely available. This reliance on clone makers—and Apple will need continues on page 48



Record crowds at Macworld Expo came to see hundreds of products.

Macworld Expo Delivers Hot Products

WEALTH OF PRODUCTS
DRAWS RECORD CROWD

by James A. Martin

utside it was cold, but it was piping hot inside. Despite Apple's recent financial woes, the 1996 Macworld Expo in San Francisco boasted nearly 70,000 attendees (a record that marked a 10 percent increase over last year) and more new Mac products introduced than ever before. Here are just a few products shown at Expo, not previewed in previous issues, that caught our editors' eyes.

Fly Your Mac Flight-simulator aficionados demand realism, and Flight Unlimited (\$69.95) from Looking Glass Technologies (617/441-3946) has realism to spare. You'd expect hours of meticulous work on perfecting the flight models of the aerobatic flying machines (including a sailplane), but what you might not expect is the hyperreal treatment given to the external environment.

The Flight Unlimited artists did much of their development in an airplane, photographing terrain from two different altitudes. They then digitized the photos and mapped them onto a threedimensional surface, to breathtaking effect. Looking Glass expects Flight Unlimited to be available in March.

The Mercedes of Digital Cameras The screen is the star of the \$1000 OV-30, the new digital camera from Casio Computer (201/361-5400). The QV-30's 2.5-inch, active matrix, antiglare color display affords a better look at your subject (compared with a traditional viewfinder). And you can check out your digital snapshots on the spot, deleting any unwanted images. The camera stores up to 96 JPEG-compressed photos in flash memory, which you can transfer to a Macintosh or discontinues

IN THE NEWS

Copland's New Features 40

Making the Web Secure

41

CHRP Prototype Shown

42

Corel Buys WordPerfect

47

Faster Buses to Debut

46



After a successful run on the PC, Logitech's TrackMan Live, TrackMan Marble, and Mouse-Man Cordless (clockwise from left) make their Mac debut.

play on a television via the included cables.

Point Your Way Logitech (510/795-8500) introduced the \$149 TrackMan Live. a remote, radio-controlled pointer for use up to 30 feet from a Mac; and the \$39 TrackMan Marble, a thumboperated trackball that promises precise tracking with minimal finger movement. The company also unveiled Mac versions of its \$89 MouseMan Cordless, which transmits trackball movement via radio frequencies rather than a cord.

Visual Spreadsheets Excel is powerful, but it can be a bear to use unless you're a trained professional. Building a spreadsheet with Keep It Simple Spreadsheet (KISS), from Casady & Greene (estimated price \$129; 408/484-9228, csg@casadyg.com), is a simple matter of dragging cells and mathematical operators onto a blank worksheet and then connecting them with lines, as you would connect a flowchart.

Simple relations between numbers are immediately obvious, and for the more advanced user, complicated formulas can be created and reduced to boxes with input and output registers. Casady & Greene also includes stepby-step instructions, as well as templates for common calculations.

Easier Paper Chase The office paper chase just got a little easier to manage, thanks to ePaper, a \$169 full-bodied document-archiving and -management application from Second Glance Software (360/ 692-9241, info@secondglance .com). The program uses Xerox's TextBridge 3.0 OCR technology to translate scanned documents into editable text; lets you quickly annotate files using electronic rubber stamps, sticky notes, and bookmarks; creates thumbnail information on every document for keyword and other searches; and works with Apple, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, and TWAIN-compatible scanners.

systems

Copland's New Abilities

NEW OS LETS YOU ORGANIZE FILES BY CONTENT

by Galen Gruman

pple has long promised that the Mac will be an active assistant, helping you wade through your data and make sense of it, not just serving as a repository for it. The next major release of the Macintosh Operating System, code-named Copland and due out in late 1996 or early 1997, will move the Mac a larger step in that direction.

Here are some of the new capabilities you can expect.

View by Content

A new technology tentatively called a view window lets you organize information based on your criteria.

One way to use it that wowed the audience was Copland's ability to find and organize documents based on their content. You enter words you want Copland to find in documents, and it then creates a window that contains all documents with the words, along with a ranking of how closely the document fits your search request. For example, a document that uses the words frequently is judged to be more relevant to your request than a document that contains only one instance of the word. This feature also lets vou select a document and have the Mac OS find documents with similar content-no need for you to enter the search text.

Apple will use this pattern-matching technology for more than document-content searches; the technology will also let users view all applications installed on a system, or all files created by a specific user or modified after a certain date.

You can save any view window and have it automatically update with any new or changed documents the next time you open it, thanks to Copland's multithreaded design that allows powerful background processing.

Interface Refinements

Copland will have refinements to the user interface through-



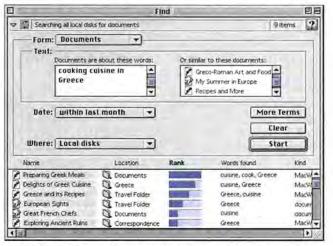
One for Business, One for Pleasure

Personal document scanners have taken desktops by storm, and the \$429 ScanJet 4s, pictured here, is Hewlett-Packard's (415/857-1501) entry. The 200-dpi gray-scale scanner comes with Visioneer's PaperPort 3.0 document-management software.

For less text-intensive jobs, Storm Software's (415/691-6600, sales@stormsoft.com) \$259 EasyPhoto scanner is a quick and easy way to scan in photographs. The 24-bit color scanner handles originals up to 5 by 7 inches, and comes with software for scanning, editing, and displaying your images.—CAMERON CROTTY

out. One that drew audience applause was a subtle change to the Finder's file-view capabilities. Now, when a file name is too long to fit in the list view (view by name), the Finder just displays the first part of the name. If you have a long document name that ends with significant information, such as a revision number or date, you can't see that

Copland, Vito Salvaggio, concedes that today's System Folder is a confusing morass of files, extensions, and preferences that makes system management and troubleshooting difficult. However, he notes that this restructuring may not make it into the first version of Copland. For Apple to meet its end-of-1996 release date, the company may have to pull



The Copland OS will let you find and organize your data by its content.

information. But Copland's Finder shows part of the beginning of the file name and part of the end, so you have enough context to readily tell files apart.

The list view is also customizable, so you can change the order of displayed information (for example, you might want the modification date—rather than System 7.5's default, the file size—to follow the file name). Copland lets you change the width of each piece of file information, as you can adjust most spreadsheets' column widths, and it will even adjust character spacing to squeeze in as much text as it can.

Restructured System Folder

Apple also plans to restructure the System Folder so that you can tell which extensions the system needs and how recent they are. Apple's product-marketing director for some features and deliver them in 1997 as an upgrade.

Custom Configurations

Salvaggio also demonstrated some previously announced features, including the ability to set up multiple users on one system, each with different preferences and access capabilities. Salvaggio expects individuals who need different settings on their systems to use this feature as well. For example, a notebook user might have one group of settings on the road, when server access is unnecessary, and a different group when plugged into the office network.

You can sort of do this now by using System 7.5's Extensions Manager to save different extension and control-panel settings, but that requires a restart. Under Copland, switching user settings requires only a partial restart, which takes much less time.

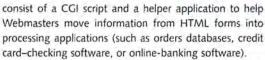
Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

The Right Connection When it comes to serving up content on the Internet, Macs are second only to Unix boxes in popularity, and the latest release from StarNine, now a division of Quarterdeck (510/649-4949, info@starnine.com), should add to the Mac's momentum.

The \$1295 WebStar SSL Security Toolkit coexists with any other Web server, and handles clients that attempt a secure connection using Netscape's SSL protocol.

Early this year, StarNine is planning more support for Web-based commerce, Its Business Toolkit will



In other news, Intercon (703/709-5500, info@ intercon.com) has announced that version 1.1 of its \$495 InterServer Publisher will be Open Transport-native, and that it will ship with Adobe Systems' PageMill HTML authoring software. Intercon also announced a \$295 domain-name server called InterServer DNS.

New Browsing News

Macintosh Net surfers should soon have more browser options.

In the 3-D space, Virtus (919/467-9700, info@virtus .com) is shipping the \$29 Voy-



ager VRML 3-D helper application. You can download a trial version from http://www.virtus.com.

And Microsoft (206/882-8080) recently released a beta of its Internet Explorer browser for the Mac, which should ship this spring. You can download a version from http://www.microsoft.com. (Microsoft also bought Vermeer Technologies' FrontPage Web-authoring software.)

More Fetching Fetch For those of you not using your Web browser to download files from FTP servers, version 3.0 of Fetch, by Jim Matthews, is available. New features for the latest version of the Macintosh FTP client include bookmark lists, plus support for System 7.5 drag and drop, multiple connections, and native Open



Transport code. The single-user license fee for Fetch is \$25; for more information, browse http://www.dartmouth.edu/pages/softdev/fetch.html.

A Step Closer to CHRP For the first time. Apple has publicly shown the Mac OS running on an IBM system. The IBM system-based on the PowerPC platform once known as CHRP and codeveloped by Apple, IBM, and Motorola-ran System 7.5 and several programs, including Adobe Photoshop 3.05 and Microsoft Excel 5.0. Apple presented the system at the Demo 96 conference in late January. According to sources, engineers at Apple have resisted working on the CHRP project, and the demonstration was meant to make Apple management's commitment to the new platform clear.

First Japanese Mac Clone Now that it has shipped its PowerWave and PowerCurve Mac clones, Power Computing is readying to enter the Japanese Mac market, which is Apple's second-largest market. Power Computing has opened an office in Tokyo and plans to launch a Japanese Mac-clone line later this year.

StarGate's Takeoff Delayed Power Computing (512/258-1350) has delayed the release of its \$249 StarGate riser card, which adds two NuBus slots to the company's PCI-based PowerWave and PowerCurve Mac clones. The company found some incompatibilities with some NuBus cards that slowed performance. Affected cards include the Radius Thunder IV GX. A fixed card is due out about the time you read this. Similarly, Second Wave's (512/329-9283) XPanse PN NuBus-to-PCI adapters do not well work with some NuBus cards, including FWB's SCSI accelerators.

The Elephant-Size Fix To help PowerBook 5300, 2300, and 190 owners deal with a variety of problems, Apple (408/996-1010) has released a software patch-a 14-disk replacement of System 7.5.2 available for downloading from Apple's Internet site (http://www



Look under Version in Get Info to make sure your PowerPC PowerBook's Finder is at version 7.5.4.

.support.apple.com). Fortunately, you really only need to download disks 1, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14; the others are unchanged. You can get a set of disks from Apple's toll-free support line, 800/767-2775. The fix is also meant for people who buy Apple's Power-PC upgrade card for the PowerBook 500's.

publishing

Color Central Image Server

SPEEDS OUTPUT AND SIMPLIFIES JOB TRACKING

by James A. Martin

aster output speeds and improved job tracking are among the new features of Color Central 3.0, the OPI 2.0-based image-server software from Luminous (206/628-4534), Luminous is the newly formed spin-off company of Adobe Systems' prepress division.

Color Central 3.0 lets prepress houses and others use a Microsoft Windows NT-based print server, with Macs as their networked clients. NT supports multitasking over multiple CPUs.

The client/server architecture also lets Color Central



send job-tracking information to client Macs, freeing the server to focus on handling print jobs. Before, users had to read the print job's status off the server's monitor.

The \$3995 Color Central 3.0 is expected to ship in April.

NEWS FLASH

Corel Buys WordPerfect

MAC VERSION STILL ALIVE; OTHER PORTS POSSIBLE

by Cameron Crotty

ust a few years after buying WordPerfect Corporation in hopes of assembling a company that could compete with Microsoft in the operating systems and applications businesses, Novell has sold the WordPerfect division to Corel, a developer best known for its Windows illustration software.

The January 31 sale completes Novell's divestiture of its previous acquisitions; earlier, Novell sold its UnixWare business and ended its Digital Research DOS business.

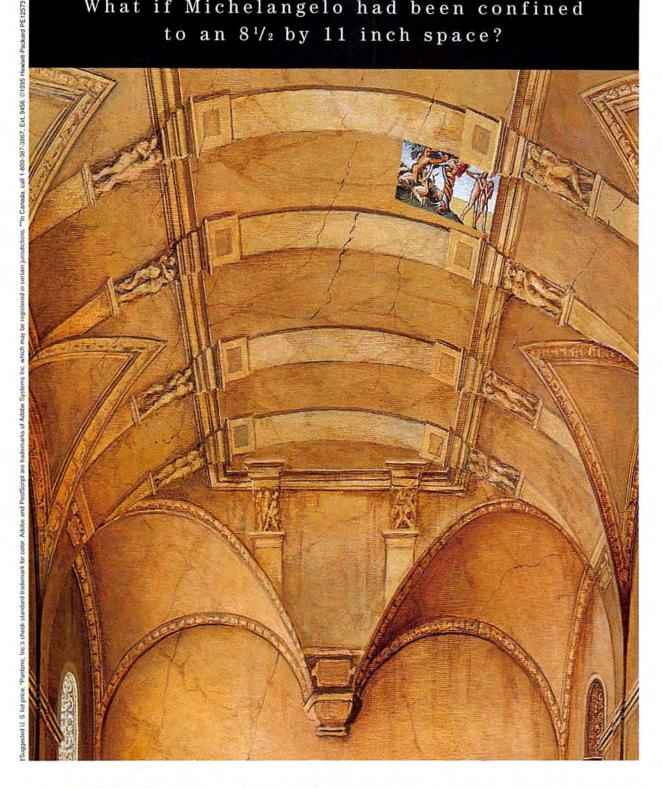
The future of Mac Word-Perfect is unclear. According to sources, the company has gutted the WordPerfect team

from about 16 employees last summer to 2 this winter.

But Glen Mella, previously head of the WordPerfect Business Group, tells Macworld that "we're not going to leave [the staffing level] there. The right people that know this product will be involved with us."

At a press conference, Corel CEO Michael Cowpland was positive but unspecific about Corel's plans for the WordPerfect applications on the Macintosh, and hinted at increased efforts to bring Corel's other products into the Mac space. One Corel employee says Corel will port the CorelDraw illustration software to the Mac this June.

What if Michelangelo had been confined to an 81/2 by 11 inch space?





The HP DesignJet 755CM large-format printer

Let's face it. Life is bigger than 81/2 by 11 inches. With an HP DesignJet 755CM printer, you can now print beautiful, near-photo-quality output at sizes up to 3' by 9'. Right in your office. With the creative freedom to print whatever you want, whenever you want. And at just \$11,995; the HP DesignJet 755CM comes fully equipped with improved PANTONE®*-licensed colors, True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software,

68 MB of memory, and a one year on-site warranty. A variety of paper stocks are supported, including glossy. For an output sample or to see a demo, call 1-800-354-7622, Ext. 9933."



Circle 11 on reader service card

To make sure they're highly-skilled, we make our employees pass an intense screening process.

(So intense it usually tells us more about those who fail.)



MacTemps is the only staffing agency that won't send you just anybody off the street. Because not everybody has the skills to pass our tests. We know Macintosh technology better than any other staffing agency. So we can thoroughly test our employees to make sure they have the skills you're looking for. Design and production on Quark XPress* and Photoshop*. Presentation graphics using PowerPoint* and Persuasion*. Multimedia using Director* and Premiere*. Not

to mention help desk and technical support. Our employees know it all. If they didn't, we wouldn't offer a 110% money-back guarantee. For a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. And we'll send you the ones who pass.

Offices in 24 U.S. cities,

London, Paris, and Melbourne.

MacTemps 1-800-MACTEMPS ®

The Next-Generation CD-ROM

WILL TODAY'S DRIVES SURVIVE DVD?

by James A. Martin

or several years, deciding what CD-ROM drive to buy was about as simple as it gets: Double-speed or quadspeed? Internal or external?

But this year, consumers are suddenly facing more hardware choices than ever before. By this spring, the first 8× CD-ROM drives for the Mac will begin competing with drives offering 4x and 6× transfer rates. And by year's end, drives based on an entirely new, high-capacity CD technology called DVD (for Digital Versatile Disc) are expected to show up on store shelves.

Meanwhile, the promise of hardware speed enhancements is tempered by the fact that the vast majority of CD-ROM software developers are still optimizing their applications to take advantage of the now-obsolete doublespeed CD-ROM drives' datatransfer rate.

From 4x to 8x

Quad-speed drives offer datatransfer rates of 600 KBpsfour times as fast as the first generation of CD-ROM drives, hence their name. Currently, 4x drives dominate the market and sell in stores for \$200 to \$350.

A few vendors are now selling 6× drives (with transfer rates of 900 KBps) for \$400 to \$600. Meanwhile, NEC Technologies says it will be among the first to sell an 8× CD-ROM drive for the Macintosh. Although details weren't firm at press time, NEC's 8x drive will be available at a street price of \$450 to \$500 by midyear.



Fast-Forward to DVD

Late this year, several CD-ROM drive developersincluding Toshiba, Sony, Matsushita, and NEC-are expected to release the first DVD drives. DVDs have the same physical format as today's CDs, yet DVDs will store up to 4.7GB of data (compared with today's CD limit of 660MB). The increased capacity will let developers add copious amounts of full-motion, fullframe video (using MPEG-2 compression), 3-D and virtual-reality animations, and other multimedia.

The first DVD drives are expected to be pricey, between \$500 and \$700. Although the hardware is still in development, DVD drives are expected to have transfer rates that exceed the 8x CD-ROM drives' 1.2GB per second. And while DVD drives will be able to play existing CD-ROM software, none of the current CD-ROM drives will be able to play DVDs.

But Where's the Software?

For now, most software developers are keeping their sights on the largest base of usersthose with double-speed CD-ROM drives.

In addition, software companies aren't scrambling to keep up with the hardware because, for most applications,

the 4x to 8x speed enhancements are "mostly incremental," according to Ted Pine, chairman of InfoTech, a multimedia research firm.

While developers say they're not focusing on optimizing software for the 4x, 6x, and 8x drives, the coming DVD format is another story. "That's where the real excitement in the industry is," says Stuart Burden, executive director of development for Compton's New Media. But Burden and other developers contacted wouldn't comment on any specific plans for DVD drives.

So What to Buy Today?

The majority of software initially available for DVD drives is likely to be large databases, such as telephone directories and mapping programs, along with a few games. It will be at least late 1997-some analysts guess 1998 and later-before DVD drives drop significantly in price and offer a variety of eve-popping, next-generation software titles.

As a result, a 4x to 8x CD-ROM drive will still be a viable purchase for the next 18 months or more, analysts agree. If you frequently download large chunks of data from a CD, you should buy the fastest CD-ROM drive possible, suggests Kathy Klotz, a multimedia analyst for market-research firm Dataquest. Otherwise, buy a top-rated drive at the best price, she says, and don't worry about the 4x, 6x, and 8x speeds.

Desktop LCD Monitors **Get Cheaper**

BUT CAN THEY COMPETE WITH CRTS?

Visionaries have long predicted that LCD panels would replace CRT monitors as the standard display device, but the high cost of active matrix screens in monitor sizesthousands of dollars each-has kept that no more than a vision. Now, NEC Technologies (708/860-9500) has brought it a little closer to reality with the \$4000 12-inch MultiSync LCD200 and the \$6000 13-inch Multi-Sync LCD300. While hardly competitive with the \$300 to \$500 for a 14-inch CRT, these prices are a third of what NEC charged for last year's comparable 13-inch LCD1280 LCD display. I evaluated a prototype unit for its visual quality, since LCD panels historically don't have the clarity that CRT monitors do. The result?

The screen is big, bright, clean, and crisp. I did notice the slight pixelation that all LCD panels seem to have compared with a CRT, and fluorescent lighting can make color backgrounds lighter. But it is clear that an LCD panel can be an effective replacement for a CRT.

-GALEN GRUMAN



NEC'S LCD DISPLAYS LOOK IMPRES-SIVE AND NOW COST MUCH LESS.





New Mac Buses on the Horizon

BY CARY LU

With the next major revision

to the Macintosh platform due in early 1997, based on the joint IBM/Apple design recently rechristened the PowerPC Platform, Apple is poised to change some of the Mac's basic peripheral-connection technologies.

One technology area is Firewire, a high-speed peripheral bus that might replace SCSI. The other technology area covers low-speed ports such as ADB and serial ports. Here, Apple's decision makers are wrestling over adopting Intel's Universal Serial Bus (better known as USB, and soon to be the new PC standard for serial ports) or sticking with the GeoPort serial design and the ADB design.

The Firewire Connection

The first in a new generation of high-speed devices using IEEE 1394—the fast serialport protocol pioneered by Apple as Firewire—are now appearing for digital video; expect to see 1394 become the standard for scanners, digital cameras, music, and storage devices within three years.

What Firewire Offers IEEE 1394 starts pretty much where the two slower protocols, GeoPort and USB, leave off, taking on high-speed data transfer. Unlike SCSI and USB—both of which support only a single host computer—1394 supports multiple computers with up to 63 connected devices on a branching chain. Depending on the spe-

cific hardware, 1394 currently runs at one of three speeds—100, 200, or 400 Mbps (800 and 1600 Mbps are expected in 1997). When two or more devices on the chain are communicating with each other, they automatically adjust to a mutually supported speed.

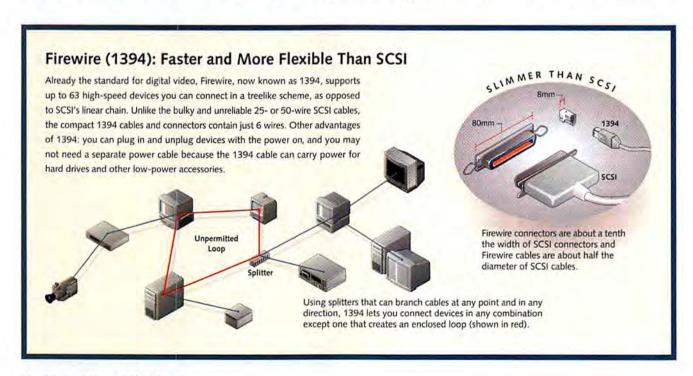
Other advantages of 1394 include the ability to plug in devices without powering down the computer, and the elimination of device-ID conflicts because devices assign themselves addresses on the fly. Containing only six wires, the 1394 cable is much thinner, more flexible, and cheaper than a SCSI cable. And because 1394 cables can supply up to 60 watts of power, devices can operate without a separate power cord.

Who Has Firewire on Tap? The first products with 1394 are already on the market: two consumer digital camcorders from Sony, which use 100Mbps 1394 to send images in a new compressed digital-video format called DVC. Combined with 1394, DVC will quickly replace motion JPEG as the compression standard for video editing. DVC removes the last vestige of analog signals in video production; its image quality surpasses that of the laser-video disc and professional Betacam formats.

High-end electronic musical instruments are adopting 1394 as a replacement for MIDI; a 1394 connection supports multiple streams of full digital audio along with MIDIstyle control codes.

For publishing, 1394 will help make lower-cost, higherperformance scanners and digital cameras possible.

In time, 1394 will also replace SCSI on storage devices, such as hard drives and optical drives. And highend television sets may someday come with a 1394 port and



DVC decompression built in. A computer monitor could also connect via 1394, although a conventional monitor connection will be cheaper for some time to come.

In 1996, PCI cards with 1394 will be available for Power Macs from SCSI-adapter companies, such as Adaptec (408/945-8600). By the end of 1996 or early 1997, expect to see Macs with 1394 built in—just as SCSI is now. Low-end computers will have a single 1394 port with an internal and external connector, while high-end machines will have multiple 1394 ports.

Revisiting the Serial and ADB Ports

Deciding where to plug in low-speed devices—such as modems, printers, and pointing devices—has always been a simple matter for Macintosh users. But the limitations of ADB and serial ports could force Apple to change the Mac's low-speed port technology significantly by 1998.

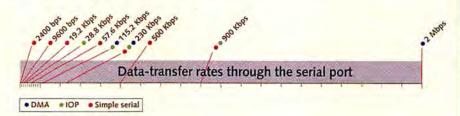
Limits of the Past With a maximum data rate of 10 Kbps, an ADB port can keep up with a mouse and keyboard, but not with a graphics tablet. Older Macs' serial ports run at speeds between 57 and 900 Kbps, while desktop Power Macs and recent Mac AV models have a Geo-Port, an improved serial port that runs at up to 2 Mbps, fast enough to handle a T1 digital-phone line.

GeoPort and serial-port speeds vary depending on the Mac model, the specific serial devices connected, and whether both ports are working simultaneously (see the chart "How Fast Is Your Serial Port?"). But a GeoPort or serial port can connect to only one device at a time, and no Mac has more than two such ports. At least one PCI card with additional GeoPorts should be available from a

How Fast Is Your Serial Port?

That depends on the type of serial port and how it's being used. Macs have three kinds: DMA (direct memory addressing) serial ports with GeoPort capability, in most desktop Power Macs (6100, 7100, 8100, and all PCI-

bus Macs) and Quadra AV models; IOP (input/output processor) serial ports, in the IIfx, Quadra 900, and 950; and simple serial ports, in all other Macs, including all PowerBooks (even Power Mac models).



USAGE

SERIAL-PORT SPEED

	DMA serial	IOP serial	Simple serial
With devices that provide external clock signals, such as fast serial-port printers (maximum speed)	2 Mbps	900 Kbps	900 Kbps (68020 or faster CPU) 500 Kbps (68000 CPU)
Asynchronous communication with full CPU attention and LocalTalk turned off*	230 Kbps	up to 115,2 Kbps	57.6 Kbps (68020 or faster CPU) 19.2 Kbps (68000 CPU)
Asynchronous communication with LocalTalk or other high-speed activity on the printer port	115.2 Kbps	28.8 Kbps	9600 bps (68020 or faster CPU) 2400 bps (68000 CPU)
LocalTalk for all Macs (peak speed)	230 Kbps	230 Kbps	230 Kbps

*Some conditions—such as inserting and (especially) initializing a floppy disk, running a list or lici with 8-bit on-board video, or turning on virtual memory—may result in missing data.

third party by midyear. Apple anticipates mostly telephony products for the GeoPort, including devices that handle both voice and data.

The only GeoPort-specific hardware currently available, Apple's GeoPort Telecom Adapter, is limited to 14.4-Kbps modem connections. However, several companies have announced GeoPort support, including IBM (for its PCs) and AT&T (in telephony products). But overall, the GeoPort seems like a nice technology that can't do very much.

Although Apple has moved toward industry-standard hardware interfaces, such as the PCI bus, it could hardly be expected to adopt the PC's standard low-speed serial ports, since they perform even more poorly than a Mac's.

Will Apple Adopt Another Intel Bus? But now Intel wants to replace the standard PC ser-

ial ports with its Universal Serial Bus. USB has a peak rate of 12 Mbps, with usable throughput of 6 to 8 Mbps-fast enough for CD audio, which can travel with other digital information. Like Apple's ADB, USB supports multiple daisy-chained devices. It was developed as a kind of thirdgeneration ADB (the second generation was Access.bus, a failed standard once promoted by Philips, which is still used in some monitors from NEC Technologies and Sony).

Intel plans to put USB on its Pentium and Pentium Pro motherboards. However, some obstacles may slow its adoption. Intel and Microsoft have different implementations of USB, but both methods can coexist without major conflict. And USB is more expensive to build into computers than either ADB or GeoPort, although the added

cost for USB accessories should be low once high-volume production begins. But USB accessories will initially cost more than the inexpensive accessories currently dominating the PC market.

When Intel was developing USB, it offered to give Apple advance information if Apple renounced GeoPort. Apple passed but says it may adopt USB if and when PC accessories with USB come out in quantity at prices significantly lower than Mac accessories' prices, which isn't likely until 1997. Several major accessory makers are investing heavily in USB development.

For now, there's no reason to put off buying an ADB, GeoPort, or serial-port device, but if you contemplate getting a big, expensive graphics tablet or an ISDN adapter within the next year or so, you might want to consider a USB version.

Will Quark Sink or Swim?

DELAYS PLAGUE XPOSURE, BUT IMMEDIA SHOULD SHIP MIDYEAR

by Cathy Abes

ot content with QuarkXPress's secure position at the top of the page-layout heap, Quark decided to broaden its scope by branching into multimedia with the QuarkImmedia XTension (previously known by the code name Orion) and into image editing with QuarkXPosure (see *Graphics* news, May 1995). Although both products were scheduled to ship by summer 1995, neither has arrived.

Do the delays reflect trouble at Quark, or a series of unrelated coincidences? Sources close to Quark allege that shifting priorities, high turnover (for example, only one product manager at Quark has held the position for more than two years), and low morale are hurting the company's efforts. Quark's president, Fred Ebrahimi, disagrees; he claims a record profit in 1995 and a 25 percent increase in worldwide XPress sales, as well as low turnover in research, programming, and product management. He also cites a new commitment to improved customer support.

Sources paint a darker picture of a Quark stressed by inconsistent management and shifting priorities.

XPosure: Grim Prognosis Groomed by Quark as a Photoshop killer and first shown in prototype form over a year ago, QuarkXPosure generated much excitement among artists and publishers.

But XPosure has yet to ship, or even go into beta testing. A joint project between Quark and JVC, a Japanese company that has not previously brought a Mac product

to market, XPosure faces serious technical problems, says Ebrahimi, who admitted that "it's not in a condition I would consider shipping." While hoping for a solution, Ebrahimi says, "We didn't do the R&D work. We have no control over the [core] technology." He said Quark will decide "in the next few months" if XPosure can be fixed to Quark's satisfaction and that the product has "about a 50-50 chance" of survival.

The picture actually looks much bleaker, according to knowledgeable sources who say that conflicts between the two companies over JVC's refusal to correct serious performance and interface problems have effectively derailed the project. (JVC would not comment.) As a result, Quark's XPosure design team has been reduced to a skeleton crew, these sources say. Ebrahimi would not comment on staffing.

Sources say that an agreement letting Quark use PixelCraft's color-separation architecture in XPosure also fell through late last year. Neither Quark nor PixelCraft would comment on this allegation.

Immedia: Should Ship This Year Quark's multimedia XTension, Immedia, is in much better shape. The company says Immedia will be out by summer; beta testing is expected to begin by late February.

Immedia is taking a different approach to multimedia publishing than programs like Adobe's PageMill, eschewing Internet standards such as HTML in favor of Quark's own browser, which would work as a stand-alone viewer or as a plugin for Web browsers like Netscape Navigator. Ebrahimi says Immedia is designed to deliver documents that have layout, typography, video, and sound, and that HTML and other Web-publishing technologies simply can't produce such designoriented documents.



XPress: Not Top Priority The status of XPress 4.0 is less clear. Last spring, Quark chairman Tim Gill described an initial features list at the QuarkXPress Conference and said that 4.0 would ship toward the end of 1995 (see *Graphics* news, August 1995). Ebrahimi says Quark has no schedule for XPress 4.0. He would like it to ship this year, but "it's fine with us if it ships next year."

That's because the priority project at Quark right now is Immedia, which he believes will broaden Quark's business.

A Future Assured? Quark clearly feels its superior technology will maintain its edge over competitors in the long haul. But can a one-product company turn into a successful multiproduct entity, given Quark's reputation for being difficult and its dependence on one man—Gill—as the visionary and primary architect of its key technologies?

continued from page 39

more licensees than Power Computing and Umax—to serve the low-profit markets may spell an end to or significant reduction in the Performa line.

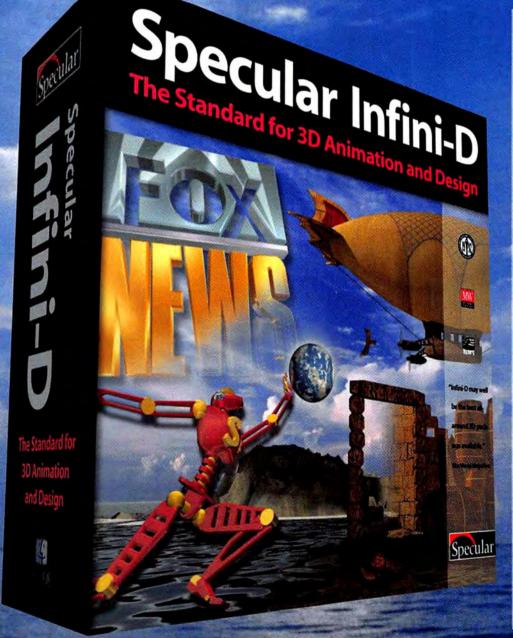
In recent months, Apple has already begun shedding several projects, including the Kaleida multimedia scripting-language project and the Taligent user-interface/development-environment project, both done jointly with IBM; the Dylan project to develop a scripting language for the Mac similar to Microsoft's successful Visual Basic for Applications on Windows; and most recently PowerTalk, an E-mail services technology.

And Apple is now showing the public some of the progress the company has made in the development of the Copland OS, to calm fears that this major effort has been sidetracked (see "Copland's New Abilities," in this section). But Copland managers also say Apple is willing to drop some features in the first Copland release if that's what it takes to ship Copland by spring 1997. One delayed feature could be the planned simplification of the System Folder, say these managers. Another delayed technology may be Copland's implementation of QuickDraw GX, say sources at Apple.

According to David Nagel, Apple's research chief, Apple has picked three technologies to form the basis of the company's future: Copland, the Newton personal-digital-assistant technology, and the Pippin game-player/Internet-surfer system.

Additional reporting by CAMERON CROTTY and CHARLES PILLER. For the latest on Apple's restructuring, see Macworld's online coverage at http://www.macworld.com.

The Best in 3D Ust Got Faster!



NOW SUPPORTS OUICK DRAW SJOON

QuickDraw 3D will revolutionize the way you do 3D on the Macintosh:
• No more wireframes • No more arcane 3D files • No more SGI envy
• Work with texture-mapped objects in real time • Cut and paste your 3D objects as easily as text.
We're talking total, real time interaction, the way 3D should be. Just think what QuickDraw 3D and Infini-D will do for your creativity.

Only Specular could make 3D this easy. No other program can touch Infini-D's combination of powerful features, ease-of-use and competitive price. Infini-D 3.0 already gives you spline-based modeling, animated spline morphing, editable motion paths and velocity graphs; think of QD3D as icing on the cake. You owe it to yourself and your Mac to take a look at Infini-D 3.0.

OUR GUNRANTEE

If for any reason Infini-D 3.0 fails to meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

VISIT OUR WES SITE http://www.specular.com

Specular

FOR MORE INFO OR A 1-800-433-7732 FREE CATALOG, CALL 1-800-433-7732

ComputerWare 1-800-326-0092 MacMall 1-800-222-2808 MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227 MacZone 1-800-248-0800



You've got an idea busting to get out. A tire-smoking, head-smacking, gold-pencilwinning idea. And there's only one way you're gonna pull it off. You grab your Wacom. The one with the Erasing UltraPen. The only pen that's incredibly well balanced, because it has no cord or batteries to make it top- or bottom-heavy. So right, so responsive to every move of your hand, it makes drawing, retouching or editing images on your computer feel as natural as breathing air. Now you're into it. You're masking and moving, brushing and stroking, sharpening and blurring with zen-like control. Every pressure-sensitive tool in your software feels like it's coming alive at your fingertips. No way can you get response like this with anything but a Wacom. And no way does this idea get anything less.

compatible with your software, your computer, and your state of mind.



























New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

COMMUNICATIONS

28.8 Modems for All

Everyone wants a 28.8-Kbps modem for online and Internet access. U.S. Robotics (708/676-7010) now offers these fast modems for desktop and notebook Mac owners along with fax software and an Internet connection kit. For the desktop, U.S. Robotics has the \$279 Sportster 28.8 Faxmodem and the \$329 Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem (it includes a speakerphone, voice mail, and call logging), both of which support the new 33.6-Kbps extension to the 28.8-Kbps V.34 standard. The company also offers the \$329, 28.8 PC Card for Mac, which fits in the new 5300series and 190-series PowerBooks' PC Card slots.

Fax That Server

Global Village Communication (408/ 523-1000) has added fax-receiving capability to its \$2099 OneWorld Combo and \$1499 OneWorld Fax telecommunications network servers. The upgrade is \$99.

DISPLAY

Colorful Monitors

Monitor makers constantly refine their displays and thus always seem to have a new model available. Here are some of the latest crop. (Note that you'll have to buy a Mac adapter separately; it costs about \$30.)

- Corion Industrial (408/980-8988) has introduced its ArtMedia monitors, which come in 14-, 15-, 17-, and 20-inch models. All use Trinitron tubes. They are expected to ship by July.
- Orchestra MultiSystems (714/ 891-3861) offers the \$629, 17-inch Tuba II and the \$429, 15-inch French Horn II monitors.

- Sampo Technology (770/ 449-6220) has the \$949, 17-inch AlphaScan 760.
- Smile International (714/ 546-0336) is shipping the \$720, 17inch CA1716SL and the \$420, 15inch CA1516SL.



Smile CA1716SL

 Techmedia Computer Systems (714/379-6677) is shipping the TCM-1750, a 17-inch monitor that costs \$699.

PCI Video Cards

Itching to use one of the PCI slots in your new Power Mac? Consider Integrated Micro Solutions' (408/369-8282) TwinTurbo-128M2 videodisplay card. The card accepts standard Mac VRAM SIMMs to increase the card's standard 2MB of video RAM to 4MB. The \$399 card also has built-in QuickDraw acceleration for movie playback.

Meanwhile, Micro Conversions (817/468-9922, mcimktg@onramp .net) will ship two low-cost PCI video cards in March: the \$319 1324PCI with 1MB of VRAM and the \$375 1724PCI with 2MB of VRAM.

EDUCATION

Multimedia Design Courses

Peachpit Press (510/548-4393) has released four CD-ROMs that teach professional graphics and multimedia production skills. The three ColorCourse CDs—Photography, Illustration, and Imagesetting—cost \$50 each; the Mac-Graphics Interactive Workshop costs \$80.

Reading, 'Riting, and 'Rithmetic

Written by teachers, the \$149 nine-course Elementary Science and Math Software CD from HyperTech Media (301/447-1689) covers weather, buoyancy, insects, seeds, plant growth, acid rain, food chains, ecological balance, and math. The company also offers two CDs aimed at teaching young children how to read and write: Old Turtle, and Alexandra, Keeper of Dreams, both based on popular books of the same names. They cost \$49 each (\$69 bundled).

Make Your Own Music

Voyager (212/431-5199) has released Making Music, a \$40 CD that teaches children ages five and up how to make music.

GRAPHICS

Automated Image Conversion

binuscan (212/681-0600) has enhanced its \$1950 ColorPro soft-ware with the ability to convert RGB images automatically to black and white. The program works in the background, color-correcting and sharpening the image before converting it. The program also performs CMYK separations and Photo CD conversions.

Stretch That Image

The Valis Group's (415/435-5404, valisgroup@aol.com) \$199 Flo' 2.5



Flo' 2.5

lets you work with an image as if it were on a rubber canvas that you can stretch. The Flo' package includes a stand-alone version and a Photoshop plug-in.

CAD Improvements

Bentley Systems (610/458-5000) has revised its MicroStation V5 CAD software. The new MicroStation 95 costs S3950, with upgrades from V5 priced at \$475. The product runs on Power Mac systems; several Unix workstations; Windows NT, 95, and 3.1 systems; and OS/2 systems.

Meanwhile, Ashlar (408/746-1810) has introduced DrawingBoard, a \$250 cross-platform CAD program aimed at nonprofessionals doing home and landscape remodeling.

Packaged Artwork Galore

Dozens of companies offer clip art, stock photos, and model libraries. Here are some of the latest offerings,

- Replica Technology (716/ 337-0621) offers five interiordesign—oriented collections of 3-D objects for use in Infini-D, as well as five for Strata StudioPro. Prices range from \$65 to \$129.
- Image Club (403/262-8008, imageclub@aol.com) has the \$99
 Sketches on the Town collection of nighttime entertainment images and the \$99
 Businessville conceptual business images.
- The Stock Market (212/684-7878) has a second volume of stock images; reproduction prices vary based on how an image is used. Meanwhile, Index Stock Photography (212/929-4644, info@indexstock.com) has put some of its images on its World Wide Web site (http://www.indexstock.com); to get the full-resolution image for personal use, you fill out an E-mail form.
- T/Maker (415/962-0195)
 has released the ClickArt Express series, which contains 16 titles that cost \$15 each and offer 100 to 200 images each. Titles range from Framers & Bursts to Real Estate.
- FoodPix (310/837-9900, foodpix@aol.com) is the first stockcontinues

New Products

image agency devoted to food-related images. There are over 1900 images in its first CD. Republication prices vary.

INPUT DEVICES

Bar-Code Reader

Percom (503/344-1189) has introduced the \$249 Bar Code EasyWand, an ADB-based reader wand and software-based decoder.

MULTIMEDIA

Learn 3-D Animation

Electric Image (818/577-1627, electric.img@applelink.apple.com) is shipping the ElectricImage Scholastic Edition, a \$795 subset of the company's 3-D-animation software aimed at students. The company also recently released version 2.5.2 of the \$7495 full ElectricImage as a free upgrade to version 2.5 owners.

Speedy CDs

Toshiba America (714/457-0777) has introduced the XM-3701 series of 6.7-speed CD-ROM drives. They also support 1x and 2x speeds. Internal drives cost \$415, external drives \$515.

NETWORKING

More Ways to Communicate

Stalk Software (415/383-7164, sales @stalker.com) has added three messaging modules for its CommuniGate integrated-messaging platform: SMTPGate for Internet mail, Paper-Gate for wireless paging, and Print-Gate for routing E-mail and faxes to a local printer. Prices vary based on the number of users.

Network Backup

Legato Systems (415/812-6000) has announced ClientPak for Macintosh, a \$1500 network-backup program that lets users recover data without administrator intervention.

PRINTING

Color Laser Choices

As color laser technology gets more affordable, more companies will offer it. QMS (334/633-4300) is the latest entrant, with three choices: the \$5799 magicolor CX/8 (with 8MB of RAM and 300-dpi color output), the \$6499 magicolor CX/20 (with 20MB of RAM and 600-dpi color output), and the \$7999 magicolor CX/32 (with 32MB of RAM and 600-dpi color output). All three models support 600-dpi black-and-white output.

Richer Color Inks

Graphic Utilities (408/577-0334) is offering pigment-based ink-refill cartridges for Hewlett-Packard ink-jet printers. The use of pigments, rather than standard dyes, should make colors richer.

PUBLISHING

Consistent Color Gets Closer

To help designers and publishers get consistent color, several companies are offering help.

- Praxisoft (703/729-3391, praxiscorp@aol.com) has released the \$129 Color Compass 1.1, which lets you create colors that you can use across programs. It also supports ColorSync for consistent printing. The company has a \$100 version that works as a plug-in for QuarkXPress.
- Lasergraphics (714/753-8252) has released its S895 FullCircle closed-loop color-calibration software. It requires use of a Lasergraphics film recorder.
- NewGen Systems (714/641-8600) has released the \$16,995 ChromaxPro Color Proofer, a Post-Script-compatible dye-sublimation printer with built-in color-management controls.

Working with Fonts

Fonts are like potato chips: you always want more. Monotype Typography (312/855-1440) has released version 5.0 of its \$50, 4100-

font CD collection. You pay for individual fonts as you unlock them.

And if you're looking for something different, consider the \$50 Magick & Mystick set of symbol and talisman fonts from Deniart Systems (416/941-0919).

STORAGE

Ever Cheaper Capacity

Quantum (408/894-4000) plans to begin shipping in March 1996 two 3.5-inch high-capacity internal hard drives: the \$395, 2.3GB Sirocco and the \$265, 1.6GB Sirocco. Yes, you read this right, but note that these prices are what Quantum charges resellers, so store prices will be 20 to 40 percent higher.



Quantum Sirocco Drive

TITLES

Insider's Guide

Want to know as much as a Macworld editor about the computer industry? Check out PC Roadkill, a \$20 book by Michael Hyman from Macworld's sibling company IDG Books Worldwide (800/434-3422).

The World on Your Desktop

The powerful imagery of Earth as seen from satellites is now available on CD-ROM. Now What Software (415/885-1689) offers Earthscapes in Time, a \$50 CD that shows how the



Earthscapes in Time

Earth has evolved. And Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks (303/258-3779) offers the \$39 Earth Observatorium, which is based on a space shuttle's Earth observations.

Healthy Computing

As computers have become popular, it's clear they can be misused in ways that lead to health problems. Two new books try to prevent such problems: O'Reilly & Associates' (707/829-0515) \$22 The Computer User's Survival Guide, by Joan Stigliani, and Prentice-Hall's (800/382-3419) \$19 Compute in Comfort, by Paul Linden.

Internet Guides

Looking to get on the Internet but don't know where to go once you're there? IDG Books Worldwide (800/ 434-3422) offers two guidebooks: the \$40 Internet Yellow Pages 1996 Edition, edited by Gregory B. Newby (how ironically he's named!), and the \$20, 60 Minute Guide to the Internet, by Andrew Kantor.

UTILITIES/TOOLS

Virus Protection

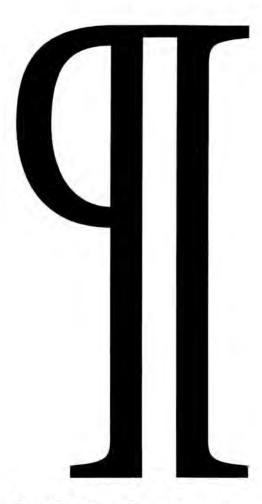
S&S Software International (617/ 273-7400, info@drsolomon.com) has released Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, a \$99 utility that detects and deletes viruses.

CD-ROM Drives' Best Friend

FWB (415/325-4392; info@fwb.com) has revised its CD-ROM Tool-Kit, boasting a new interface. Version 2.0 costs \$79; upgrades cost \$29.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR
PUBLICATION IN NEW PRODUCTS,
SEND A PRESS RELEASE
WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION,
PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND
READER CONTACT INFORMATION,
PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO
OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, MACWORLD,
501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO,
CA 94107: NEW PRODUCTS

@MACWORLD, COM.



Our TextBridge Pro scanning software even reads the characters you don't see.

If you've ever scanned text, you know.
Getting tabs, margins and paragraph breaks
right is just as important as getting words right.
Because without format, you might as well retype
the whole thing.

Scanning pages with TextBridge® Pro OCR software is just like putting the original document straight into your Mac. Headers, columns, cell

tables, text and all. You get a formatted document you can work with right away.

TextBridge Pro scans text directly into any word processing program with superior accuracy. It's also accelerated for the

PowerMac. And with the Xerox Satisfaction Guarantee that includes unlimited toll-free support,

plus a thirty-day, risk-free offer, you just can't go wrong.

To learn more, call us at 1-800-248-6550, ext. 3, visit us at www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/ or see us on CompuServe. You'll find out more about the scanning

Upgrade to TextBridge Profrom any OCR scanning software for just \$129*

software that can read almost anything. Even if it's invisible.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

*For registered users, *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. 1996 Xerox Corporation. Xerox in The Document Company, the stylized X, and TextBridge® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation.















REVIEWS

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

NEW TWEAKS NOT ENOUGH

TO SURPASS FREEHAND 5.5

ON'T LET THE VERSION NUMber fool you: Adobe Illustrator 6.0 is not a dramatic upgrade. In fact, it may be the least substantial full upgrade in Illustrator history. The core program remains virtually unchanged since version 5.5, with modifications restricted almost exclusively to plugins. Even so, if you're a true-blue Illustrator user who'd rather eat rocks than switch to Macromedia FreeHand 5.5, then you'll want to upgrade to Illustrator 6 as soon as possible. The enhancements are few in number, but they eliminate many of the headaches associated with previous versions.

Except for a minor gradient hiccup in version 5, printing from Illustrator has always been extremely reliable; now it's easier to use. You can print color separations directly from Illustrator 6 without resorting to the Separator utility. If you encounter PostScript errors (such as limitcheck), you can convert gradients into blends, and tile patterns into objects, using the new Expand command. These enhancements are hardly exciting—in a perfect world, Illustrator would have always offered such options—but they make printing less of a nuisance.

TIFFs Were Meant to Be Tagged

In 1988, FreeHand 2.0 introduced support for TIFF images. More than seven years later, Illustrator follows suit. In fact,



Illustrator has gone positively nuts in the compatibility department, importing or exporting a total of 15 file formats, including Kodak Photo CD, JPEG, and flattened Adobe Photoshop 3 images. Best of all, Illustrator 6 includes a new EPS parser that lets you open drawings created in FreeHand and other programs. I was able to open every illustration I tried, including a few that contained imported images and custom PostScript fill patterns. Only text proved a problem, sometimes breaking into hundreds of separate blocks.

But while Illustrator's TIFF support

comes as welcome news, its implementation suffers. Where FreeHand wisely tags TIFF files on disk—the *T* in TIFF stands for *tagged*, after all—Illustrator imports every pixel and converts the image into its internal PostScript format. This means more work for Illustrator and more waiting for you. For example, I imported two Photo CD images into both FreeHand 5.5 and Illustrator 6. In FreeHand, it took a few seconds to import the images, and the completed illustration consumed 33K on disk. In Illustrator, it took a whopping 14 minutes to import the images, and the finished illustration consumed 44MB—

RATINGS

Outstanding ★★★★ = 9.0-10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0-8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0-6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0-4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0-2.9

more than 1000 times the drive space that the FreeHand file took.

FreeHand speeds up screen redraw by letting you control the on-screen resolution of an imported TIFF image, making screen redraw nearly instantaneous; Illustrator lacks image-redraw controls and at times is unbearably slow. On the other hand, Illustrator wisely tags EPS images on disk and imports just the PICT preview, so if you want to import large images, you're better off sticking with the EPS format, just like in the old days.

Illustrator and Photoshop

Since the overwhelming majority of Illustrator artists also use Photoshop, Adobe has built a virtual bridge between the two. You can now drag objects from Illustrator and drop them into Photoshop. Photoshop rasterizes the objects on the fly according to the resolution of the image window, so higher resolutions yield more pixels. You can likewise drag images from Photoshop into Illustrator, but only at 72 dpi. You need System 7.5 and lots of RAM (at least 32MB) to take advantage of drag and drop, but to its credit, Illustrator relies on the Mac's native drag-anddrop functions, rather than infesting your system with Microsoft OLE (as its sibling Adobe PageMaker does).

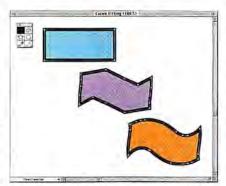
You can also rasterize objects directly within Illustrator, lift colors from pixels using the eyedropper, and apply Photoshop-compatible filters to imported images. Illustrator supports a wider range of Photoshop filters than FreeHand does, including the external filters that ship with Photoshop. The one caveat is that you cannot apply a filter to a tagged EPS image, so you have two choices: either import an image in its entirety and retain the option to filter it, or tag the EPS file on disk and do without filters. There is no need for such a trade-off in FreeHand.

Plug-ins Come of Age

In version 5, Adobe opened up Illustrator to third-party plug-ins. To get the ball rolling, Adobe threw in a few plug-ins of its own. Illustrator 6 expands plug-ins, permitting them to appear as commands or tools. Where you once had to choose commands and enter numerical data to create polygons, stars, and spirals, you can now drag with tools. Illustrator equips the tools with lots of keyboard tricks, allowing you to add sides to a polygon or modify the twist of a spiral as you draw the

shape. These are some of the best tools for creating primitives (simple shapes) that I've seen.

Version 6 also adds curve fitting, which lets Illustrator distort paths accurately. For example, where the old Twirl filter merely moved points around, the new Twirl command adds points intel-



Distortions Done Right The orange shape is the result of applying Illustrator 6's new Twirl tool to the blue rectangle; the purple shape shows the less-desirable results of Illustrator 5's Twirl filter. Thanks to curve fitting, Illustrator 6 is able to add points and bend the segment where needed.

ligently and bends segments with mathematical precision (see "Distortions Done Right"). Only a handful of Illustrator's commands take advantage of the new curve fitting, but this feature should be a boon to third-party plug-in developers that do not include curve-fitting capabilities of their own.

Other plug-in improvements include a floating palette of alignment and distribution options and a Control palette for quickly moving, scaling, and rotating whole objects. A new Path Pattern filter lets you apply specially constructed tile patterns to the stroke of a path. Illustrator can stretch and bend the tiles (again using curve fitting) so that the tiles follow a path's twists and turns like diamonds along the back of a rattlesnake,

The knife function—implemented both as a tool and a command—is the rotten apple in the new crop of plug-ins. Designed to create free-form slices through filled objects, it seems to have missed the testing cycle. The knife has a habit of deleting unfilled paths, particularly closed ones. You can spare unfilled paths by pressing the control key, but this essential trick goes undocumented. And a documented technique for duplicating sliced paths by double-clicking on the knife tool icon doesn't work.

FreeHand Stands Tall

When all is said and done, FreeHand 5.5 retains a few key advantages, especially in the realm of blends. Illustrator's reliance on a tool instead of a command makes blending more cumbersome than it should be; the blend function is notorious for generating errors if you don't click according to rigid specifications; and Illustrator can't redraw blends when you move, edit, or recolor shapes.

Illustrator's autotracing function is similarly inferior. Despite Illustrator 6's support for a multitude of image formats, black-and-white tracing templates are limited to PICT or MacPaint formats. You can't adjust the template after importing it, and Illustrator can trace only one path at a time.

FreeHand also continues to be the faster program, especially where text and imported images are concerned. Free-Hand lets you mix page sizes in one document, automatically advance from one page to the next, and zoom and scroll with far more precision. And perhaps most important, only FreeHand 5.5 exists on both platforms. Illustrator for Windows has stalled at version 4.1, essentially the equivalent of Illustrator 3 for the Mac.

The Last Word

Illustrator does offer its share of advantages. Even FreeHand devotees admit Illustrator's pen tool is a work of art. Illustrator also provides better gradients, masking, guidelines, and transformation capabilities in addition to shape-creation tools, curve fitting, and Photoshop support. But the plain fact is that FreeHand has made more substantial progress than Illustrator in the last two years and looks poised to continue moving aggressively into Illustrator's territory. If FreeHand doesn't interest you, then the changes in Illustrator 6 justify the \$99 upgrade cost. But if you're on the edge, give Freel-land 5.5 a serious look before making your decision .- DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ***/7.1 PROS: Improved file-import capabilities; drag and drop between Illustrator and Photoshop; supports Photoshop-compatible filters; revised shape-creation tools; curve fitting for better distortions. CONS: Inefficient image handling; clumsy blending and tracing; knife tool has problems. COMPANY: Adobe Systems (415/961-4400). LIST PRICE: \$595.



FileMaker Pro 3.0

DATABASE FAVORITE GOES RELATIONAL, WORKS THE WEB

an outstanding reputation over the years as a database for mere mortals, not just programmers. Year after year, it has scored well with end users, more on the strength of its usability than on its power. Building on this legacy, FileMaker Pro 3.0 offers improved ease of use and a power boost while maintaining its reasonable price.

Learning to Relate

The simplest database is a two-dimensional table, much like a spreadsheet. The simplest sort of relational capability is to look up data in one of these tables and add it to another table. In a relational link, two columns with the same information in two different tables-a column of Social Security numbers that appears in a table of employee salaries and in a table of employee home addresses, for exampleare used as the lookup connection between the tables. With clever design, you can arrange a relational database to contain little redundant information (for example, storing address data in only one place), so that large multitable business databases become much more compact than they would be if everything were stored in a single table.

Earlier versions of FileMaker could perform a limited type of relational lookup; 3.0 is a fully relational database, supporting both one-to-one and one-to-many links, a dramatic improvement for users with more challenging database needs. To implement table linking, FileMaker Pro 3.0 uses a spartan dialog box rather than the fancy graphical mapping found in competing packages, but it works well enough for the typical small-business environment.

The Big Easy

The new relational capabilities are great for FileMaker developers, who usually generate the most complex FileMaker applications. But for nonprogrammer end users looking for easy database solutions, the templates provided on CD-ROM will be the biggest news in this release. A group of 23 business templates covers everything from asset management to time cards, with professional-quality expense-control systems, personnel databases, and inventory/accounting software. The 8 education templates run from the obvious (student records) to the adventurous (a nifty Field Trips template), and the 13 home templates include one for



Get What You Want You can set up a product catalog quickly with the appropriate FileMaker template, and with a little script engineering you can make the catalog a Web site.

recipes, a wedding planner, a medicalrecords keeper, and a check tracker that resembles a mini-Quicken.

You can easily take all of the templates apart and rebuild them to your heart's desire in FileMaker's Layout mode; a first-time user can remake templates into a custom application in a single afternoon using only the information in the built-in tutorial. This sort of simplicity is the main reason for FileMaker Pro's popularity in the Macintosh small-business-database market.

Nothin' but Net

FileMaker Pro 3.0 supports TCP/IP and IPX networking protocols, and includes instructions for using AppleScript to set up your FileMaker database on the World Wide Web. You can use this capability to set up a database of URLs in a sort of special-interest, roll-your-own Yahoo-type site, or use the Product Brochure template and the FileMaker Events URL suite to open your own retail Web site (see "Get What You Want"). Once you have your catalog on the Web, you can easily modify it by adding or deleting records in the traditionally easy FileMaker way.

Limits

FileMaker Pro is aimed at small and medimm-size businesses interested in efficient database solutions, and its programming capabilities are limited compared with those in competitors like ACI US's 4th Dimension (see Reviews, March 1996), Blyth's Omnis 7, or Microsoft FoxPro. Claris greatly expanded the scripting command set from previous versions, and it's still possible to work wonders with third-party script extenders such as Power Agent. But even with its improved scripting and third-party options, FileMaker's capabilities can't compare with those of a real programming environment that has a proper debugger. FileMaker Pro isn't as fast as competitors at searching large flat files and offers minimal connections to the venerable, large-company world of SQL databases.

The Last Word

Even these few drawbacks pose no great threat to FileMaker's popularity. File-Maker 3.0's developers aimed squarely at the future rather than offering a backward path to legacy data in large corporate databases; as a result, FileMaker Pro delivers a generous assortment of templates and provides a way to put databases on searchable World Wide Web sites. For most small businesses, a fast way to post catalogs and other company information to the Web is a more significant database capability than improved programmability, a C-language interface for code resources, blinding flat-file search speed, or a SQL interpreter. And with File-Maker's price below \$200 and upgrades for \$99, even the smallest enterprise can afford to make the investment.

For the growing midrange of Mac database users—neither simple list-keepers nor users who need Oracle-like highend capabilities—FileMaker Pro 3.0 is an ideal program. It's easy to learn, easy to use, and provides a comprehensive assortment of tools for common database tasks.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/8.2 PROS: Large collection of powerful templates; World Wide Web capabilities; easy to learn and use. CONS: Minimal SQL connections; slow flat-file searches; limited programming and scripting. COMPANY: Claris (408/727-8227, info@claris.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$199.

PowerCurve 601/120

APPLE'S POWER MAC 7500 HAS A NEW RIVAL

RESH ON THE HEELS OF ITS POWerful yet inexpensive PowerWave 604 series, Power Computing has introduced a system that beats Apple's business desktop standard—the Power Macintosh 7500/100—in both performance and price, while offering nearly identical capabilities.

You'll save money buying a Power-Curve, but not tons of money. A solid professional-level system should include a 1GB hard drive, 16MB of RAM, a 256K cache card, a 4× CD-ROM drive, 2MB of video RAM, and a keyboard. In this configuration, Apple's 7500/100 costs \$3059 with a third-party extended keyboard, while Power Computing charges \$2777—a savings of \$282. Power Computing skimps a little to give you that savings but also adds a couple of features Apple doesn't offer.

Losses and Gains

Unlike the 7500, the PowerCurve lacks memory interleaving, a design that boosts performance by about 5 percent when two adjacent DIMM slots contain samecapacity, same-speed RAM.

The PowerCurve doesn't offer the 7500's basic video capabilities, either. Most people don't need AV technology, but for those who do, Power Computing offers two solutions: a \$150 Diamond Javelin TV card with low-end video-in and TV-tuner capabilities, or an ATI MM card for the high-end multimedia user. Power Computing will charge \$300 to \$600 for the ATI MM, depending on its configuration.

Some of the initial PowerCurves



don't offer a power outlet for your monitor. Although I consider this a minor shortcoming, a number of readers complained that I didn't point this out in my review of the PowerWave 604 series (see *Reviews*, February 1996). Power Computing claims that it's fixing this glitch and that all PowerCurves will offer this "convenience outlet" by spring.

Unlike PowerWaves, PowerCurves offer no option to add NuBus cards. Power Computing's \$249 StarGate riser card—which lets you install two NuBus cards and two PCI cards rather than the standard three PCI cards—won't be offered for the PowerCurve.

There's some compensation for these drawbacks, though. Besides the \$282 savings, you get a slightly faster system: Macworld Lab tests show that the Power-Curve is 3 percent faster than the Power Mac 7500/100. As is typical of Power Computing systems, adding PCI cards,

cache, RAM, and VRAM to the Power-Curve is easy, thanks to a case design that's more accessible than the 7500's.

If you're a recent convert and don't have Macintosh software already, you'll find real value in the PowerCurve's bundled applications, which include Claris-Works 4.0 and other useful extras. You'll also appreciate the videotape that walks you through your new system.

The low-profile PowerCurve case lets you install two internal drives, and one of the bays can handle removable media, just as in the 7500. Power Computing plans to offer a full-size desktop case with four internal drive bays within a few months.

Power Computing says the Power-Curve's CPU is upgradable, and indeed the 120MHz PowerPC 601 comes on a removable card. But the company doesn't yet have Apple's permission to release a faster CPU card based on the PowerPC 604. I tried using the CPU cards from a PowerWave and a Power Mac 8500, but they don't function in the PowerCurve, so you can't get around the uncertainty by betting on today's alternate solutions.

The Last Word

The PowerCurve 601/120 performs as well as any other PCI Power Mac, and for most buyers there's no clear-cut reason to choose one over the other. Buyers who are new to the Mac will like the bundled software, but for the rest of us, it's a toss-up.—Galen Gruman

RATING: ***/7.5 PROS: Fast; moderately priced; accessible case for upgrades; good software bundle. CONS: No built-in AV capability; no memory interleaving; cannot use StarGate NuBus bridge. COMPANY: Power Computing (512/258-1350, info@powercc.com). DIRECT PRICE: Base model \$1849, as tested \$2277.

PowerCurve 601/120—Excellent Speed at a Competitive Price Overall Score **CPU-Intensive FPU-Intensive** Disk-Intensive Best result in test. Longer bars are Shows performance for analytical, Shows performance of the Mac's Shows typical performance in a Shows performance for most better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 3-D, and other specialized uses. data-transfer capability, which 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed mixed-use environment, such as business and personal tasks. a company or school. affects all users. in decreasing order of overall performance. PowerWave 604/120 PowerCurve 601/120* 36 Power Macintosh 7500/100* 3.5 Power Macintosh 7200/90* Power Macintosh 7200/75 2.5 2.6 *With optional 256K cache. For detailed information on how we tested, see "The Best Mac for the Job," Macworld, February 1996, page 110. -Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

PowerBook Duo 2300c

A LITTLE PACKAGE, A LOT OF POWER

HE NEWEST MAC SUBNOTEBOOK. the PowerBook Duo 2300c, would be the perfect accourrement for James Bond's new BMW Z3 Roadster: fast, sophisticated, and curvy. Although it has the same sleek lines as the 200-series Duo, the 2300c offers a larger screen-9.5 inches to the 200's 8.4-and a touchpad that you can double-click to select items. Still, the 2300e's real allure lies not in its more obvious charms, but in the 100MHz PowerPC chip inside. The megahertz rating is admittedly misleading-it's only a 603e, after all-but this 4.8-pound Mac is as fast as a desktop Power Mac 6100/60.

Portability . . . at a Price

Speed and light weight generally come at a price, however, and this Duo is no exception. The model I reviewed sells for \$4699 and comes with a 14.4-Kbps Express fax modem, 20MB of RAM, and a 1.1GB hard drive-a powerful system, even with the slow modem. (For \$1000 less, you can get a 2300c with 8MB of RAM and a 750MB hard drive.)

That's as expensive as the twice-asfast Power Mac 8500, and it doesn't include such niceties as spare batteries or docking stations or floppy drives. Of course, you can't balance an 8500 on your knee or tuck it under your arm, but let's face it: this Duo is expensive. A comparable PC subnotebook with a comparable processor (a 75MHz Pentium, 100MHz DX4, or 100MHz 586) runs about \$1000 less than the 2300c.



Where Your Money Goes

I enjoyed using the 2300c. Its performance is equal to an entry-level business Macintosh's and about 60 percent faster than that of the 280c, previously the topperforming Duo.

With the right assortment of Apple docking stations, the Duo adapts to almost any environment. A \$109 Floppy Adapter lets you attach an external floppy (\$139) or CD-ROM drive (about \$350 from big companies like Apple and NEC Technologies) and an external input device; a dock (Newer Technology's Ultra-Dock with Ethernet is \$510) provides other Mac ports, including those for Ethernet connections and external display. (The 2300c has only a serial port if no dock is attached.)

The 2300c's large, crisp active-matrix screen is easy on the eyes, and the text is quite readable; that extra inch makes a noticeable difference. And even devout mouse users will find the touchpad easy to adjust to and more natural to use than a TrackPad with a separate button. But I'd forgo the Express modem for an external model, even though that would incur the hassle of providing a power supply-14.4 Kbps simply doesn't cut it for Apple Remote Access, and navigating online services or the Internet is merely adequate at that speed.

The Last Word

The Duo 2300c is a fine subnotebook. Given the poor reception of ultralight portables on the PC side, it's nice that Apple remains committed to its subnotebook line despite the small target market. Yes, the price is high, especially when you begin outfitting the system with docks and peripherals. And yes, I wish there were a simple way to add an infrared port like that in the 5300-series PowerBooks.

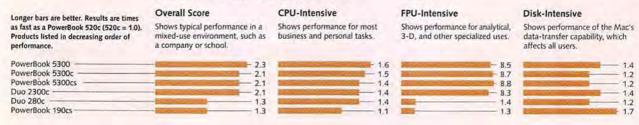
Overall, though, the 2300c is a decent system that will appeal to Duo devotees; for them, the 2300c is a no-brainer. (And if you own a 200-series Duo, you can replace the motherboard with the 2300c's Copland-ready, 603e-based board for \$1300.) The rest of us will probably have the same reaction to the 2300c as we had to the BMW Z3: a longing look before we get back into our Volvos .- GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: * * */5.9 PROS: Entry-level business-Mac performance in a small, lightweight package; good-size, crisp display. CONS: Pricey; requires a variety of add-ons to exchange files and work with peripherals. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010), COMPANY'S ESTI-MATED PRICE: With 8MB of RAM and 750MB hard drive \$3699; with 20MB of RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, and 14.4-Kbps fax modem \$4699.



Duo 2300c Holds Its Own against the 5300

Like the 5300, the newest Duo has a PowerPC 603e with a clock speed that triples that of the 68040 chip it replaces. Also like the 5300, the 2300c barely doubles the 280c's performance since factors like hard-drive speed, video display, and bus architecture diminish the 603e's speed.-Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee



PhotoDeluxe 1.0

"PHOTOSHOP LITE" MAKES QUESTIONABLE COMPROMISES

he increased popularity of low-cost color scanners has created the perfect market for an easy-to-use photo-manipulation application. Now, from Adobe, along comes PhotoDeluxe 1.0, a consumer-oriented image-editing package with a kiosk-style interface designed to hold novices' hands, carefully avoiding Photoshop's legendary learning curve. And unlike its professional-class sibling, PhotoDeluxe comes with a wide variety of templates, photo images, and clip art designed with the consumer in mind.

Keeping It Simple

Like Photoshop, PhotoDeluxe offers filters that can distort, sharpen, scale, and creatively manipulate photographic images; PhotoDeluxe lets you use existing Photoshop-compatible plug-ins, too.

PhotoDeluxe can capture documents directly from desktop scanners using its TWAIN acquire module or a Photoshop-compatible plug-in supplied by the scanner manufacturer; it also imports directly from Apple's QuickTake and Kodak's DC40 digital cameras. More important for small-office users, PhotoDeluxe can import and export a wide variety of formats, including Photoshop, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, PICT, EPS, BMP, and PCX—reason enough to warrant a purchase for some users.

At first glance, PhotoDeluxe's interface looks more like a computer game than that of a digital-image-editing application. When you launch PhotoDeluxe, it hides the Finder and fills the screen with its own desktop.

If you're familiar with the basics of image editing, you can work on your own, using traditional menus or a tab metaphor. Novices can use the Guided Activities feature to step through the various image-editing functions (see "At Your Service"). If you're familiar with wizards in Microsoft applications you'll be right at home with this step-by-step process, although Adobe makes it a bit more visually appealing.

Colorful icons help you select creative options. You can quickly frame your favorite photo, or easily transform it into a calendar or greeting card. PhotoDeluxe's CD also comes with various templates for creating flyers, signs, and even faux magazine covers.

The Hold Photo feature lets you composite photos, functioning as a sophisticated scrapbook. It can give you seemingly magical powers. Imagine your friends' surprise when Sasquatch crops up in your family portraits!

A Family Resemblance

The PhotoDeluxe design team took an enormous risk in deviating from Apple's rigid user-interface guidelines. For the most part, the colorful, user-friendly style works well, albeit in a cobbled-together manner. But in more than a few situations, PhotoDeluxe's lineage is all too apparent: Photoshop-esque dialog boxes rear their ugly heads when you access many tools. In another application, this



At Your Service Guided Activities walk you through the various steps to edit and manipulate your photo, and incorporate it into a creative project.

sort of code-borrowing wouldn't be as obvious, but these plain-Jane dialog boxes are a sharp contrast to the typically colorful look of PhotoDeluxe's interface. Even more disturbing, the tools still use Photoshop's cryptic methods, complete with terminology sure to confuse users unfamiliar with high-end techniques.

PhotoDeluxe's help system is also far from ideal. Unlike integrated systems in competing packages, the help system is a separate application called QuickHelp. Although the content is thorough, it's definitely not consistent with the graphical nature of the rest of the interface. If Adobe is serious about creating a true consumer-level product, it needs to adopt a help system targeted to novice users, such as Apple Guide or balloon help. As an addition to QuickHelp, various hints—called clue cards—pop up during the editing process. Seasoned users can disable the clue cards, either individually or as a group. Still, it's a stopgap measure.

Sacrifice Play

Because PhotoDeluxe is geared to the consumer market, Adobe made a number of design compromises to make it usable on the low-powered, low-memory systems typically found in homes and small offices. Most notably, PhotoDeluxe doesn't offer the ability to work with multiple photos simultaneously.

Despite the sacrifices Adobe has made in the name of simplicity, you still need a CD-ROM drive and a 68040 processor to use PhotoDeluxe. And although the documentation recommends a memory partition of 8MB, test files caused the application to crash at this level. Increasing the memory setting to 12MB solved the problem—too bad most existing con-

Adding insult to injury, PhotoDeluxe's performance is less than ideal on typical consumer-class systems. Some tools and filters are excruciatingly slow.

sumer Macs don't have that much RAM.

The Last Word

PhotoDeluxe isn't picture-perfect, but it is a suitable compromise between brute strength and grace. Its suite of tools is easy to use, and its templates are a welcome addition for home users who need a little creative boost.

PhotoDeluxe's low price and fun features make it a logical choice for the home user, but its flaws significantly limit its viability for business use. If you're using Photoshop simply as an import/export tool—and don't need color-separation capabilities or other high-end features—you'll benefit from PhotoDeluxe's lower price.—BLAKE ROBERTS

RATING: ***/6.3 PROS: Low price; easy to use; lots of templates; imports and exports most popular file formals. CONS: Cryptic Photoshop-style dialog boxes for some tools; weak help system; only one document can be active at a time; minimum system requirements too high for target market; sluggish performance. COMPANY: Adobe Systems (415/961-4400). LIST PRICE: \$129.



QuickDraw 3D Accelerators

THE MORE YOU SPEND, THE LESS YOU GET

OY, ARE WE DISAPPOINTED. WITH QuickDraw 3D accelerator manufacturers promising "rendering speeds as high as 12 times faster" than unaccelerated rendering, we had visions of working exclusively with smooth Gouraud-shaded and texturemapped 3-D models. But despite the hype, we found much more modest performance gains.

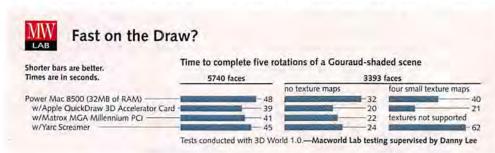
In the Lab

To display a 3-D object, your CPU calculates the object's geometry, converts it to triangles, and then rasterizes each triangle. A 3-D accelerator takes over the rassupport texture mapping, why pay hundreds of dollars for a board that doesn't? Interestingly, combining the Matrox board with Apple's 3-D accelerator board improves rendering quality and restores texture mapping. (For more on the Matrox, watch for Macworld's review of PCI graphics cards in an upcoming issue.)

Apple's QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card offers the lowest price with the best performance. It offered the smoothest images in the least amount of time. It's the only board we tested that supports transparency, constructive solid geometry (CSG), and alpha channels. Note that, unlike the Matrox and Yare boards,

More-complex 3-D models need the features of an application like Infini-D or Studio Pro. Unfortunately, the more advanced your modeling needs, the less speed improvement 3-D accelerator boards provide. In real-world use, expect to continue working with bounding-box, wire-frame, and flat-shaded renderings. Even Apple's board performs slowly when previewing scenes with more than a few simple models. A 604 PowerPC Mac with QuickDraw 3D software is a better longterm investment. The scheduled spring release of QuickDraw 1.1 should improve 3-D hardware and software performance.

Finally, current 3-D boards don't increase ray-tracing speed or other mathematically demanding tasks. They don't claim to, but you should realize that generating final-quality Phong or ray-traced images for video, film, or print is still a time-consuming process.



terization process, freeing your CPU from this time-consuming task. The potential for improvements in performance can be seen using demonstration applications, such as Apple's Gerbils roller-coaster game.

Macworld Lab testing revealed that price and performance are inversely related. The most expensive board, the Yarc Screamer, generated barely noticeable speed gains and actually increased rendering times in our texture-map test. Furthermore, our Mac repeatedly froze during Yarc testing. According to the company, updated drivers and future products will remedy the problem, but for now we can't recommend this board.

The Matrox MGA Millennium PCI (\$649; 514/685-2630)-a QuickDraw 3D accelerator and graphics board-provided a moderate 10 to 20 percent speed improvement in our Gouraud-rendering test for QuickDraw acceleration. But the artifact-filled rendering and the board's inability to display a texture map negate its speed advantage. Since all Power Macs Apple's board doesn't connect to your monitor. You must still use built-in video or an additional PCI monitor board to drive your monitor. But a single Apple 3-D board can accelerate 3-D rendering to multiple monitors.

Other Reasons to Wait

3D World 1.0 (from Microspot, 408/253-2000), our benchmark application, was built from the ground up around Quick-Draw 3D. Heavy-duty 3-D applications Specular Infini-D 3.1 and Strata Studio Pro 1.75+ have features and data structures that these QuickDraw 3D boards don't accelerate. The same Macworld model that rotates smoothly in 3D World exhibits jerky motion in Studio Pro and Infini-D. Also, Studio Pro 1.75+ creates 3DMF files (QuickDraw's native file format) that are more complex than they need to be. (Brian Greenstone's shareware 3DMF Optimizer, available on AOL and on Macworld Online's Web site, optimizes complex 3DMF files for maximum speed and minimum size.)

The Last Word

If you have money to burn, consider selling your current machine and buying a 604based PCI Mac. The 604 provides fast Gouraud shading and texture mapping, even without an accelerator. After you have a PCI Mac, buy 8MB of RAM to cover QuickDraw 3D's added sys-

tem overhead. If you have money left over and you use Infini-D 3.1 or Studio Pro 1.75+ for hours at a time, consider Apple's board. QuickDraw 3D acceleration promises to improve the way you work with three dimensions. Save your money until it does .- JIM FEELEY AND DANNY LEE

QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card

RATING: ***/5.0 PROS: Supports texture maps; outputs alpha channel. CONS: Minor speed gains with major 3-D applications. COM-PANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010). COM-PANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$400.

Yarc Screamer

RATING: */1.9 PROS: Supports texture maps. CONS: Slower than no board in some instances; chokes on simple models. COM-PANY: Yarc Systems (805/499-9444). LIST PRICE: \$995.

Retrospect 3.0, Retrospect Remote 3.0

LEADING MAC BACKUP PROGRAMS NOW EVEN MORE POWERFUL, EASIER TO USE

ANTZ'S RETROSPECT AND ITS NETwork-aware alter ego, Retrospect Remote, have long been the preferred backup programs in the Mac market. The latest version confirms Retrospect's dominance and leaves the competition in the dust.

The earlier versions of Retrospect were powerful but difficult to use. Dantz has resolved that shortcoming in version 3.0, which has a new tabbed-folder user interface that I find much easier to navigate; it lets you begin backing up with as few as three mouse-clicks. Dantz has also done away with the jargon that plagued previous versions of the interface and has rewritten the user manual to include more (and better) examples and tips. As before, Retrospect can use virtually any backup media, from tape drives to disks; now it can also use some recordable CD-ROM units for permanent archiving.

Retrospect 3.0 is single-user, while Retrospect Remote 3.0 adds the ability to back up client Macs to a central Mac over a network, (The base Retrospect Remote can handle 10 clients, with additional Remote Packs available in increments of 5, 10, or 50 users.) Both are Power Mac native, optimized for 604-based Power Macs. Macworld Lab tests show a performance increase of 10 to 15 percent over version 2.1. (Of course, the power of the hardware Retrospect is running on determines backup speed.) On my Power Computing Power 100, local performance was excellent; likewise, using Retrospect Remote, I backed up several client machines over a network with ease.

Although Retrospect is superb at backing up Mac-only installations, it still lacks a Windows client. Dantz expects to release one later this year.

Containers and Scripts

For local desktop and networked backup clients, Retrospect 3.0 uses containers, which hold the disk volumes to be backed up. For example, say you have two hard disks and a SyQuest drive attached to your Mac. With previous versions of Retrospect (and with all other Mac backup programs), a script would back up the contents of the SyQuest drive only if the

inserted cartridge was present when the script was created. When you tell Retrospect 3.0 to back up the entire local desktop container, it automatically backs up the hard disks and whatever cartridge is present. The program is smart enough not to back up floppy disks, mounted network volumes, or CD-ROMs (though you can back those up if you like). You can create folders within a container to orga-



When We Say Easy . . . With EasyScript, all you need to do is answer a few simple questions; Retrospect produces a complete backup script for you.

nize its contents, a boon for network managers who need to keep track of dozens or hundreds of remote clients. Managers can now organize remote clients into logical folders by department or any other grouping, rather than deal with a single, unwieldy scrolling list.

Creating backup scripts was difficult in earlier versions; many users simply threw up their hands at the dizzying number of options available. In 3.0, the new EasyScript asks you a few simple questions, then creates a custom script that includes scheduling and media rotation and suggests an offsite backup strategy.

Retrospect's Apple events support is excellent. Scriptwriters can now control virtually every aspect of Retrospect's operations, and Retrospect can trigger scripts. Dantz supplies several sample scripts, including one that works with Ex Machina's Notify to send a message to your pager alerting you that the tape drive contains the wrong tape.

Backup Server

The new Backup Server is reason enough to upgrade to 3.0, especially if you back up many Macs over a network. This special Retrospect script intelligently manages your backup resources and the computers to be backed up.

After checking to see which backup media are available, Backup Server prioritizes the source volumes to be backed up. with the least recently backed-up disk at the top of the queue. It then polls the local machine and the network to see which source disks are available. Retrospect begins backups at the top of the queue, working its way down the list for however long you set Backup Server to operate. Remote users can request to be backed up as soon as possible, and PowerBook users can be backed up automatically on connecting to the network. Previously, sites with many networked clients couldn't always back up all their Macs in the time allotted (overnight, for example); administrators had to split remote clients into groups for backup on successive nights. The new Backup Server simply backs up as many remote clients as it can in the allotted time, then backs up the remaining clients on successive runs until it has backed up all the clients.

Backup Server is especially useful in conjunction with a multiple-tape DAT loader. This combination gives harried backup administrators maximum flexibility; they can insert tapes from several storage sets into the loader and let Backup Server switch automatically between sets as needed, even using blank tapes when necessary for media rotation.

The Last Word

Backup isn't an exciting subject for most people, and progress in this field tends to be slow and incremental. I commend Dantz for its innovation in creating Backup Server, which adds functions no other Mac backup software can match. There's no better program than Retrospect to safeguard your data.—TOM NECRINO

RATING: ***/8.9 PROS: Improved Interface; better scripting; innovative Backup Server. CONS: No Windows client. COMPANY: Dantz Development (510/253-3000, sales@dantz.com). LIST PRICE: Retrospect \$249; Retrospect Remote (ten users) \$449.

Remote-Access Servers

TWO LOW-END OPTIONS OFFER DIFFERENT STRENGTHS

who helps others do the same, I was happy to review two low-end remote-access servers for small-office telecommuters like myself. Sonic Systems' QuickStream/3 and Tribe Computer Works' TribeLink2 let remote users connect to an Ethernet network over telephone lines using TCP/IP or AppleTalk over PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol). For a charge, these servers also let local users dial out. Beyond these basic similarities, however, the products differ significantly.

These remote-access servers connect a LAN to the outside world through RS-232 serial ports, to which you can attach an asynchronous communications device—a modem or an ISDN terminal adapter (TA)—running at speeds of up to 115.2 Kbps. The QuickStream/3 has three serial ports, and the TribeLink2, two. The TribeLink2 uses plug-in serial interface boards that optionally support built-in V.34 modems or synchronous devices, such as a leased-line Data Service Unit (DSU), at speeds of up to 128 Kbps.

Setting up either device is simple. You install the management software, set serial-port and modem parameters, register users and passwords, and enable Apple-Talk and/or TCP/IP. If you use TCP/IP, you assign the server an IP address and set other IP values, such as subnet mask and gateway address. Both companies take pains to explain TCP/IP, but Tribe's explanation is clearer by far. Overall, however, both user guides are excellent.



Web Approach You can manage the TribeLink2 via the Internet using Netscape Navigator.

You need to install PPP client software, which both companies supply, on the Macs that will be dialing in. Although you can use shareware PPP software, the bundled clients are easier to configure and support server-specific features. Sonic provides an unlimited-user client license, while Tribe includes a two-user license.

Unlimited client connections and a lower cost per port on the base unit (\$332 versus \$648) are the main advantages of the QuickStream/3 over the TribeLink2.



The QuickStream/3 (top) and the TribeLink2.

But Tribe's product has a slew of features not found on the QuickStream. For example, Tribe's server is a true IP router, so it can connect entire remote LANs to your LAN (using a remote PPP router or another TribeLink); the QuickStream/3 supports only single-user connections. And the TribeLink's synchronous-port option lets you use synchronous DSUs and ISDN TAs, yielding up to 40 percent higher throughput than asynchronous devices deliver. The TribeLink2 also has AppleTalk-zone and -device filtering, static and dynamic (RIP) IP routing, and a script language for customizing connections with non-Mac remote hosts.

But its most novel feature is Web-Manage, a built-in World Wide Web server that lets you administer the unit from any computer with Netscape Navigator. WebManage includes built-in documentation. A QuickView page summarizes port status and throughput statistics, and a Status page displays detailed status information, including TCP/IP routing tables, active sockets, and diagnostic logs.

Put to the Test

I connected Motorola BitSurfrPro ISDN TAs to each port. Remote Macs dialed in at 128 Kbps and simultaneously transferred 10MB incompressible JPEG image files. With the QuickStream/3's three ports operating at full speed, throughput dropped well below the maximum 115.2 Kbps—to less than 90 Kbps. The Tribe-Link2 suffered no such slowdown.

When difficulties arose, Tribe's server provided better problem-solving aids than Sonic's. The QuickStream/3 generates no diagnostic logs-not even error messages-making connection failures very difficult to track down. The Quick-Stream/3 reported simple problems, such as a password mismatch, with an ambiguous "Connection Failed, -1" message. In contrast, the TribeLink2 provides detailed logging on both ends of the connection, itemizing every step of the process and clearly noting the cause of failures. Unlike the QuickStream/3, the TribeLink2 can disconnect or give the end user a warning when a connection has been left up too long.

The Last Word

If you want to serve a small number of individual remote users and can live with the QuickStream/3's limitations, its lower cost per port may be a reasonable trade-off for features and usability. But if you plan to interconnect branch-office LANs, need true IP routing, or lack a remote technical staff, consider the usability, expandability, and speed of the Tribe-Link2. Both solutions are welcome additions to the network manager's stable of Mac-savvy products.—MEL BECKMAN

QuickStream/3

RATING: ***/6.3 PROS: Low price per port. CONS: No diagnostic logs or messages; performance lags with three heavy users. COMPANY: Sonic Systems (408/736-1900, sales@sonicsys.com). LIST PRICE: \$995; dial-out option \$249.

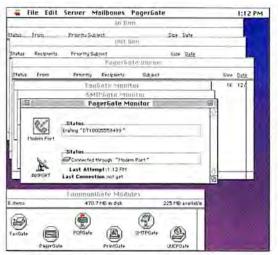
TribeLink2

RATING: ****/8.2 PROS: True IP routing; LAN-to-LAN connections; Web-based administration. CONS: High price per port. COMPANY: Tribe Computer Works (510/814-3900, sales@tribe.com). LIST PRICE: \$1295; dial-out option \$200; additional PPP client licenses \$145 for 10 users to \$1495 for 500.

CommuniGate

INTEGRATED MESSAGING FOR MACS

ACINTOSH USERS TYPICALLY meld together a motley crew of messaging applications—each with a different user interface, address database, and content capability—to send E-mail, faxes, print jobs, and electronic pages. Then the applications won't interoperate unless you spend considerable effort setting up gateways between them. Stalker's Communi-Gate software addresses this problem by



Deliver Pages and Faxes CommuniGate's extensible messaging architecture includes gateways for paging and faxing from any computer with the CommuniGate client,

combining modular gateways with a cohesive client that gives you all this messaging functionality from one interface.

The CommuniGate server software runs in the background as an extension on a local AppleTalk-connected Mac, which must be running all the time. The client software originates and receives messages. The server includes a local-mail gateway, and there are six optional gateways—for POP, SMTP, and UUCP Internet mail protocols, as well as for faxing, printing, and paging.

The CommuniGate software and documentation come on one disk. The documentation is well organized, by function, as separate SimpleText files; but it has no index and suffers from a total lack of illustrations, which makes setup and operating procedures tedious to follow and difficult to perform correctly.

The Client

The client is nicely Mac-like, letting you compose messages as styled text, with embedded graphics and sounds. Local recipients using CommuniGator receive messages with multimedia additions intact, but messages that you send via one of the Internet gateways lose all multimedia attributes, because the gateways don't support Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) for multimedia

E-mail. Similarly, the software automatically converts attachments to the Mac-standard BinHex format, which is fine if the receiving machine is a Macintosh, but not so fine for non-Mac addressees. CommuniGate doesn't support the Internet-standard enclosure encoding called UUCode, so non-Mac correspondents will find your attachments inconvenient, if not impossible, to read. (For more on sending E-mail enclosures, see Net-Smart, elsewhere in this issue.)

The client supports most essential messaging functions: multiple recipients, groups, blind carbon copies, forwarding, and redirecting. Each user can create multiple local mail-

boxes and file incoming mail. A few valuable functions are missing, however: the ability to filter messages based on content; set priorities to make urgent messages more visible; automate replies; and sort related messages by attributes such as date, address, or subject.

Each user can have several address books, as well as access to shared ones on the server. Retrieving addresses is not as easy as it could be: you open the address book and select the recipients, then click on the To button to address your outgoing message. (Claris Emailer uses a better approach: type a few letters of the recipient's name in the To field, and the closest match appears automatically.)

Heaven's Gateway

The optional gateways operate in demo mode until you buy a module and obtain a keycode that enables full functionality. You can send messages to any of the modules directly, using an address that provides a destination pager ID or phone number, the optional service name, and the gateway (12345%Airnote@PagerGate, for example). An intergateway routing function transfers messages between gateways, so you can route incoming E-mail to a pager or incoming faxes to a printer. Users can fax from any application via a Chooser extension.

Several miscellaneous features top off CommuniGate's eclectic capabilities. You can create custom fax cover sheets; guest users can read their mail from another user's Mac; and the server stores standard attachment files, making it easy to send boilerplate documents, such as product specs.

Running native on a Power Mac, CommuniGate is fast, both as a server and as a client. Excellent message logging and diagnostics simplify identifying problems.

Pricing has a complicated, à la carte structure. The server and local E-mail gateway with 5 client licenses is free. Each additional 25 licenses cost \$200; an unlimited-user license is \$600. Each gateway costs \$100 and runs only on one server, so running multiple servers (for example, with branch offices) requires purchasing multiple copies.

The Last Word

CommuniGate is priced cheaply enough (free is cheap indeed) that small workgroups can easily afford it, yet its extensible client-server architecture makes it flexible and robust enough to use even in large corporate settings. Stalker has at least one additional gateway module, for voice mail, in the works. If you need a wide range of messaging capabilities, and can live with CommuniGate's limitations, this product is a winner.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ****/8.0 PROS: Well-integrated modules; multimedia message contents; Internet, fax, print, and pager gateways; intergateway routing; excellent message logging. CONS: Incomplete documentation; no message filtering; no MIME or UUCode support; unsophisticated messaging and addressing features. COMPANY: Stalker Software (415/383-7164, sales@stalker.com). LIST PRICE: Free for 5 users; 25 users \$200; unlimited users \$600; gateway modules \$100 each.

Business Card Scanners

SCANNERS DON'T DELIVER ON PROMISE

Y DESK DRAWERS ARE CONstantly littered with business cards, so I was thrilled when I got to review three scanners—the VIP Scan, Biz Card Reader (BCR), and Biz Card Manager—that would let me transfer card information to my Mac automatically. After trying them for a few weeks, though, I've decided to stick with the old-fashioned method of entering data manually.

Almost Identical

With the exception of a few cosmetic differences and the lack of an on/off switch on the Umax BCR, all three scanners are identical inside and out. An AC adapter with specialized database applications that resemble contact managers, with fields for names, addresses, phone numbers, and other demographic information. (Two of the scanners-La Cie's VIP Scan and the BCR-even use the same proprietary scanner software.) All three programs let you print and export contact information in a variety of formats. The BCR and the VIP Scan also support automatic data transfer to Now Contact or Symantec's ACT using AppleScript, and La Cie's scanner comes bundled with a copy of Now Contact. (The VIP Scan I tested came with version 3.0; La Cie plans to ship version 3.5 when the current inventory runs out.)



Three business card scanners: the Biz Card Reader from Umax Technologies (left), the Biz Card Manager from Electronic Document Technology (center), and the VIP Scan from La Cie (right).

supplies the power, and a green indicator light on top of each scanner glows when the scanner is on. One particularly annoying feature is the nonstandard SCSI connector, which forces you to use a special (supplied) cable to connect the scanner to your Macintosh. The other end of the cable sports a 25-pin plug that is incompatible with most other SCSI devices. Even with a 25-to-50-pin adapter-and only the BCR ships with one-the scanner has to go at the end of the chain. I also ran into problems getting my Power Macintosh 7500 to work consistently with any of the scanners. Even after I disconnected my only other SCSI device, the scanner software would sometimes recognize the scanner only after I cycled the power off and on.

All the business-card readers come

To scan a card, you place it facedown on top of the scanner and click on a button; you can also set the VIP Scan and BCR to scan automatically as soon as you insert a card. It takes only a few seconds for the card to pass through the scanner and the optical character recognition (OCR) engine to kick in. (All three scanners also support a deferred-recognition mode that lets you scan a series of cards and batch-process them later, but you can still load only one card at a time.)

The OCR software tries to interpret each item of text and insert it into the correct field in the database. Leftover information that can't be classified gets tossed into a separate notes field. After tweaking the scanners' settings for best performance, I tested them with an eclectic assortment of business cards. Not surprisingly, accuracy was highest on cards with plain, clearly separated text. Cards with stylized fonts or with company logos superimposed over text didn't fare nearly as well, and none of the scanners made any sense of a card with yellow text on a dark blue background.

As expected, the BCR and the VIP Scan performed almost identically, taking an average of about 30 seconds to scan and interpret each card. The Biz Card Manager was a little faster, averaging about 26 seconds per card, but it was slightly less accurate than the other two. All three scanners made at least a few mistakes on almost every business card, though, forcing me to proofread the information carefully.

The Last Word

Given the endless variety of card styles in circulation, it's amazing that these scanners work at all. But in the business world, where a single missing letter or misplaced digit can spell disaster, only perfection will do. In the time that it takes to scan a card and make any necessary corrections, you can usually type the information yourself. Without significant improvements to the scanners' optical character recognition software, I can't recommend them.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

Biz Card Manager

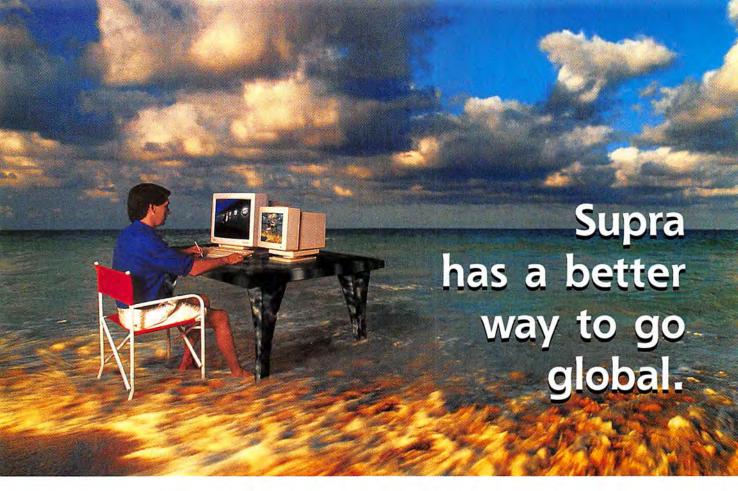
RATING: ★★/3.7 PROS: Slightly faster than the other card scanners. CONS: More expensive; no automatic scanning or data transfer to contact managers; makes more errors. COM-PANY: Electronic Document Technology (408/ 733-7309, ops@edti.com). LIST PRICE: \$369.

Biz Card Reader

RATING: **/3.7 PROS: Scans automatically; exports data to contact managers. CONS: Nonstandard SCSI connector; no on/off switch. COMPANY: Umax Technologies (510/651-8883). LIST PRICE: \$245.

VIP Scan

RATING: ★★/3.8 PROS: Scans automatically; exports data to contact managers; includes Now Contact, CONS: Nonstandard SCSI connector. COMPANY: La Cie (503/520-9000). LIST PRICE: \$199.



SUPRA. The high-performance modem with the right price.

◆ The choice is clear—Supra offers a lot more modem for your money. The new SupraExpress 288 delivers all the performance you need to access the Internet, transfer large files and fax from your desktop—at a price you can afford. What's more, Supra offers

dependable solutions designed exclusively for the Mac, superior engineering, and top-rated software.

 Included with all Supra modems, FAXcilitate fax software makes faxing quick and easy. One-step access to a powerful fax menu makes FAXcilitate

more intuitive than other fax software. Plus, FAXcilitate now offers PowerMac native operation and true gray-scale faxing.

So, whether you want to send a fax around the world or explore the Internet, Supra has a better way to go global.



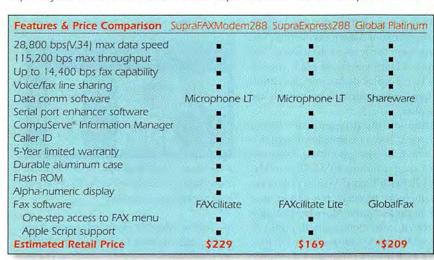
SupraFAXModem® 288



SupraExpress* 288







For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-934-8772.

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ◆ Internet: http://www.supra.com

SupraExpress* 288 and SupraFAXModem* 288 are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia/Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated mail order price Dec/Jan '96 MacWarehouse.



Tax-Prep Programs

THREE PROGRAMS UNTANGLE KNOTTY TAX LAWS

VERY YEAR, TAXPAYERS' DREAMS of single-page tax returns that take just minutes to complete seem less and less likely to come true. This year is no exception; you can expect more forms and regulations than ever. If you've decided it's time to switch from the pencil-and-calculator method to software that does the organizing and calculating for you, you have three programs to choose from. They range from the sophisticated MacInTax Deluxe-a CD-ROM complete with built-in help and QuickTime videos-to the practical, nononsense Kiplinger TaxCut to the minimalist Personal Tax Edge. (The headstart versions reviewed here let you plan and preview your return, but only the final versions-which aren't generally available until late January-contain the complete set of IRS-approved forms required for filing.)

Despite their divergent interfaces, the programs share some basic features. If you know your way around a tax return, you can enter information directly into electronic tax forms. Each program can also act as a virtual tax preparer, interviewing you and recording the information on worksheets and on the actual return. All the programs check returns for errors and missing information, flag potential trouble spots that could attract an auditor's attention, and offer financialplanning advice. If you need help using the programs, telephone support is available (though tax advice is not). When you're finished, you can either print your completed return and mail it yourself or

		Tenfut 000	
Q&A (Stop) >	Please stiff you work Year 1711 Series Fig. 15.445 Series Fig. 15.465 Series Jr. 17.46	Printers	
	dress fall as port tal a	there between early an	0K
BACKZROUSO	TANCUT BA	NOROTHO INTORNATION WORKSHI	101
whether to one	D45 10404 - 154055	ness file Suffices of high posticional.	
TOTAL HALLE A	PO ADDRESS. PU Sen. Grand) e (1er, Pi Jant Je) erfment * (1febj)	see The Sulface of Lists, were sheet.	

Simple Elegance Kiplinger TaxCut has a handy question-and-answer feature that makes completing your return a breeze.

send it to the publisher of the program for electronic filing.

All three companies have Web sites that may help you decide on a program or get assistance once you've started preparing your taxes. For more informa-



A Face Only a DOS User Could Love Parsons' Personal Tax Edge comes across as a quick Mac port from the DOS platform.

tion on TaxCut, point your browser at http://www.conductor.com/; for Personal Tax Edge, go to http://www.parsonstech.com/; and for MacInTax, see http://www.intuit.com/turbotax.

Kiplinger TaxCut

Kiplinger TaxCut from Block Financial Software may lack the extensive built-in help resources of MacInTax Deluxe, but its interview process is first-rate. For example, it helps you figure out if you can take a home-office deduction, then holds your hand as you calculate how much you can deduct.

Although the program isn't Power Mac native, TaxCut is speedy enough that you won't be disappointed; however, when I used it on my 80MB Power Mac 9500/120 (with Virtual Memory off) I got a low-memory message and had to allocate a larger partition. More frustrating is the lack of state modules: although you can get Windows versions for more than half the states that tax income, Macintosh users are limited to modules for California and New York. And TaxCut's written documentation is bare-bones; you'll have to rely on the built-in help if you have a problem.

Personal Tax Edge

Parsons Technology's Personal Tax Edge has "fast PC port" written all over it, with unsophisticated graphics and blocky text that bring to mind a low-cost DOS program. *Minimalist* charitably describes the built-in help, and the interview feature isn't terribly comprehensive—it asks some basic questions, then presents you with a tax form and leaves you to complete the form on your own.

Although the interface may put off some users, Personal Tax Edge produces high-quality printed forms comparable to those of the more expensive programs. If your tax returns are simple or you're a master of tax preparation, the lack of extensive built-in assistance won't be a drawback. And Parsons offers a state-tax package for every state that collects income tax, something even TaxCut has yet to offer.

MacInTax Deluxe

MacInTax Deluxe, currently the only CD-ROM-based tax program for the Mac, has enough QuickTime videos and built-in documentation to guide you easily through the complexities of tax forms. (You can also get the guts of the program, minus the extensive built-in help, on disk.) State modules are available for all states that collect taxes.

The MacInTax interview process is a marvel of simplicity. The program presents each question in clear language, and you can click on an underlined phrase to get additional information on that topic. QuickTime videos complement some



A Tax Library at Your Fingertips MacInTax Deluxe offers QuickTime movies with useful tax tips as part of its Navigator interview feature.

questions; you can also click on an icon within the program to get help from IRS tax publications or the two built-in books offered with the program. MacInTax can even calculate your deduction in different ways so you can choose the method that yields the biggest tax break.

MacInTax is loaded with thoughtful

features; for example, it offers to save your work whenever you move from one topic to another. The only negatives are that previous final versions have shipped late and with bugs, and customer service tends to be scarce as April 15 approaches.

The Last Word

Any of these programs will help you prepare a clean, accurate tax return. If your tax picture is relatively complicated, though, you need software that guides you through the rough spots simply and intelligently. Parsons' Personal Tax Edge yields respectable results but doesn't do much hand-holding along the way; Kiplinger TaxCut, with its easy-to-use interface and elegant organization, has much to offer but lacks a complete set of state versions.

Of the three programs, MacInTax Deluxe is the clear winner; it not only guides you effortlessly through the taxreturn minefield but gives you a wealth of helpful advice on financial planning. When it's time to wade through this year's jumble of forms and regulations, that's the program I'll be using.—GENE STEINBERG

Kiplinger TaxCut

RATING: ***/7.1 PROS: Easy-touse Interview feature; well-organized built-in help. CONS: Minor memory problems with Power Macs; state versions only for California and New York. COMPANY: Block Financial Software (816/751-6000). LIST PRICE: \$39.95; state modules \$24.95.

MacInTax Deluxe

RATING: ***/8.6 PROS: Powerful built-in help; simple yet comprehensive interview process; informative QuickTime video help; modules for all states. CONS: History of customer-support problems and bugs; somewhat memory-intensive. COMPANY: Intuit (520/295-3110). LIST PRICE: \$49.95; state modules \$25.

Personal Tax Edge

RATING: ***/5.2 PROS: Easy to use; high-quality printed forms; modules for all states. CONS: DOS-inspired interface; minimal built-in help; memory-hungry. COMPANY: Parsons Technology (319/395-9626). LIST PRICE: \$19; state modules \$19.

Mediagnügen 1.0.1, ProView 1.1

BARE-BONES TOOLS FOR SIMPLE MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

AKE THE CONCEPT OF MULTImedia authoring, strip it to its essence, and you're left with Pro-View and Mediagnügen. These no-frills tools let you combine graphics, sound, and QuickTime movies into basic interactive presentations, but they lack many of the features needed to produce polished, professional results.

ProView 1.1

ProView lets you create and freely distribute simple, slide-show-style presentations that are either self-running or interactive. It takes almost no time to learn; creating new pages, adding media elements, and creating button links to other pages are simple and intuitive.

Unfortunately, a sparse feature set seriously limits ProView's usefulness. The program supports only PICT and JPEG graphics; you're limited to a palette of 11 colors; you can't import text from other programs; and ProView lacks drawing tools entirely. While the button links make it easy to navigate a presentation, no transitional effects are available; ProView simply cuts abruptly from page to page. (E-magine promises to fix many of these problems in the next release.)

Finally, ProView is prone to lockups and crashes when individual pages contain multiple PICT images. ProView documents with embedded QuickTime movies also cause the application to crash.

Mediagnügen 1.0.1

Mediagnügen is even more limited than ProView. Although the documentation says the program can be used for electronic presentations and slide shows, Mediagnügen is essentially just a multimedia browser. It lets you load and view any combination of graphics and Quick-Time movies; you can also import sounds and listen to them within the browser.

One of Mediagnügen's functions is to create catalogs of up to 13,000 files. You can catalog a CD-ROM of clip art, for example, then view thumbnails of the images without rereading each one from the CD.

Mediagnügen is riddled with problems, however. The program supports PICT and JPEG images, but not TIFF, GIF, EPS, or Photo CD files; browsing tools are extremely limited; you can sort items only by name, not by size or type; and you can't add notes to images. (Gnügen says a future version will support additional file formats and search criteria.) The main viewing interface is awkward, and the documentation consists of a single sheet of paper. Even worse, in a catalog you can't add or remove an individual file, nor can you shift-click multiple images to copy them to an archive.



On Stage Buttons below the Mediagnügen "stage" let you move from image to image, copy images to a new catalog, or run a slide show.

The Last Word

While ProView is a cheap, simple way to create a self-contained, self-running app, Mediagnügen is almost useless as a browser; it lets you view and copy image collections, but doesn't give you the tools to organize and sort them. Even at under \$30, it isn't all that useful.—JOSEPH SCHORR

ProView 1.1

RATING: **/4.0 PROS: Simple to use; includes viewer application. CONS: Can't import text; no drawing tools; supports few file formats and colors; occasionally unstable. COMPANY: E-magine (818/881-4757, e-magine@panix.com). LIST PRICE: \$69.95.

Mediagnügen 1.0.1

RATING: **/3.5 PROS: Can put 13,000 images in each catalog. CONS: Supports only PICT and JPEG formats; can't sort images by size, type, or keyword; can't add or remove individual files; poor interface design. COMPANY: Gnügen Software (303/682-5380). LIST PRICE: \$29.98.

A DuoScan," they tell you. A desktop scanner with two loading areas? A two-bed scanner? Yes, they say. So you can load transparencies while you scan reflective art.

And with a dedicated bed for each, you can get better scans from both. Then you look at the dynamic range.

And you look at the resolution. And the speed. And then you know exactly what it is. It's something that's going to make your life a lot easier.

The new Agfa DuoScan with

TwinPlate** Technology Exclusive dual scanning bed design for increased accuracy and productivity.

36-bit scanning of up to legal size for reflective, letter size for transmissive. Dynamic range: 3.3D.

Resolution: 2000 X 1000 ppi. Line time: 7.7 ms/line, full color. Previews in under 10 seconds. Batch slide holders optional.





Comes complete with full Adobe
Photoshop** 3.0, Agfa FotoTune**
color management and FotoFlavor**
color correction software.
For the Agfa DuoScan
dealer nearest you, call
1-800-685-4271, ext. 5643.
In Canada, please call
1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032.

www.agfahome.com

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660.

the fallowing AgfaType" funts are used in this ad: Frutiger, Saluen and ITC Zepf Dinghat

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa Gewaert AG. DuoScan is a registered trademark and funflate Technology, FotoTune, FotoFlavor and Agfa Type are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions:

Circle 158 on reader service card

YOU SEE? AGFA





KPT Final Effects 3.0

SUPERB EFFECTS LIBRARY FOR ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS

ETATOOLS' KPT FINAL EFFECTS 3.0 is a library of plug-in modules that adds 28 film-quality effects to Adobe After Effects, one of the digital-video world's favorite effects programs (see Reviews, March 1996). Final Effects taps directly into After Effects' video-altering engine and adds new effects and transitions to After Effects' Filter menu.

The Final Effects library breaks down into eight categories: distortion, channel, image control, light, particle, perspective, stylize, and transition. The seven distortion filters let you, among other things, slant movies or images, create slanted drop shadows, cut an image into animated squares, and create a vortex effect. Several imagecontrol and channel filters make it easier to create image masks; they also let you composite two images in a single layer, something After Effects can't do on its own.

Final Effects also adds several new transitions, including a gorgeous 3-D page peel (see "Video with a Peel"), two types of wipes, and Twister, in which an image twists as if it's being wrung out. New filters in-



Video with a Peel The Page Turn filter creates gorgeous page-peel transitions. As with all Final Effects plug-ins, you can fine-tune the transitions' characteristics in After Effects' Effect Controls window.

clude Sphere, which projects an image onto a sphere whose surface properties and illumination you control; Scatterize, which creates an exploding image; and Kaleida, which reflects an image for a kaleidoscope effect.

In the particle system, nine filters create everything from starbursts and bubbles to rain and flames. You have full control over the particles' attributes: how often new particles spew from a source, their size, when they disappear, how their colors change over time, and more,

Unlike some third-party effects plugins, the Final Effects filters are tightly integrated into After Effects. You can animate the effects over time by creating keyframes in After Effects' Timeline window; with the Rain particle generator, for example, you can create a gentle drizzle that gradually turns into a windblown downpour. You adjust filter settings in After Effects' Timeline window or its new Effect Controls window.

The plug-ins' rendering quality won't disappoint After Effects veterans. Clips rendered with Final Effects' 3-D filters have a particularly rich appearance. And while some plug-in collections include bizarre, gimmicky transitions you'd rarely use, the Final Effects library contains nothing but genuinely useful effects.

The Last Word At \$695, Final Effects is on the pricey side-the base version of After Effects 3.0 itself sells for only a bit more. But the price is justified, given the fact that Final Effects delivers results normally associated with seven-figure video workstations. If you work extensively in After Effects, your system isn't complete without Final Effects.-JIM HEID

RATING: ***/8.9 PROS: Excellent rendering quality; tightly integrated into After Effects 3.0; useful selection of effects. CONS: Expensive. COMPANY: MetaTools (805/566-6200, metasales@aol.com). LIST PRICE: \$695.

Movie Cleaner Pro 1.1.1

QUICKTIME-COMPRESSION UTILITY FOR CRISP CD-ROM MOVIES

NE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT steps in producing QuickTime movies for CD-ROM is compressing them so they'll play smoothly from a relatively slow storage device. Unfortunately, a movie that starts out crisp and clear can look chunky and pixelated after compression. Multimedia developers use blurring, cropping, and scaling to minimize artifacts, but these tricks require a shelf full of software and dozens of steps.

Software developers are coming to the rescue with utilities that streamline compression. Two such products are Adobe's CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in for Adobe Premiere (see Reviews, March 1996) and Terran Interactive's Movie Cleaner Pro, a stand-alone application. While Movie Cleaner combines essential compression features with an appealing interface, it falls short of the Premiere plug-in in some areas.

Like CD-ROM Movie Maker, Movie Cleaner has a blur option that softens edges



Make Me a Movie The Movie Expert feature asks you about the movie and compresses accordingly.

and de-emphasizes video noise for cleaner compression. But Movie Maker's additional blurring options can yield better results with movies containing lots of video noise.

Both utilities can attach a custom color palette (used on computers with 256-color video circuitry) to a movie, but CD-ROM Movie Maker can actually generate the palette's colors; with Movie Cleaner, you create the custom palette in a separate program, then import it into Movie Cleaner.

CD-ROM Movie Maker also has better support for keyframes. Although Movie Cleaner lets you specify the number of keyframes per second, Premiere also lets you control where they appear-a distinct advantage if you're creating interactive movies whose starting places depend on a user's actions. Movie Cleaner also lacks a

data-rate analysis window that predicts how a movie will tax a CD-ROM drive.

Movie Cleaner Pro does have its strengths, though. A unique filter eliminates the annoying dancing pixels that often appear in otherwise static areas of a shot, but the program's primary advantage is a highly interactive operating style. For example, you can pause a compression at any time and compare the before and after versions using a split-screen window. Terran Interactive also has a good customerservice record and makes updates and a shareware version available on its Web site (bttb://www.terran-int.com).

The Last Word If you're a seasoned compressionist who lives in Premiere 4.2, you may not need this product. But if you use another video-editing package, are new to compression, or simply want to add to your toolbox, I recommend Movie Cleaner Pro.-JIM HEID

RATING: ***/6.5 PROS: Excellent interface; supports batch compression; unique filter options; reasonably priced. CONS: Few blurring options; limited control over keyframes; no datarate analysis window; can't generate custom palettes. COMPANY: Terran Interactive (408/353-8859, info@terran-int.com). LIST PRICE: \$129.

Reviews

Hitachi StudioPad

GRAPHICS TABLET FOR TIGHT QUARTERS

RESSURE-SENSITIVE GRAPHICS tablets are the best way to draw and paint on the Mac, but they can be bulky. If you're cramped for desk space, the Hitachi StudioPad offers a compact solution. The 7.5-by-6.6-inch StudioPad takes up less space than the average mouse pad. It includes a cordless pressure-sensitive stylus and 15 user-programmable buttons above its 4-by-5-inch work area. It's similar in size and shape to the Wacom Art-Pad, a smaller version of the ArtZ II (see Reviews, December 1995).

Installation is simple: the StudioPad connects to your Mac's ADB port; a pass-through plug lets you attach the pad between other devices, such as the keyboard and mouse. The sturdy pad has nonskid feet, but it's so light you'll probably keep it in your hand as you draw. A plastic overlay provides a smooth drawing surface and lets you secure small images for tracing.

The battery-powered cordless stylus, with one user-definable barrel button, is about the size and weight of an expensive ballpoint pen. A pocket clip completes the metaphor. To extend battery life, the stylus



goes to sleep after five inactive minutes.

The pen's internal batteries make it bulkier than the pencil-thin Wacom stylus, but the weight difference is minimal. The Hitachi stylus tip offers greater movement than the stiffer Wacom tip, providing noticeable—and useful—feedback of the pressure you're exerting on the tablet. I found the stylus responsive, and its rounded, penlike contours fit well in my hand. However, the pocket clip makes it entirely too easy for you to put it in your pocket accidentally and wander off with it.

The StudioPad's software is not as refined as the Wacom tablet's. For example, with the StudioPad, you adjust pressure sensitivity numerically, without helpful graphical controls. But overall, the software is easy to use and works well.

Programming the StudioPad's function buttons is especially easy. You simply click on radio buttons for function keys—control, #, shift, option, or caps lock—and type a keystroke in a dialog box for each pad button. Unfortunately, you're limited to keyboard sequences; the StudioPad does not accept macros created with third-party utilities, like CE Software's QuicKeys or Tempo II from Affinity Microsystems.

Can you draw with a tablet this small? Amazingly, yes. Even though I'm used to having more room, I adapted easily. Your own work habits and preferences dictate which size tablet is best for you. Test driving before purchase is always a good idea.

The Last Word The StudioPad is a well-designed graphics tablet with excellent, pressure-sensitive operation. It's a good choice for illustrators with cluttered desks and artists working in cramped garrets.

-CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ****/7.5 PROS: Small size; excellent pressure sensitivity. CONS: Tablet buttons do not accept macros from third-party utilities. COMPANY: Hitachi Digital Graphics (408/747-0777). LIST PRICE: \$199.99.

MailKeeper 1.0.2

QUICK ONLINE INFORMATION DATABASE

OME DAYS, IT'S A CHALLENGE just to read all my E-mail messages, let alone remember what's in them. MailKeeper helps me make sense of the seemingly endless data flow.

Rather than acting as a simple E-mail repository, as its name implies, MailKeeper is actually a specialized database designed to consolidate and organize a variety of data, including electronic-mail addresses, freeform notes, text clippings, and of course, E-mail messages. MailKeeper recognizes Internet URLs (Uniform Resource Locators), as well as America Online, AppleLink, CompuServe, eWorld, and Internet mail addresses. Currently there is no way to make MailKeeper aware of other address formats, and you still need a separate application to retrieve your E-mail.

Saving information to MailKeeper is a simple proposition. When you come across text that you want to save, you highlight it, copy the selection to the Clipboard, and enter a hot-key sequence to send the item to MailKeeper; MailKeeper must be running for the transfer to occur.

You assign archived items to one or



Information Categories As you click on categories, MailKeeper displays matching database entries.

more content categories, either as you import them or at any other time. The program comes with eight predefined categories, but you can add as many as you need. MailKeeper names items automatically or lets you append a name to the text before you import it. The subject field becomes the item name for E-mail in a format that Mail-Keeper recognizes.

MailKeeper displays four category columns at one time (see "Information Categories"). You can customize the column headers and move categories from one column to another by dragging. To search for stored items, click on the categories that you're searching in and MailKeeper displays a list of matching entries.

A feature called Guided Information

Access automatically hides irrelevant categories during searches; MailKeeper shows only those categories that share items with selected categories. As you click on more categories, the columns shrink, making it easier to find what you want. MailKeeper also lets you look for items by content, but searching isn't as fast.

The Last Word Getting comfortable with MailKeeper's approach takes some time, and its Common Ground-based electronic manual doesn't include enough practical examples. MailKeeper also suffers from a few interface quirks: you can add only seven categories at a time—the Add Category dialog box has only seven spaces-and you can't adjust category column widths. I'd also like to be able to import messages into MailKeeper without selecting and copying text. Still, the first release of MailKeeper is worthwhile if you have a large volume of electronic data to contend with. With a few improvements, MailKeeper could become a truly indispensable tool.-FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ***/5.0 PROS: Inexpensive; fast category searching. CONS: Needs better integration with mail programs; minor interface problems. COMPANY: Nisus Software (619/481-1477, info@nisus-soft.com). LIST PRICE: \$35.



time is money.

Reach for the new Phaser* 550 Color Laser from Tektronix. It whips through your workgroup's workload at 5 color pages a minute, 14 pages in black. It sharpens your image to a new dimension: 1200 x 1200 dpi, giving documents a razor-sharp edge over the competition. Text is crisp. Transparencies bright. Color blends are smooth and consistent. Color photos? Knock-outs.

Connectivity is a snap, too, for PCs, workstations, Macs or any network. High-capacity features make high volume Adobe PostScript jobs a breeze. A standard web browser can manage it remotely. The Phaser 550 is supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader in workgroup color printers for 14 years. The price is right. The time for color is now. Just reach out and take it.













Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1265 http://www.tek.com/CPad?1265



Descent 1.0

WHICH WAY IS UP?

OES A SHOOT-EM-UP ADVENTURE have to include lots of blood and mayhem to be fun? Looking at the current crop of games, you might think so. Luckily for the squeamish, Descent changes all that. There's no carnage in this game; your opponents are asteroid-based mining drones. Your mission is to rescue hostages, destroy a power reactor, and get out of the mine before it explodes.

Descent's most stunning innovation is its 360-degree, 3-D maneuverability. Mine shafts head off in all directions, and you quickly lose the concept of "up." You hurtle through shafts, shoot robot drones, and replenish your supplies.

As you maneuver your fighter craft through the mine, it bobs slightly as if on a cushion of air. You actually feel as if you are floating gravity-free. Sounds come from all directions, making for a realistic experience. As your skills improve, the mining robots learn to outwit you, adjusting strategies based on your movements.

In addition to single-player options, Descent offers an anarchy mode in which every person fends for him- or herself, or a



Daring Rescue You've found the hostages. Now you have to get them out alive.

collaborative mode in which players team up against the robots. To test Descent's multiplayer features, I enlisted volunteers to play a network game on four Power Macs connected over Ethernet. The test players included expert gamers as well as novices who had never touched a joystick.

Each player remarked on how unaware they were of their physical surroundings while playing. We all agreed that Descent sets a new standard for player immersion.

If you work in a cross-platform environment, you'll be able to collaborate with up to eight of your coworkers, regardless of their platform preference; Mac and PC versions of Descent can participate in the same network game. And, unlike competing games, Descent lets single players leave or enter at any time—if one person gets called away to a meeting, you don't all have to quit playing.

Despite its innovations, Descent has its share of minor drawbacks. Although the game installs on your hard disk for optimum play, you're required to leave the CD-ROM in the drive to hear sounds while playing. To provide the fastest action, Descent operates exclusively on Power Macs, leaving 680X0 machines behind. And although the PC version includes 120 additional customer-designed levels, the Mac version ships with just 30 predefined levels.

The Last Word Descent already offers true innovation in the crowded field of adventure games, and its graphics will impress hard-core gamers. When version 1.1 ships in a few months, its support for QuickDraw 3D will make its realistic environment even more impressive. I can hardly wait.—FRED DELISIO

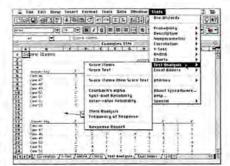
RATING: ****/8.5 PROS: Real-time 360degree motion; realistic graphics and audio.
CONS: Fewer levels than PC version; CD-ROM
must be in drive to launch; no support for 680X0
Macs. COMPANY: MacPlay (714/553-3530,
macplay@interplay.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED STREET PRICE: \$49.95.

Spreadware Statistics Menu 4

REAL STATISTICS WITHOUT LEAVING EXCEL

HERE'S A BADLY KEPT SECRET IN the math community that Microsoft Excel's statistics implementation is less than ideal. Excel does provide a foundation on which to build, however, and Spreadware has done just that. The aptly named Spreadware Statistics Menu (SSM) adds a statistics menu to Excel 5. Although you can find many of its functions in Excel's scrolling lists, SSM arranges the basics plus a wide array of advanced statistical functions in a neat, hierarchical menu.

Besides the expected descriptive and probability statistics, you get relatively complete suites of correlation and ANOVA stats. SSM includes the most popular non-parametric statistics and uses X-bar and R charts to represent quality-control statistics. One suite of tests—available in no other standard stats package—evaluates tests in educational or commercial practice. A time-series suite would have been a more conventional choice, so it's gratifying to see this outburst of marketing novelty.



This Is Only a Test One of SSM's unique features is a set of tests for evaluating tests, from academic exams to questionnaires to personality profiles.

Spreadware's implementation of stats functions is very good, particularly if you have enough memory; you should have 24MB on your Power Mac and allocate at least 5MB more than the minimum for Excel. That will improve calculation performance by nearly an order of magnitude over running in memory-cramped mode and preclude an array of Excel run-time errors that seem to pop up whenever SSM doesn't have room to run properly.

Spreadware appears to have reprogrammed most of the stats functions, which now run faster than their Excel equivalents. For the adventurous, Spreadware explains how to implement new functions in Excel's

Visual Basic and includes sample code.

If you use Excel every day, adding SSM makes more sense than learning another program's data-handling conventions and charting commands. SSM's use of Excel's Range Wizards to set up analyses is especially nice, and you can use Excel's charts to produce colorful 3-D presentations.

SSM is necessarily weaker at exploratory statistical graphics than Data Description's Data Desk (see Reviews, March 1996) because SSM depends primarily on Excel for charts; nor would it be a good choice for the census-bureau-size data sets that SPSS (see Reviews, February 1996) specializes in, since SSM is limited by Excel's maximum worksheet size. Also, SSM's manual contains inconsistencies, but if you have some Excel experience you can work around them.

The Last Word This Excel add-in bears comparison with leading stand-alone statistics packages like Statistica and SYS-TAT. It's cost-effective, and Excel users can put it to work in minutes.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/7.4 PROS: Fast; convenient; tests for "test analysis." CONS: Limits on data-file size; manual has some glitches. COM-PANY: Spreadware (619/772-1758, spreadware@aol.com). LIST PRICE: \$229.

We offer unsurpassed digital image quality. (And by the looks of it, quantity too.)



The DC50 zoom camera is our newest point-and-shoot. It comes with three levels of image resolution, and a 3:1 zoom lens. PCMCIA-ATA compatible card optional.

The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format cameras (HASSELBLAD, MAMIYA) and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 million pixel resolution, and works with professional flash systems.



Kodak

The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

Kodak didn't start out with this many digital cameras. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

Since then, we've

Kodak

The DCS 420 digital camera sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, and an initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds. The perfect NIKON camera partner.

The EOS-DCS 5 digital camera works seamlessly with CANON auto focus lenses, offers 1.5 million pixel resolution, and a continuous burst rate of 10 images in just over 4 seconds.



The DC40 camera offers a choice of snapshot and high-resolution pictures, 380,000 pixel images, 24-bit color, and a focus-free lens. Our most affordable digital camera.

images, not video output, that captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation.

A patent-pending

made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people.

And as we've created cameras to meet different needs, our digital camera family has grown.

While Kodak Digital Science⁷¹⁴ cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them Kodak cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer

compression algorithm, that prevents data loss during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette.

Together, this technology captures and protects images like no other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

To find out more about our full line of *Kodak*Digital Science cameras, call 1-800-322-2177 ext. 603 in the U.S., 1-800-465-6325 ext. 36100 in Canada. Or visit us on the World Wide Web

at http://www.kodak.com/

It's how you put pictures to work."

Lotus.

The power of people working together.



Introducing cc:Mail for Macintosh Release 3.0.

Lotus cc:Mail™ for Macintosh® Release 3.0 lets you send and receive virtually anything you can create to virtually anyone, on any mail system, anywhere in the world. It doesn't matter whether other users you talk to work on Macintosh or computers running DOS, Windows, or OS/2. cc:Mail's 100+ file viewers let you read and print file attachments, developed on other operating systems and platforms. Call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B515* or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com for more information.

*In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. 01996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142-Lotus is a registered trademark and cc Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



cc:Mail for Macintosh

cc:Mail is the most comprehensive e-mail system for the Macintosh. The new Release 3 features include: built-in AppleScript support which lets you drag-and-drop commonly used addresses, folders, and other objects to the desktop for easy accessibility; cc:Mail Rules which makes managing your e-mail easy by automating everyday tasks; and cc:Mail Viewers which let you view and print attachments even if you don't have the application with which they were created. When it comes to e-mail for the Macintosh, nothing is more complete or easier to use than cc:Mail.

Mac IRISPen

PORTABLE, ACCURATE PEN OCR SCANNER

HE MAC IRISPEN IS A RESEARCHER'S dream come true, particularly for PowerBook users who want to extract a few paragraphs from a report or when using a full-size flatbed scanner would be impractical or overkill. This small, handheld scanner grabs text at 100 characters per second, converts it using OCR software, and inserts it directly into your application. The pen recognizes most printed material with a high degree of accuracy, and you can improve its precision by creating custom dictionaries of the fonts you encounter most often and training it to read oddball characters and fonts.

The miniscanner consists of the data pen itself, roughly the size of a VCR remote control, linked to an interface device that doubles as a cradle. A cable from the interface, which is powered by batteries or an AC adapter, plugs into your serial modem or printer port (use the modem port if your desktop machine is on a network, since you must disable AppleTalk when using the pen with the printer port). Both the modem or printer and the IRISPen can be plugged in simultaneously using a pass-through con-



nector on the interface. A parallel-port version of the IRISPen that uses a proprietary NuBus card is also available.

To use the IRISPen, you click on the IRIS application icon, lift the pen from its cradle, and pass the pen over a line of text as if you were using a highlighter. You can view the line you're scanning through a window in the pen; guidelines help you pinpoint the line you wish to capture. A roller at the tip of the pen acts as a start/stop switch, and a sliding control on the pen adjusts brightness. You can even insert a carriage return, space, tab, or other userdefined character by clicking a button on the side of the pen. Text of varying size, style, and quality presents no problem. (Because the scanning path is less than a half-inch high, though, text must be 22point or smaller to be recognized.)

The IRISPen is remarkably forgiving of errant pen strokes; it accurately translated text even when my hand movements varied in speed or were slightly skewed. The pen also accommodates both left- and right-handed users. You'll need at least a 68020 with a Paged Memory Management Unit, 8MB of RAM (16MB for a Power Mac), and 32-bit addressing turned on.

The Last Word The IRISPen isn't designed for high-volume OCR applications and can't capture images, but it shines at specialized data input, such as grabbing customer numbers from invoices or transferring figures from spreadsheets. It's small enough to be easily portable, and its OCR accuracy is sufficient for most applications (although you'll want to double-check figures scanned in from spreadsheets). This is definitely a niche product, but one that meets an important need.—DAVID D. BUSCH

RATING: ***/6.9 PROS: Portable; accurate; lets you scan just what you need; accommodates uneven scanning strokes and variable text.

CONS: Tedious for capturing large quantities of text; networked users must turn off AppleTalk to free up printer port. COMPANY: Image Recognition Integrated Systems (407/395-7831, iris@ hooked.net). LIST PRICE: \$299.

STiP Professional 2.1

PROMISING, BUT FLAWED, MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING PROGRAM

NCE YOU GET PAST ITS AWKWARD name, you'll find STiP Professional is a powerful, if quirky, multimedia authoring tool that lets you create interactive titles for the Macintosh and Windows, save finished projects in a protected form, and distribute them royalty-free. STiP stands for Screens, Trees, and scrIptable Player, the program's defining characteristics. Rather than arranging media elements along a timeline, as in Macromedia Director, you draw lines that interconnect screens, creating a flowchart called a tree (see "STiPulations").

Developed by Grant Software Solutions and distributed by MacVonk, STiP has a graphical development environment similar to that of Apple's Apple Media Tool and Macromedia's Authorware Professional. Unlike Apple Media Tool, however, STiP has a robust programming language for reading and writing files, controlling a production's elements, displaying movies and playing sounds, and interacting with external devices. And unlike Authorware, STiP provides rudimentary support for text and



STIPulations You define the relationship between screens and their elements using STIP's Tree Edit and Branch Edit windows. It's a fairly simple process, although you'll scratch your head a bit at first.

is saddled with a vague manual and simplistic sample projects.

STiP's built-in screen editor lets you import graphics in several formats, Quick-Time movies, and text. Its tools let you draw simple shapes; type text; and create interactive buttons, frames, and scroll bars. You can also create master pages to hold elements that are used on several screens; only Authorware Professional 3.0 has a similar feature.

Although the screen editor is powerful, it has some surprising shortcomings. Unlike virtually every draw package, STiP doesn't let you press the shift key to constrain movement horizontally or vertically while dragging an element, or to retain an element's proportions when resizing. Scroll bars are another problem: the bars STiP creates don't look or work like standard Mac scroll bars, and attaching one to a lengthy text field is a cumbersome process.

STiP's scripting language provides a full complement of control structures, variable types, and functions. Unfortunately, the language bears little resemblance to other scripting languages, so even experienced authors will find themselves at the bottom of the learning curve.

The Last Word STiP Professional is an odd mix of genuine power and glaring weaknesses. I wouldn't use it for text-oriented projects, but it is well suited to graphically complex ones. (You can download a demo version from https://www.ccinet.ab.ca/macvonk/.) STiP Professional has promise, but it needs some work to, um, live up to its name.—JIM HEID

performance; royalty-free distribution of final projects; robust scripting language, CONS: Awkward omissions; nonstandard scroll bars; poor documentation. COMPANY: MacVonk (403/232-6545, myc@eworld.com). LIST PRICE: \$1295.

FUNNY, YOUR

GUARDIAN ANGEL WAS

BEHIND YOU

MINU+E AGO.

GAMES EVER CREATED HAVE COME TO THE MAC. HAVE MAG-TO-MAG AND MAG-TO-PG PLAY. THEY HAVE EXTERNAL WAD THEY'RE ULTIMATE DOOM, DOOM II AND HEXEN IN THEIR ENTIRETY THEY HAVE FOUR TIMES THE GRAPHIC RESOLUTION OF THE PC VERSIONS. THEY THE SICKEST, MOST ENGROSSING PC

MORE THAN YOU, OR YOUR CELESTIAL SIDEKICK, CAN HANDLE.

DOWNLOAD CUSTOM LEVELS FROM THE INTERNET, AND THEY ARE

FILE SUPPORT TO





Distributed by GT Interactive Software. http://www.gtinteractive

F⊕R

Circle 184 on reader service car

Sony PC Cam

DESKTOP CAMERA LACKS AV STRENGTH

ONY'S PC CAM DESKTOP VIDEO camera lets you record impromptu QuickTime movies, scan still video images, or project your smiling visage over a videoconferencing system using your AV-equipped Mac. Like its competitor, VideoLabs' FlexCam (see Reviews, December 1994), the PC Cam features a manual-focus lens with a 0.25-inch color CCD (charge-coupled device) mounted on a flexible gooseneck.

If your desk space is limited, you'll appreciate the PC Cam's small size. Its base is just 3.5 inches wide—half the width of the FlexCam—and its neck is 11 inches long, compared with the FlexCam's 18 inches. Fortunately, the PC Cam's smaller size does not inhibit its pliability.

Like the FlexCam's, the PC Cam's neck retains shapes no matter how much you twist and turn it; you can shoot objects sitting on a tabletop or frame a person's face without repositioning the camera's base. Even better, you can center the camera in front of your monitor so that you look directly into the lens while viewing onscreen images, a must for maintaining the



The Perfect Frame The PC Cam lets you frame and focus your subject with alarming accuracy. But background highlights tend to wash out and the lens produces a pronounced fish-eye effect.

appearance of eye-to-eye contact during videoconferencing. You can also rotate the camera head 90 degrees without adjusting the neck—compared with 60 degrees for the FleyCam.

Unfortunately, the PC Cam's sound and video are second-rate next to the FlexCam's. For example, the PC Cam sports a monaural microphone; the FlexCam records in stereo. And although the PC Cam offers two video jacks—composite and S-Video—Sony neglects to include an S-Video cable.

The PC Cam can focus on objects as close as 0.44 inch (the FlexCam goes as close as 0.25). As with the FlexCam, the wide-angle lens accommodates videoconferencing, but distorts close-up shots. Even though the PC Cam lets you adjust the iris to compensate for poor lighting, it requires at least 9 lux to function, compared with less than 3 for the FlexCam. As a result, you may have to turn on a few extra lights in your office, which can result in too-bright highlights and exaggerated contrast.

The Last Word The PC Cam's inconspicuous appearance is its only real advantage apart from its smaller size—the bizarrelooking FlexCam, in contrast, resembles something from a Terry Gilliam movie. Though the PC Cam performs its job reliably, it's inferior to the FlexCam in most regards. Equipped with higher-quality sound, better video, and all the necessary cables, the FlexCam is simply the better camera.—DERE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ***/5.9 PROS: Freestanding with gooseneck mount; small footprint; lens rotates 90 degrees. CONS: Mono sound; lacks S-Video cable; lighting response inferior to FlexCam's, COMPANY: Sony Electronics (941/731-4940, contact@sel.sony.com). LIST PRICE: \$499.

Indexicon 1.0

INDEXING PROGRAM FOR WORD 6

BEFORE I WROTE THIS REVIEW. I was skeptical of computer-based indexing programs. Having written it, I'm even more skeptical. I looked at Indexicon, a program that automatically finds indexable terms in Microsoft Word 6 documents and compiles an index.

Indexicon is easy to use: simply select it from Word's Tools menu, set the level of detail, and press a button. First I used Indexicon on a chapter from a book on Macintosh fonts. At the Most Comprehensive level, the program took about 11 minutes to create a 175-entry index for a 14page chapter. It found key terms such as black-letter type, Chancery script, and kerning. It was even smart enough to list two-word font names such as Monotype Grotesque. But things went downhill from there. While it indexed many relevant terms, it also missed numerous terms, including em dash, leading, and pica. It was flummoxed by proper names, listing Nicolas Jenson as Nicolas Jenson rather than Jenson, Nicolas; it had a tendency to start entries with adjectives (Slusby winter roads); it treated plurals as separate entries, listing Descender on one page and



Indexing Options Indexicon lets you create an index that ranges from minimal to comprehensive.

Descenders on another; and it didn't recognize apostrophes, resulting in entries such as Computer's instructions.

Finally, Indexicon's index contained a lot of inappropriate entries, including Musical compositions, Newspaper, and Wine. The latter entry illustrates Indexicon's fatal flaw; unlike a human indexer, it doesn't understand what it's reading (the chapter noted that early printing presses were based on wine presses). You can eliminate such spurious terms by viewing flagged entries in a document and editing them before compiling your final index, but that's time-consuming. When Indexicon indexed a chapter of a book about the Internet, it listed many relevant terms—Internet Relay Chat, Modem speeds, NSFNET backbone—and a

good deal of nonsense, including, Santa Cruz Banana Slugs, Walnut-sized sub-brain, and Uncle Steve Yaboo. Granted, the author writes in a colorful style, but no sane indexer (and indexers are an extraordinarily sane lot) is going to enter Uncle Steve Yaboo. Indexicon did better with a dry-as-a-bone article on programming, finding programming commands and other special terms. Still, the usable-entries—to-chaff ratio was too high. Decreasing the level of detail didn't help. A midrange setting didn't find enough relevant entries, and the Least Comprehensive setting generated a one-entry "index" for the font-book chapter.

The Last Word A computer-based indexer is a laudable idea, but one that needs work. Perhaps a bank of supercomputers running a neural net could equal the brain-power of a human indexer. This personal-computer-based program can't. Instead of buying Indexicon, I'd recommend spending \$40 on The Chicago Mannal of Style and reading the section on indexing.—ERFERT FENTON

RATING: **/3.0 PROS: Automates finding indexable terms. CONS: Has trouble identifying indexable terms; works only with Microsoft Word 6. COMPANY: Iconovex (612/896-5100). LIST PRICE: \$129.

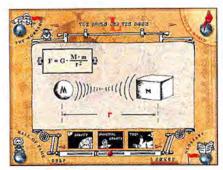
The Cartoon Guide to Physics

ENTERTAINING INTRO TO KINEMATICS

ARRY GONICK'S CARTOON GUIDES are a smashing success in traditional publishing-the physics and the statistics guides are perennial best-sellers in their subject areas. HarperCollins Interactive has performed the admirable feat of making a CD-ROM that's as good as Gonick's books.

The Cartoon Guide to Physics (CGP) covers the first semester's worth of material in a high-school or introductory college physics course: velocity, acceleration, gravity, and angular momentum. It doesn't include electricity and magnetism, or thermal physics. The program is designed to accompany regular coursework; however, someone with intellectual curiosity and a minimal background in algebra could probably follow most of the material.

There are two action sections of the CGP screen (Lucy's World and The Workshop) and two reference sections (Hall of Fame and Glossary). In Lucy's World, an astronaut character lectures and acts out



Physics Pix Make Equations Click In the Cartoon Guide's Workshop, ingenious animations explain standard equations.

concepts such as constant gravitational acceleration and orbital motion. The Workshop lets you perform on-screen experiments-carefully keyed to the Lucy's World tutorial-on potential versus kinetic energy, conservation of momentum, acceleration, and gravity (see "Physics Pix Make Equations Click").

There are plenty of educational CD-ROMs on the market in which sound and animation are merely a distracting sideshow. CGP is different; its multimedia features-which are based on the art in the original book-make serious and complex points, just as Larry Gonick's cartoons perform genuine educational functions in the printed Cartoon Guide series.

CGP has a few quirks. At several points Lucy prattles on about equations while the screen display remains static. Hall of Fame contains short descriptions of twentiethcentury physicists, although the physics lessons stop with Newton's first discoveries in the seventeenth century. The Mac version has Windows-style close boxes, and sometimes it's tricky to restart an animation after you've ducked out for a peek at the Glossary section.

On a more serious note, the program requires 8MB of RAM. If ever there was a program designed to make education happen on millions of Performas, CGP is it; unfortunately, most Performa owners will have to pop for a RAM upgrade first.

The Last Word Cartoon Guide to Physics is a real value. It teaches a good introductory mechanics course, and it's interesting to users who just want to understand how the universe works.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/8.6 PROS: Animations really teach-they aren't just window dressing. CONS: Limited to mechanics; requires 8MB of RAM. COMPANY: HarperCollins Interactive (212/ 207-7000, interactive@harpercollins.com). LIST PRICE: \$49.95.

FOR MACINTOSH &

Double

your RAM with just

one click

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler" is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications - instantly. May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory:











Connectix

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 EMAIL: info@connectix.ccm • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a supersonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe®

How to Make Power Macintosh Files fly.

PhotoShop¹¹ files fly at top speed up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7736.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

For more information by fax, diel 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7736, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com @1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDonain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, the which may be registered in some jurisdictions.



In the 1st Degree

REALISTIC, INTERACTIVE LEGAL THRILLER

VEN IF YOU DIDN'T GET HOOKED on the O. J. Simpson trial, there's a good chance you'll get sucked into Broderbund's high-tech courtroom drama, In the 1st Degree. This interactive adventure mixes intrigue, suspense, psychology, and a dash of cynical humor in a slick package that's nearly irresistible.

When you play In the 1st Degree, you see the world through the eyes of an attorney working a complex, high-profile murder case. Your job isn't to determine whodunit—art-gallery owner James Tobin freely admits he shot his partner. As prosecutor, you need to systematically disprove Tobin's claim of self-defense so you can win a first-degree murder conviction.

More than any game we've played, In the 1st Degree has the look, feel, cinematography, and pacing of a high-quality television drama. Emmy-award-winning producers, working with professional actors, state-of-the-art digital-video techniques, and a first-rate script, bring new realism to the genre of interactive fiction.

There are no cardboard computergame characters here; the players in this



On the Stand It's obvious that Ruby's holding something back. She'll talk, but only if you ask the right questions.

drama have emotional depth and humanity. Witnesses react realistically to your questions, and their responses vary depending on your style of questioning. Only by successfully playing on the psychological quirks of each witness can you uncover the full story (see "On the Stand").

A television news team shows up between scenes to provide one-dimensional "expert analysis" and commentary. Their superficial pontification provides wry humor to balance the dark drama as it unfolds.

Our first game started as a solo effort, but by the time we reached the courtroom, six of us were crowded around the Mac, loudly arguing over legal strategy. Even with our family's best legal minds on the case, we were barely able to score a second-degree conviction, and post-trial TV commentators wasted no time roasting our performance. Undaunted, we tried again and watched how the trial unfolded differently with each new strategy. Finally we returned, armed with the official \$19.95 strategy book, and landed a solid first-degree conviction and a dramatic ending that exceeded our expectations.

We only encountered one minor conflict: we had to unplug the QuickTime Power Plug extension before we could play. But a helpful dialog box pointed out the conflict in advance.

The Last Word In the 1st Degree is a technological tour de force. If interactive TV is the future of home entertainment, In the 1st Degree takes a big step toward that future.—GEORGE AND BEN BEEKMAN

RATING: ****/8.8 PROS: Seamlessly integrated digital video; excellent acting and cinematography; multiple plot threads and endings.

CONS: Less interesting after a few playings; incompatible with QuickTime Power Plug extension. COMPANY: Brøderbund Software (415/382-4700, webmaster@broder.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED STREET PRICE: \$49.95,

Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

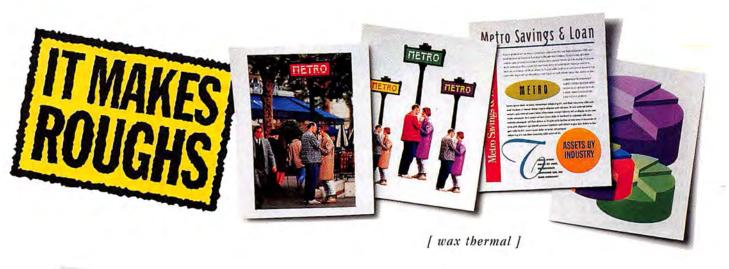
With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



SPEED DOUBLER

*Busherson Maderah squipard with * 3 Mb physical RAM or greater * Finantic 68040 or 60020 miniprocessor • Section 7.0 or greater competible with Connecto FAM Scopler • Plot compatible with

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Marco, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders





[dye sublimation]

IT MAKES MONEY

Do the numbers.

Call us and we'll send you a Seiko Instruments *Profit Disk* that lets you calculate for yourself how quickly a ColorPoint dual technology printer pays for itself.* You'll be amazed at how much sense (*and dollars*) buying a dual technology printer from Seiko Instruments can make.

Just think of it, two printers in one. The economical *thermal wax* mode for roughs and

drafts, and the *dye sublimation* mode for crisp, photorealistic final proofs that come incredibly close to your Matchprints. With Adobe PostScript Level 2, a high capacity internal hard disk, full-bleed output in both letter and tabloid, you get the best of all worlds. Without having to pay for all of them. In fact, if you want to lease a ColorPoint printer, we can help you there too.

Get your *free* Seiko Instruments *Profit Disk* today and start getting serious about the quality of your work. It makes perfect sense. Call **1-800-888-0817**. Get serious. Get Seiko.

Seiko Instruments

MapLinx 3.0

A ZIP-CODE-LEVEL MAPPING PROGRAM

ATA-MAPPING SOFTWARE RANGES from utterly basic programs that place a dot in the center of each zipcode area where you have a customer to the breathtakingly sophisticated programs used to reapportion legislative and congressional districts. MapLinx 3.0 falls into the zip-code-dot category.

Your data must be in a tab-delimited text file, and every record needs a zip code. You can also set up a publish-and-subscribe link with an application (MapLinx reads files from ACT, 4th Dimension, DataDesk, and Control Classic). MapLinx can display data as zip-code centroids, or it can shade counties or states based on a designated field. The program quickly and accurately read the 5- and 9-digit zip codes in my 2600-record data file.

MapLinx provides almost no datamanipulation capabilities: it can count the number of records for each zip code, county, or state; and it can total or average the values in a field for all the records in each zip code, county, or state. Unfortunately, it provides few other useful capabilities. For example, MapLinx can't automatically dis-



Northeast Sales Sales ranges were set manually. The progression from light yellow to dark red matches sales figures.

play points of different sizes or colors based on a value (you can modify points and colors manually). It can't calculate across fields in the data file—for example, to compare 1995 sales against 1994 sales. Nor does MapLinx provide statistical or analytical tools—you can't identify outliers, crossregional trends, and so on. It can automatically define breakpoints—that is, it can break the values into ranges such as \$0 to \$5000, \$5001 to \$10,000, and the like.

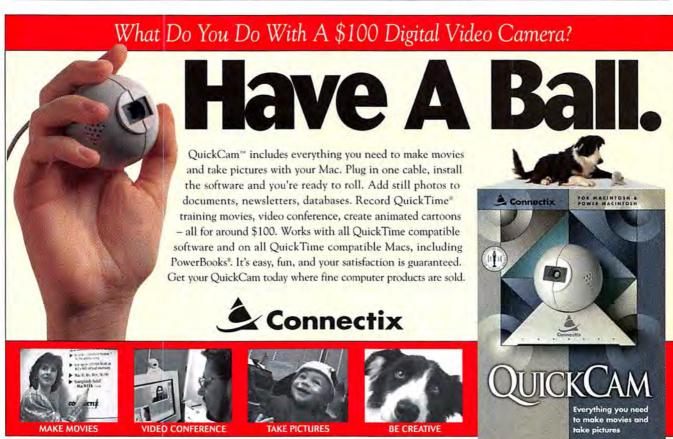
MapLinx lets you label points or regions on the map, add and format text and point symbols, and hide or display a few geographical references such as major roads and major cities. Unfortunately, you can't modify the text or layout of a map's legend.

A serious drawback is MapLinx's closed architecture. You cannot create custom

regions, such as sales territories, or add map geometry, such as municipal boundaries. In fact, you can't even add Hawaii and Alaska. MapLinx also has a few interface quirks. For example, to hide or display map features, labels, or data on the map, you must press A (to always show), R (for a range of zoom levels you can't set), or N (to never show), and double-click on cells in the Data Layers or Map Layers palette. This isn't merely weird—it's hard to remember. And tugging on a corner to make the map bigger or smaller changes its scale, while tugging on its top, bottom, and sides changes the area displayed.

The Last Word MapLinx is a useful tool if you only need to see where your customers are located. It can produce basic reports, such as a list of records, or a quick summary of records by data type. But if you need to analyze your company's market opportunities or sales, simple lists and quick summaries won't be enough.—DAN LITTMAN

RATING: **/4.4 PROS: Easy to use; snappy screen refresh. CONS: No data-manipulation capabilities; few visual-enhancement tools; can't create custom regions; interface quirks; no map for Alaska or Hawaii. COMPANY: MapLinx (214/231-1400). LIST PRICE: \$149.95.





THESE DAYS, IT TAKES A LOT MORE MEMORY TO BE YOUR BEST.

Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh have one very powerful ingredient in common:

Kingston memory. As software

becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality.

Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module.

On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules

that survive get the Kingston name. That's why
we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer
and committed to selling the highest quality
Macintosh memory. After all, your best work
is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston

memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 435-0677. Kingst

For more information call us at (800) 435-0677



or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com

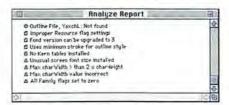
theFONDler 4.0.1

FONT UTILITY DIAGNOSES PROBLEMS

O YOUR FONTS EVER BEHAVE strangely? Perhaps a font you installed doesn't show up in a Font menu. Or it shows up in the menu but prints as another font. Maybe a font seems to print just fine—until you notice it has no kerning pairs. If you use a lot of fonts, sooner or later you'll encounter behavioral mysteries. In many cases, the-FONDler can solve them.

This diagnostic utility can spot—and often fix—a variety of font problems. (Its name derives from the FOND—font family descriptor—resource.) Font troubles stem from a number of sources, including font–ID-number or -name conflicts, missing fonts, damaged files, or files that weren't created according to specs. the FOND ler spots these anomalies, and others.

The Analyze function checks your font library for possible problems and generates a list of any glitches it finds. Icons indicate the severity of each problem, from items of interest (for example, the font requires the Symbol font to print certain characters) to highly suspicious findings (a corrupt Post-Script printer file). These findings don't



Inner Workings of Fonts the FONDler's Analyze function checks fonts and lists potential problems.

always tell you why a font is misbehaving, but in some cases they point you to a solution; if a file is damaged, for example, you can try reinstalling the font from its original disk. I used Analyze to check fonts on a bargain-priced CD-ROM; when the report indicated that the fonts didn't include kerning tables, I didn't bother installing them.

theFONDler can also help you organize your fonts. The Collect function gathers all the fonts on your hard disk into a single folder; the Disburse function arranges them into family-based folders. Once the-FONDler rounds up your fonts, you can have it check for duplicate font-ID numbers or names, which can cause frustrating display and printing problems. Another handy option automatically deletes unwanted screen-font sizes, which many ATM users like to do.

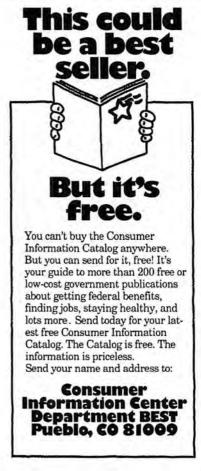
You have to know a thing or two about the internal workings of fonts to understand many of theFONDler's messages. Even though the manual explains diagnostic messages, a casual user probably won't know what to do when informed that "Family ID differs from Resource ID." Unfortunately, the manual, although detailed, does little to enlighten you as to what some of the problems might mean, or what you can do to fix them. The user interface can be intimidating as well; I found navigating from menu item to dialog box to subdialog box to be confusing in some cases.

The Last Word the FONDler is a versatile and valuable diagnostic tool, but it's not for everyone. If you understand the basics of how fonts work, but are still bedeviled by puzzling font problems, the FONDler may be just what you need. It can also come in handy for owners of huge font collections, font designers, people who want to check the quality of bargain fonts, or those who send files to imaging service bureaus.—ERFERT FENTON

RATING: ***/6.5 PROS: Extensive tests for font problems; aids for organizing fonts. CONS: Problem explanations and solutions not always clear; user interface needs work. COMPANY: Rascal Software (805/255-6823, rascal@rascalsoft.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$69.95.



Circle 10 on reader service card



ATIONAL UPGRADE FOR FILEMAKER PRO



- **RELATIONAL POWER**
- ENHANCED SCRIPTMAKER **AUTO PHONE DIAL**
- INTEGRATED MAIL MERGE
- LARGER FILE SIZE
- **OPEN MORE FILES**
- **NEW TEMPLATE SOLUTIONS**
- NATIVE POWER MAC" PARAGRAPH FORMATTING

Great news in the battle to be more productive: the revolutionary upgrade for the leading Macintosh database is now shipping, complete with an arsenal of innovative features. "FileMaker" Pro 3.0

is the ultimate in relational databases and it makes great improvements over its worthy predecessors," says Mac Home Journal (1/96). It "...puts all other Mac databases to shame," raves Small Business Computing Magazine (1/96). FileMaker Pro 3.0 only costs \$99 to upgrade or \$199 for the full product.

So march on over to your nearest dealer, or just call

CLARIS®

Simply Powerful Software"

*In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. 141.

💿 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker and ScriptMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are properly of their respective owners. Pricing reflects Claris' estimated retail price and actual price may vary.

GET ON THE WEB

FORGET UNIX-BUILD YOUR SITE ON THE MAC



ou say you're feeling queasy because your boss just stopped by your office and asked, "Where's our Web server?" You feel oppressed because you're supposed to get online order processing, technical support, and periodic video updates of the office aquarium up and running by Friday? You think that your life is over because this means you finally have to learn Unix? Well, cheer up, Bucko. You are about to read everything you need to know to get a Web server set up by Friday—perhaps not this Friday, but one in the near future. All you need is your Macintosh wiles, and a friend in the accounting department to funnel a little extra money your way.

Conventional wisdom holds that you get your company online by renting space on a Unix Web server from your friendly neighborhood Internet service provider. Such providers have a fast connection to the Internet and an experienced staff happy to charge you good money to set up and deliver your corporate home page. While this approach works, you're stuck with whatever server technology your provider supplies, which usually means maintaining (or paying a Web guru to maintain) your site using FTP and archaic Unix commands. And if you want to

do fancy things like custom orders, secure commerce, database retrieval, or real-time multimedia (for example, your boss's GuppieCam), you're likely out of luck.

But wait. Shouldn't your Mac be able to do this? A Web server is, after all, nothing more than a program running on a computer that has a full-time TCP/IP Internet connection. With TCP/IP built into System 7.5 (it was previously available as a System 7.1 extension), the Macintosh should be a natural at home-page delivery.

A Mac-based server lets you take advantage of technology you already understand, access information you already have on hand, and process it with tools you already know how to use. Some servers even take advantage of the Mac's graphical interface to make Web-server setup point-and-click simple. But can a Mac running one of the several server products now available really do the job a Unix box can?

To find out, Macworld Lab compared five Mac Web server products—Quarterdeck/StarNine's MacHTTP and WebStar,

BY MEL BECKMAN

httpd4Mac shareware, InterCon's InterServer Publisher, and Tenon's MachTen—for performance, ease of use, and features, in a range of scenarios running

on a Power Macintosh 7500/100, an excellent choice for server hardware. And we tested a Unix server, the NCSA HTTPd running on an IBM RS/6000 Model 250, to see if the Mac can compete in the real world. The Mac makes a good showing, although it doesn't do everything as well as a Unix server. It's certainly a contender worth some serious attention.

Which Mac Is Right?

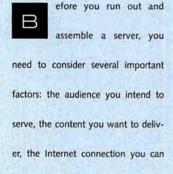
Just about any Macintosh can run TCP/IP, so you might think any Mac would do as an Internet server. The processing demands placed on an Internet server, though, require at least a 68040 processor, and a Power Mac is really a better candidate for handling medium to heavy traffic.

Which OS version and TCP/IP support you use also affects performance. MacTCP has some painful limitations. First, it is not PowerPC-native, so it runs at some disadvantage on Power



PLANNING FOR THE

RIGHT WEB SERVER



Who Is Your Target? As with other media, you're trying to reach a particular audience with your Web server. It could be current and prospective customers, business partners, likeminded interest groups, or even your competitors.

afford, and the minimum perfor-

mance you need in order to succeed.

You should determine which of three kinds of visitors you're targeting: occasional visitors may browse your page lightly and never return; regular visitors may return to your page repeatedly to obtain some service, such as product information or technical support; frequent visitors. such as people in your own organization, may use your Web page as a regular part of their information-processing environment. If you expect only occasional visitors, you can get by with a much less capable Web server than if you offer order-entry services and real-time video. (For more on business strategies, see the feature "Stay on the Net," elsewhere in this issue.)

Sensitivity about Speed You should also consider the speed at which your audience will be connecting to you. Most home Internet users still connect via modems at the relatively slow rates of 14.4 to 28.8 Kbps. Small-business users frequently have medium-speed digital connections that range from 56 to 128 Kbps. Corporate users can often connect at speeds of 256 to 1544 Kbps or higher. Users on your local LAN will be access-

ing at 10 Mbps or even 100 Mbps.

This last group is an oft-overlooked audience. Web serving isn't just for the Internet; you can use inhouse private Web serving to quickly roll out client-server applications and internal information-delivery systems. User-connection speed determines how powerful your server hardware and Internet connection must be, and how data intensive your content can be. Your Internet connection should be fast enough to accommodate two or more simultaneous users at the fastest user speed you expect. This means that two users can move data over the link simultaneously, even when several times that number of users actually are viewing the site. Most of the time those users will be reading the page, not moving traffic.

Content Matters The simplest Web page presents primarily textual information, with graphics incidental to the content. If your content falls into this category, you can expect to serve a great many users with very modest hardware and Internet speeds.

More sophisticated Web pages present integrated text and graphics, with important information contained in the graphics. You will need moderately fast hardware and Internet access, and you should expect to support fewer simultaneous users than you could with text-only content.

Some Web pages combine stock text and graphics with information retrieved from one or more databases. The Web server handles the task of querying the necessary databases and formatting the results for presentation to the end user as an HTML document. Such additional processing may not result in more information going to the user, and hence there's no need for a faster Internet connection. But it will require a beefier hardware platform to run Web-serving software and database software simultaneously.

The most sophisticated Web pages include the ability to deliver multimedia information, such as audio and video files. Such servers may require stand-alone applications to deliver a multimedia data stream in real time. For this application, you need hefty hardware and high-bandwidth Internet pipes.

Connection Alternatives If money were no object, you'd get a 155-Mbps fiber-optic Internet connection and be done with it. But money is often a big object, and because your Internet connection fee is a recurring bill, connection speed will likely be the single largest cost factor you consider.

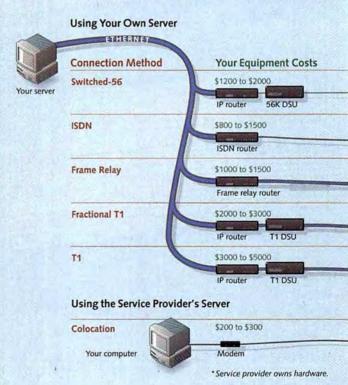
Today you can choose from a half-dozen Internet-connection methods, with varying trade-offs between cost and speed (see the diagram "Web-Connection Options and Costs"). The most important attribute of any Web connection is dedicated access. For your server to be continuously accessible to the outside world,

your Internet connection must be up 24 hours a day, every day. The second most important attribute is connection speed. The minimum speed to consider is 56 Kbps, which requires a digital link of some sort. This rules out analog modems as an alternative.

Some low-cost switched (dialup) digital links, such as Switched-56 and ISDN, incur usage costs from the telephone company, ranging from a penny per minute to long-distance telephone rates. These costs may make continuous connections impractical. For example, an ISDN connection at a penny per minute would cost \$14.40 per day, or \$432 per month. You could easily buy a nonswitched digital link for one month's costs.

A workaround is the virtual dedicated connection: your access provider automatically dials up your server whenever someone on the Web wants to look at your site. Digital call setup takes only a second or two, and the line can stay up until several minutes of inactivity have passed. Such a connection has the appearance of a

WEB-CONNECTION OPTIONS AND

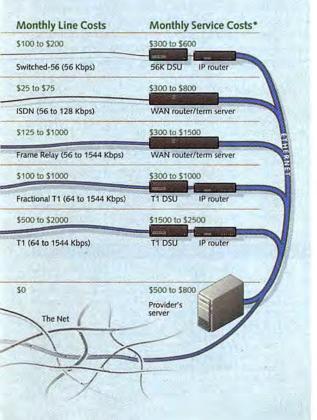


dedicated connection but incurs costs only when it's actually moving data.

Whatever connection you use, secure competent technical help for installation and configuration. Digital links can be difficult to get working, but once they're in place they're usually reliable and trouble-free. Most access providers include installation support in their start-up fees.

An alternative to buying your own digital connection is to place your server hardware on your access provider's LAN. Called colocation, this technique lets you share the access provider's high-bandwidth Internet connection (usually T1 or faster) while eliminating the fixed monthly cost of a digital link. The access provider still charges you for Internet access, usually by gigabyte of information your server delivers. Prices range from \$10 to \$50 per gigabyte. The disadvantage of this approach is the inconvenience of maintaining your server remotely. You have to run an FTP server application alongside your Web server for maintenance access.

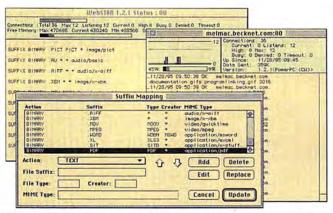
COSTS



Macs. Second, it supports only 64 simultaneous connections. Most server applications reserve some connections for other uses, reducing that number to 50 or fewer. This may sound like a lot, but modern Web browsers often open 5 or more connections to download text and graphics in parallel, so 50 connections translates to no more than 10 simultaneous users.

Open Transport Will Help Apple is replacing MacTCP with its new protocol stack, Open Transport, which runs native on Power Macs, has no connection limitations, and generally performs much better than MacTCP. However, at this writing Open Transport is having a troubled birth, with problems ranging from incompatibility with existing MacTCP-based applications to unreliable operation and system crashes. None of the currently available Mac Web-server products have been updated to work reliably with Open Transport, although all vendors say they will have Open Transport—compatible updates by the time you read this.

Apple's Integrated Solution An alternative to buying offthe-shelf software and hardware and building a server yourself is to use one of the Apple Internet Service Solution (AISS) bundles, which combine a selected Workgroup Server hardware



Server Control Center WebStar lets you remotely monitor and control one or more WebStar servers. In addition to providing real-time use statistics, including a traffic meter and traffic-history graph, WebStar lets you change any of a server's operational attributes, such as MIME types and suffix mapping.

package with a CD-ROM of Web-server software and utilities. The software includes Quarterdeck/StarNine's WebStar and a wide array of utilities. We did not test the current AISS offerings, as Apple will replace those products with new bundles in the near future.

Making the Connection The final platform issue you must settle is your physical Internet connection. For medium-speed digital connections, such as Leased-56, Switched-56, and ISDN lines, you can connect via your Mac's serial port to a data service unit (for Leased-56 and Switched-56) or to a terminal adapter (for ISDN). You must run a serial IP connection tool, such as MacPPP, to carry TCP/IP traffic to your access provider.

The serial-port approach may be inexpensive in the short term, as the hardware costs only \$300 to \$600, but can buy you problems down the road. First, unless you're running a Power Mac, your Mac's serial port likely can't sustain speeds in excess of 38.4 Kbps. Only Power Macs and some AV Macs have high-speed serial ports capable of 128 Kbps or more. You may not notice this problem until two or more users try to access your

server simultaneously. Second, even with a high-speed serial port, your Mac can get bogged down just handling the TCP/IP transport. A better approach to Internet connectivity is a standalone IP router connected via Ethernet. You need an Ethernet-capable Mac, but no special software. A router costs more—from \$800 to \$1500—but relieves your Mac of Internet-connection chores. A router can also provide automatic data compression, resulting in higher throughput, and can serve other machines on your LAN at the same time (see the sidebar "Planning for the Right Web Server").

Which Software Is Right?

OK, all your hardware ducks are lined up, and you're ready to go shopping for server software. There are choices here, too. You can go with shareware or a commercial product, a Mac-oriented product or one descended from Unix lineage. You can spend a little or a lot. It all depends on your skills and budget.

Consider Performance To see how Mac Web servers stack up against each other, as well as against the Unix competition, we tested all the servers on a Power Mac 7500/100 under Mac-TCP. We also set up and tested a comparable Unix system (a 66MHz PowerPC 601–based IBM RS/6000 Model 250 running NCSA HTTPd). The commercial Mac products all fared well, although not as well as the Unix product; under a load of five simultaneous users, the Mac servers slowed noticeably while the Unix box hardly took heed (see the benchmark "For Speed, Unix Is Champ").

The freeware and shareware servers suffered serious reliability problems under a five-user load, even when configured for the maximum number of users with 16MB of application RAM (httpd4Mac also failed with two to three users on the complex HTML document). They would crash unexpectedly when too many TCP connections were attempted. Of the commercial products, MachTen was fastest, followed by InterServer. WebStar ran nearly as fast, however, with much more polish.

Ease of Use If you're a Mac guru who loves to experiment, there are two shareware products on the market: Quarterdeck/ StarNine's MacHTTP and Bill Melotti's httpd4Mac. Their names come from HTTPd, the HyperText Transport Protocol Daemon, which runs on Unix systems. Both products derive from the first widely available Unix Web server, the NCSA HTTPd, which we tested for comparison. True to their origins, these products get configured via Unix-style text files. There are lots of options to choose from, so the configuration files are large and confusing. If you make a typo, expect to spend a good deal of time diagnosing the problem; no friendly Mac-style error reporting here.

For Unix-at-heart Macintosh users, there are two extant versions of Macintosh Unix, Apple's A/UX and Tenon's MachTen. You should consider A/UX only if you're already running it for some reason (such as on an Apple server). But keep in mind that A/UX won't run on PowerPC hardware, so you're limiting your future expansion options.

If you just plain like Unix, but don't want to sell your soul

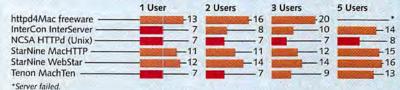


FOR SPEED, UNIX IS CHAMP

Best in test. Shorter bars are better. All times are in seconds. Products are listed in alphabetical order. Mac servers tend to slow down with even a few simultaneous users, while the Unix server shows virtually no performance degradation even under the heaviest test load. This is likely due to the performance bottleneck imposed by MacTCP. Apple claims this bottleneck will disappear with Open Transport version 1.1. Our tests were not intended to stress each server to the breaking point; they looked at a moderate load (for Mac servers) of up to five simultaneous users continuously retrieving data. Two servers—MacHTTP and httpd4Mac—could not sustain even these moderate loads without crashing. Surprisingly, MacHTTP ran faster than its commercial descendant, WebStar, but speed counts for little if you don't survive the journey. InterServer was the fastest Mac server (aside from MachTen, which runs Unix on top of the Mac OS) but still showed significant performance degradation as the load increased.

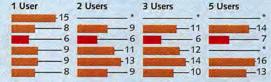
Large-Graphic HTML Document

Time to download document with simultaneous, continuous traffic over one or two connections per user, including only one TCP/IP connection per user.



Complex HTML Document

Time to download text-and-graphics document with simultaneous, continuous traffic over five or more connections per user, including at least five TCP/IP connections per user.



BEHIND OUR TESTS

For the Unix reference platform, we chose IBM's PowerPC-based 66MHz RS/6000 Model 250, because this system uses the same 601 PowerPC processor found in most Power Macs. We ran NCSA's freeware HTTPd server software because it's a popular package in the Unix world. We tested the Mac servers on a 100MHz Power Mac 7500 with 24MB of RAM and MacTCP.

Our test documents consisted of a set of HTML files containing text, graphics, and a mixture of text and graphics. We grouped the HTML pages by total size in bytes to form small, medium, and large test sets. We ran each server with one, two, three, and five simultaneous users running the Netscape Navigator 1.12

browser; we recorded the total time each test document took to download. We ran each test suite over a 10-Mbps Ethernet LAN, a 1.544-Mbps digital T1 connection, and a 128-Kbps ISDN connection. We found that performance was proportional between test sets of different sizes and over different network connections, so we report here only figures for the largest test sets, accessed via a LAN connection. We also found that performance for large HTML text documents is limited by the browser used, so we only report times for graphics-intensive and mixed-text-and-graphics documents.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mel Beckman and Lauren Black

SERVING UP WEB SERVERS

	Freeware	InterCon	Quarterdeck/StarNine	Quarterdeck/StarNine	Tenon
Product	httpd4Mac	InterServer Publisher	MacHTTP	WebStar	MachTen
Star rating A	★/1.4	***/52	**/4.0	****/7.3	***/6.3
List price	free	\$795	\$95 (shareware)	\$795	\$695
Phone		703/709-5500	510/649-4949	510/649-4949	805/963-6983
Common Gateway Interface	0	•	•	•	• c
AppleScript support	Ò	•		•	O
Apple events support	0	•	•	•	0
Open Transport capable	0	0	0	0	0 0
Configurable MIME types	•	0	•	•	•
URL suffix mapping	0	0	0	•	•
Access Security					
Realm control	0		•	•	•
Allow/deny control	0	•	•	•	•
Multiple Domains					
Multiple servers	0	O	•	•	
Multihoming	0	0	0	0	•
Performance Controls					
Threaded execution	0	0	0	•	•
CPU usage	0	0	•	•	•
Other Protocols Served					
FTP	0	•	0	0	•
Gopher	0	•	D	0	
Image maps	0	•	•	•	1901
File aliases	0	•	•	•	•
Folder indexing	0	•	0	0	•
Access logging	. •	•	•	•	
Remote administration	0	0	0	•	•
Comments	Minimalist freeware: feature poor and unreliable.	Fast and functional, but missing key features and documentation.	Capable shareware, but unreliable under heavy load.	Polished, capable, reliable, easy to use, and reasonably fast.	Fast, but hard to use, requiring Uni administration ski

• = yes; \bigcirc = no, *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) *No phone; download from http://sodium.ch.man.ac.uk/pages/httpd4mac/home.html. *Can execute C and PERL programs or shell scripts within its own Unix environment. *Includes TCP/IP support that requires MachTen to be running before any other Mac TCP/IP application. Open Transport can be run simultaneously on a separate network card.

(or your Mac hard drive) to it, consider MachTen, which runs as an application under the Mac OS. MachTen consumes prodigious amounts of disk space (plan on 100MB) but comes with a built-in Web server (NCSA HTTPd). Although you configure the Web server with text files, just like any Unix server, because you're running inside a full-fledged Unix environment you can use all the same tools and accessories enjoyed by the big Unix boys and girls.

If you're not an expert and just want to get a reliable server up and running, go straight to the commercial products. At this writing two are shipping—WebStar and InterServer Publisher—and more are on the way from other vendors. You get reliable, easy-to-use products with telephone and electronic technical support, and more features than the shareware cousins offer.

Features You Need Speaking of features, price and support shouldn't be your only selection criteria. After all, you're spending a fair sum on hardware and Internet connectivity, not to mention the investment of time to get everything set up. Consider some features that might be important in your application, and make sure your server choice supports them (see the table "Serving Up Web Servers").

The most important feature, if you're planning on doing any back-end processing, is Common Gateway Interface (CGI) support. CGI lets your HTML document invoke Macintosh programs and scripts to process user information, such as a query request, and return results, such as a database extract. To their credit, the commercial products we tested all include sample CGI scripts, and you can find a wide range of others online. WebStar's excellent CGI library puts it above the competition, however. InterServer Publisher has CGI examples, but you have to go look for them, as the documentation has not a word on the subject.

Other important features are configurable MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) settings and URL suffix mapping. When delivering data to a browser, your server passes along the type of data—text, GIF or JPEG graphics, sound, video—so the browser can present the data appropriately. MIME settings and URL suffix mapping let you configure your server to support new kinds of data as they become available. For example, if you want to serve PDF files, you can establish a MIME type for Macintosh PDF files, or an URL suffix map for file names ending in .pdf, so that browsers are informed when you're delivering a PDF file. WebStar and MachTen support suffix mapping, although WebStar is the only one with a GUI configuration interface with the feature. InterServer Publisher and httpd4Mac lack the feature.

Access security is another capability you should consider carefully. Servers with access security usually support one or both of the standard Web features, realm control and allow/deny control. With realm control, you organize folders and documents into groups called realms. You can create a list of authorized users and passwords and grant them access to particular realms. When users try to access a secured realm, their browser prompts them for a user ID and password.

In contrast to realm control's active protection, allow/deny control manages access passively, based on the user's IP address or domain name. This lets you control access at the server level, based on where the request originates. Both kinds of security controls are useful, and you'll probably want both. All the products except httpd4Mac have realm and allow/deny control, although WebStar and InterServer Publisher are the only products with a point-and-click security interface.

If you want your server to support more than one organization, two features—multiple servers and multihoming—will be important to you. Multiple-server support lets you run two or more copies of the server software on the same Mac. Users must access these servers through different TCP ports and must include the port number in their URL if it differs from the default of 80. For example, you might run a public server on TCP port 80 and a private server on port 5555. Users would use http://www.yourcompany.com; to access the public server and http://www.yourcompany.com; to reach the private one.

WORLD WIDE WEB-SERVER SOFTWARE ACCESSORIES



OpenDoor's HomeDoor (\$279 through March 1, \$399 thereafter; http://www.opendoor.com/ Home Door/HomeDoor.html). Open-Door brings HTTP multi-homing to any MacTCP-compatible Web server. This patch to MacTCP lets you assign an individual Macintosh up to 255 different IP addresses, and you can map those addresses to specific URLs in the server. This lets you support multiple, unique domain names of the form www.companyname.com, so that each name appears to have its own private Web server. HomeDoor only works with TCP port 80, the standard HTTP port, but OpenDoor says the company eventually hopes to support additional ports for servers such as FTP and Telnet

Maxum Development's Net-Cloak and NetForms (5195 each, http://www.maxum.com). This duo extends your Web server by adding new HTML commands and letting users add content to your server. Net-Cloak adds some 30 proprietary commands that execute just before the server transmits an HTML document to a requesting user.

The commands let you include dynamic real-time information in a Web page and let you perform conditional tests to generate custom Web pages. Users enter data into forms you've created, and NetForms generates HTML pages from that data and stores those pages on your server, letting you archive threaded discussions or construct other interactive services as your needs evolve.

EveryWare Development's ButlerLink/Web (free, http://www .everyware.com). This freeware tool lets you create forms to query, update, insert, and delete records in a Butler SQL (structured query language) database. (It requires Butler SQL, also from EveryWare.)

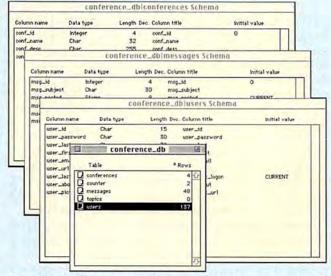
Russell Owen's FileMaker Pro CGI (free, http://rowen.astro .washington.edu). This freeware tool offers forms-driven access to Claris's FileMaker Pro flat-file database. All of the database-configuration information remains stored in your HTML document; there is no need for ancillary files.

Foresight Technology's Net-Link/4D (\$189, http://www.fsti .com/weblink.html). This external package for 4th Dimension accesses 4D databases via CGI.

University of Minnesota's Web66 (free, http://Web66.coled

.umn.edu/). This useful accessory is a World Wide Web cookbook full of useful techniques and downloadable utilities for Mac Web servers. You'll find step-by-step instructions for everything from soup to, um—well, you get the picture.

Jon Wiederspan's Mac WWW
Development Guide (free, http://
www.comvista.com/net/www/
WWWDirectory.html). Another Web
resource, this exhaustive collection of
Mac Web pointers gives you one-stop
shopping for everything Mac about
the Web.



Full-Fledged Database Everyware Development's Butler SQL database server is a standards-compliant relational database with CGI tools for manipulating database records using structured query language from within your HTML documents.



The Unix Contender This 66MHz PowerPC 601-based IBM RS/6000 Model 250, running NCSA HTTPd, beat the Mac in speed tests—but at a high price in features and ease of use.

Multihoming lets you run servers with completely different domain names, such as www.acme.com and www.coyote.com, by giving each domain a separate, unique IP address. MacHTTP, WebStar, and MachTen all let you run multiple servers. Currently only MachTen, the Mac Unix server, supports multihoming, although you can add the capability to native Mac servers using a third-party product called HomeDoor (see the sidebar "World Wide Web-Server Software Accessories").

Performance Controls The last major feature set is performance controls. Because the Mac OS doesn't support preemptive multitasking, you may have problems running a server with many simultaneous users or with CGI programs executing in the background. Two features help here: threaded execution and CPU-usage limits. Normally, when a single HTTP request comes in for a particular HTML element (such as an icon), the Mac server must completely process that request before it can take the next one, slowing access for other users. The Mac OS now has built-in support for threaded execution, which lets a single application, such as a Web server, do more than one thing at a time. In this case, threads let the Web server accept and process HTTP requests in parallel. Only WebStar and MachTen support threads.

A related problem is balancing time between Web server and CGI program execution. It's possible for a Web server to hog the CPU so CGI programs get very little time to execute. The resulting glut of slow-running CGI programs can bog down the whole system. A server that can limit its CPU usage to a predefined value mitigates this problem, ensuring that CGI programs get enough time to execute quickly. MacHTTP, WebStar, and MachTen have this capability.

A slew of other features may or may not be important to you. Image map support lets you put clickable images in your Web pages. File aliases enable you to put Macintosh alias files into your Server folder to reference data elsewhere on that volume or on another mounted volume. Folder indexing automatically creates HTML indexes of whole folders to simplify serving many files. Access logging records every user transaction for later statistical analysis. InterServer Publisher and MachTen include add-on servers for FTP and Gopher. These are worthwhile additions if you are planning to set up a complete Internet presence.

Each product has its strengths and weaknesses. MacHTTP is feature laden and well documented, but fails under a heavy load, ruling it out as a serious commercial server. InterServer Publisher, while fast and functional, lacks important features, such as suffix mapping and configurable MIME types.

Bill Melotti's httpd4Mac is a valiant effort at minimalist shareware, but with virtually no features httpd4Mac can do little more than deliver simple Web documents. Mach Ten is actually an entire Unix implementation that happens to contain a Web server (NCSA HTTPd). Because it is real Unix with an embedded C compiler, it can run any Unix-originated CGI program in just about any language. Because Mach Ten has its own TCP/IP stack that replaces both MacTCP and Open Transport (with good results), it supports multihoming. But don't even consider Mach Ten unless you have some basic Unix-system-administration skills.

WebStar is a polished product with a rich feature set. It delivers on everything it promises: complete, clear documentation; point-and-click configuration; and a knowledgeable, focused telephone technical-support staff. Hence WebStar deserves our Editors' Choice designation.

The Last Word

So is the Macintosh ready for prime time in the Web-server market? Most certainly. A Macintosh-based Web server is economical, easy to set up, and relatively simple to maintain. The Mac's native AppleScript and Apple events enable you to build powerful back-end processors for delivering complex content.

Is the Mac the ultimate Web-server platform? No. The lack of preemptive task switching and limitations in TCP/IP implementation put the Mac well below the performance level of Unix-based Web servers for now (though once it fully supports Open Transport, the Mac should finally leave performance inferiority behind). But if your site doesn't need to serve dozens of users simultaneously, the Mac's attractive price and ease of use make it a great choice. m

MEL BECKMAN (mel@becknet.com), a consulting network engineer, sets up new Internet service providers. He regularly evaluates Web servers for Mac, PC, and Unix systems. Look for his experimental Mac-based Web server at www.becknet.com.

WEB SERVER SOFTWARE

CHOICE Speed is a key Webserver attribute, but it's useless without a broad range of features and ironclad reliability.

****/7.3 WebStar It isn't the fastest Mac Web server we tested, but it has important features other servers lack: suffix mapping, file aliases, Apple events, remote management, multiple-server support, and threaded execution. WebStar's good performance, features, and reliability offer a winning combination. Company: Quarter-deck/StarNine, List price: \$795.

STAY ON THE WEB

MAKE YOUR INTERNET SITE PAY OFF

ho would have thought that the anarchism of the Inter-

net would prove so attractive to corporate America?

The Net is as raw as any frontier—difficult to regulate effectively, unpredictable, and fueled by idealism and the spirit of exploration. Still, the lure of profit has turned tens of thousands of small entrepreneurs and mainstream, conservative businesses alike into virtual homesteaders, prepared to absorb losses today to harvest big rewards in cyberspace someday.

What does the Net offer business right now? Not a developed market, but attractive market potential. Not a polished sales channel, but a rough and powerful system that can be shaped to fit a variety of needs. In a leaner, harder global economy, the Internet is a new conduit for communications—it thrives on the entrepreneurial energy behind many dynamic companies. Bringing your business to this global network extends your reach and gives you access to a wealth of information with relatively inexpensive technology.

But turning promise into productivity and profits just isn't as easy as plugging your LAN into the Internet or setting up a Web server. To integrate the Internet into your business, you need a cohesive approach that fully maximizes your chances to improve on your investment.

The framework for success varies from company to company and is in a state of constant flux, but a wide range of businesses have begun to understand how a combination of automated E-mail and effective Web sites can help a company reach new customers, stir up interest in its products and services, and even ultimately reduce its overall workload.

Start with Automated E-Mail

Because it is easy, fast, cheap, and efficient, automated E-mail is usually a good place to start your business Internet presence. Similar to a fax-on-demand system, an automated E-mail server generates an instant response, sending product or service information directly to your customers. E-mail is cheaper than a long-distance phone call, it is more flexible than a fax, and it allows you to send in seconds a 150-page document

BY MATTHEW HAWN

that might otherwise have required FedEx delivery. All these things save you money and can create a strong online presence that encourages interaction

and a more responsive business environment.

This service can easily be arranged by your Internet server provider (ISP). Or if you already have your own server, look at ListStar, from Quarterdeck/StarNine Technologies (510/649-4949, info@starnine.com; \$499 for SMTP version, \$199 for POP version). WebStar, the company's Mac Web server software, combined with ListStar, provides the easiest and most effective solution for Mac-based Web servers (see the feature "Get On the Web," elsewhere in this issue). It's a relatively simple matter to update information quickly, add more E-mail addresses, and get timely information to your customers 24 hours a day.

The biggest drawback to E-mail servers is the way your information is displayed. You are limited to plain text, and you can't offer graphics easily. E-mail bounce-back doesn't offer the flexibility of a good Web page. Once the exclusive playground of the technically adept, the Web is coming to the desktop, in

much the same way that publishing did in the mid-eighties (for a primer on Web publishing, see "Build Your Own Home Page," *Macworld*, November 1995).

Web Advertising and Marketing

As appealing as automated E-mail can be, it barely taps the Internet's potential as a way to communicate and build a business. For big companies, a corporate Web site is becoming a business necessity, while small companies are beginning to realize the Web's potential to reach new customers and even to compete more effectively against larger companies.

A Web page is accessible from networks all over the world, 24 hours a day. Thanks to HTML's simple standards, the Web reaches most users, without regard to platform. You can also factor out major distribution expenses, such as for printing and mailing, reducing your overall expenditures as well.

The key to a successful Web site involves combining easy navigation and attractive graphics with interaction, and spicing up your image with enticing premiums or novValentine's Day. Godiva collaborated on the design and implementation of the site with a contractor that updates the message and handles the mechanics of the site with a staff of three to four people at any given time.

The Web has the potential to reach an extremely lucrative demographic audience: most surveys suggest that people who browse the Web are well educated and have lots of disposable income. Even if you never intend to sell online, you can reach many customers who are likely to buy your products offline. While Godiva realizes no profit from direct sales online, the company attributes a marked increase in in-store sales to the Web site.

Nolo Press publishes self-help legal books and software, a market that has traditionally relied on printed catalogs to sell products. Nolo now runs a Web site that publishes in-depth features and news to complement and enhance its offerings. The company recognized that its audience closely parallels the developing demographics of the Web—well educated, do-it-your-selfers—and that a simply designed site, rich in legal informa-



elties to keep customers coming back again and again.

Godiva Chocolatier offers a good example of the current state of advertising on the Net. The Godiva Online Web site (http://www.godiva.com) offers online shopping via a digital catalog, product descriptions, and information on the company's many stores all over the world. This material simply mirrors the company's print catalogs, but the site also offers recipes and stories and a clever E-mail-based gift-reminder service that can prompt you to buy truffles for your sweetheart two weeks before

tion, would stimulate interest in the company's books and software. A small staff (one full-time person and three part-time people) manages the Web site and online areas on eWorld (shortcut: *Nolo*) and America Online (keyword: *Nolo*). Like Godiva, Nolo has yet to break even on its investment in the Internet, but the company has been encouraged by the steadily increasing number of orders that it takes over the Internet and views the site as a successful marketing tool that will eventually develop into a significant profit center.

Making Your Web Site Effective

A good Web site can open up a whole new market for you, but remember, increasingly the opposite is also true. A poorly designed site can drive people away in droves. The Web is a new kind of medium. What works in print or television may fail abysmally online. A good Web site is not unlike a successful piece of software: both need an intuitive interface, a coherent design, and absolute reliability.

Not surprisingly, software companies have some of the bestdesigned advertising sites on the Internet. Berkelev Systems' Web site, Toasted (with reference to the company's flyingtoasters screen saver, http://www.berksys.com/), offers graphics and current information on the company's products, plus customer support, downloadable demos, and free software. Toasted was designed in-house, and a part-time staff of eight maintains the site in addition to doing other jobs at the company.

The site's strong visual sense matches the company's products and aesthetic while taking some chances with new technology to stand out from the crowd. For instance, Toasted recently produced a 1940s-style radio show called Toast Opera with a

TEN STEPS TOWARD A SOLID NET PRESENCE



o stand out from the

hordes of businesses

arriving each week on the Internet,

you need to create a strong online

presence. While akin to image

advertising, which attempts to cre-

ate a personality for your business,

a company's Internet presence

should do more. To gain the

respect of people who use the Internet, your business needs to participate and interact with the Internet's culture and accepted practices. And your site should reflect that. Here are ten steps that will help you get started.

- 1. Encourage interaction. Include E-mail addresses and forms for suggestions, kudos, and complaints. In some cases, it may even be appropriate to post visitor responses in an area of your Web site. Be sure to respond within 48 hours, even if it's just to say that you received the message.
- 2. Start small and grow. Trying to create an epic site in one fell swoop can make your site feel prefabricated and false. Let it grow

and find its own shape gradually.

- 3. Dedicate adequate resources. The Web is an ongoing project and requires cultivation and dedicated staffing. An unresponsive or unreliable Web site is worse than no Web site at all. The Web is a 24-hour service and most sites need three to four regular (though not necessarily full-time) gardeners, including a technician to tend the Web server.
- 4. Foster personality. Remember the people behind your site. Personal pages are some of the most commonly hit pages on business sites. They give your venture a human face.
- 5. Surf early and often. Take the time to explore the Net and learn its history and customs. Encourage your staff to be active in online forums that relate to your business. This can help build your reputation online. When posting to newsgroups or responding to E-mail, your staff should include your firm's Internet address(es) as part of their signature.
- 6. Contribute to the Web's interconnectivity. Add value to your site by providing links to other Web sites that relate to yours. If you sell fishing lures, link to a page that details the National Parks' best fishing spots. The owners of those sites may in turn link to your site, generating more traffic.

- 7. Respect your visitors' time. Most people make online connections from home via a 14.4-Kbps modem, so keep your site's graphics small and easy to download. Expedite visitors' ability to find what they want at your site with good navigation and search tools (see the screen shot "Text-Only for Fast Loading").
- 8. Update your site regularly. Web pages are always under construction; viewing them as works in progress increases the creative dynamism of your site. Elements that change regularly-a joke of the day, or offer of the week-will increase your online traffic.
- 9. Sponsor contests and online-only promotions. A sure way to attract more visitors is to give things away. A monthly premium, free promotional materials, and special online sales can greatly increase attention to your Web site. Make your contests interactive and fun-ask visitors to answer trivia questions or write a short E-mail essay, for example.
- 10. Make your Web site URL as commonly known as your phone number. Promote your site address on your business cards and advertising. You can do this online by registering your site with Internet directories, such as InfoSeek (http://www.infoseek .com), Yahoo (http://www.yahoo .com/), and WebCrawler (http:// webcrawler.com).



Books, Software, Audiotapes and T-Shirts

- Bootman, and in propriete filts working to the propriete for the propriete filts and the propriete filter filts and the propriete filter filter filter filter filts and the propriete filter filter

- nt Yourself in Court Recresenting yourself in invall clams, civil & traffic rough

Noto Press No-Hausle Guarantee

Text-Only for Fast Loading Nolo Press (http://gnn.com/gnn/bus/nolo/) uses a simple-mostly text-design that loads quickly even at 14.4 Kbps. It's organized by subject, and the lower half of the screen features links to ordering, policies, and contact information.

serialized story in streaming digital-audio formats like RealAudio from Progressive Networks (206/447-0567, support@prognet.com; prices vary) and TrueSpeech from the DSP Group (408/986-4300, webster@dspg.com). Such clever and original content keeps visitors coming back.

Experimenting with the Web can be a great way to learn about this new medium, but you should judge the value of new technology like digital-audio radio in the context of your business, not only for its gee-whiz factor. Choose the technologies that complement your business. If you sell toothpicks to restaurants, it probably doesn't make a lot of sense to bother to provide digital-audio files on your Web site. On the other hand, for a publisher of books-on-tape, an audio component could be a tremendous selling point. Sample clips from your best-sellers or your new titles could draw repeat visitors who want to stay up-to-date.

When Hot Hot, a small store in Pasadena, California, decided to advertise some of its spicy foods online, it worked with a contractor to create a fun Web site. The interface is bright and colorful, matching the store's style, while allowing visitors to view the products in variable layouts (see the screen shot "Spicy Views"). In addition to online shopping options, Hot Hot Hot runs contests and includes E-mail links for customer feedback. The company uses that feedback to make changes in its product offerings—recognizing the Web's capacity to provide instant and continuous marketing data about what works and what fails.

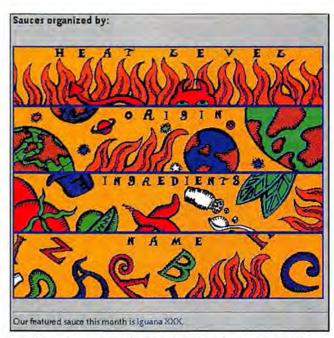
Another potential benefit of an Internet business site is the ability to gather information about your customers via surveys and contests. But be careful. The Internet community frowns on unsolicited advertisements and even perceived breaches in privacy. Selling your E-mail mailing lists to others or sending promotional E-mail can get you into trouble fast with customers or even bring on a deluge of flames. Surveys and feedback forms that respect your visitors' privacy, however, can help you get good information on the services that your customers want. Consider surveys that don't ask for detailed personal information, and always be very clear and open about what you intend to do with the information you gather.

From Sales to Profits

These techniques work well to build awareness of your products and communicate with customers, but be realistic about your investment. Few companies have figured out how to sell products online, possibly because few consumers have become comfortable buying online as yet.

Bear this in mind as you develop your Web business plan: it could take quite a while to recoup initial costs. Techniques for connecting your business to the Internet vary widely. If you choose to host and maintain your own server, look to spend anywhere from \$5000 to \$20,000 on hardware, including the server, router, and extra RAM. Setting up an Internet connection runs from about \$1000 to \$5000, plus monthly line costs of \$100 to \$2000, depending on the speed of your connection (see "Get On the Web").

Some ISPs offer colocation services for Internet servers, which cost about \$1000 to set up, with monthly fees from \$1000 to \$2000 for access to T1 connections. You lose a lot of flexibility with a colocated server and have to rely on remote access to make most changes to your site.



Spicy Views Hot Hot Online (http://www.hot.presence.com/hot/), an online catalog dedicated to hot, spicy food and chilies, run by a small retail shop, offers flashy graphics and multiple views of product information to draw customers in.



Easy Search Tools CDnow's (http://cdnow.com) search interface allows fast and straightforward searches for the company's CD titles by artist, CD title, song title, or record label, and sorts the results according to your tastes. The results are then hyperlinked to more information and graphics that relate to the topic.

If you don't have a Web expert on staff, expect to pay consultant fees of \$100 or more per hour. At start-up, consulting fees will range from a few thousand to tens of thousands of dollars as you design the information structure of your site. Designers who understand the graphics needs of the Web will charge similar fees.

And while Macs have an inherent security advantage over more-open Unix systems, if you plan to put sensitive information on a Web server that's accessible over the Internet, add the cost of a security consultant who can help you protect your data from prying eyes.

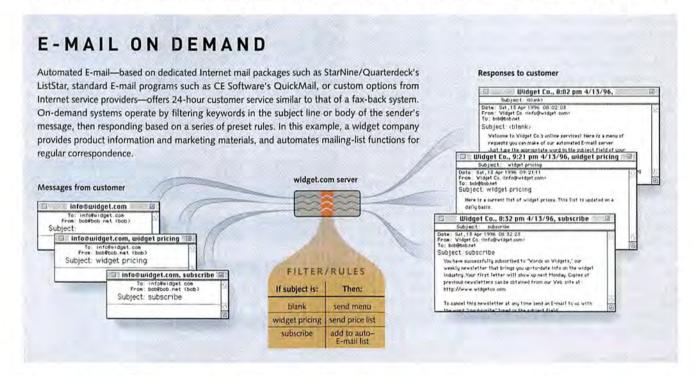
In the long run, your largest expense will be staffing. A large,

multifaceted site requires at least one full-time employee and two to three part-time staff to help with updating and maintenance. Experienced Web masters are paid anywhere from \$30,000 to \$80,000 per year.

So it's easy to see that crossing over to profits after these expenses can take a while. Most companies with a Web presence view it as a long-term investment in a new market or as a worthwhile marketing venture. As they gain experience and build their Web reputations, they expect profits to eventually follow. Others are content to treat the Net as an electronic newsletter for the time being, experimenting with this new medium's rhythms and patterns.

A handful of companies have taken the plunge and are investing in the Web as a primary sales channel. CDnow, one of the first companies to set up a virtual storefront on the Internet, sells compact discs, videos, and other music products. Key to its why you want to be on the Net and what resources you can dedicate to your Web site. Be modest at first but build your system for easy growth.

The most thoughtful business plans also exploit the Web for internal company use. Focusing inward, a rapidly growing number of companies use in-house Web sites as an extension of their LANs and WANs, in pursuit of alternatives to more expensive options like Lotus Notes or inadequate office E-mail products. Using HTML and the basic Internet mail protocols as core technologies, these companies are experimenting with shareware and inexpensive Web browser software to distribute hyperlinked human-resource documents and training materials (like interactive job listings), while providing a centralized site for electronic data. And software developers are taking notice. With its recent purchase of Collabra Software, a collaborative-discussion company, Netscape



strategy is a searchable database of nearly 200,000 products located in four different warehouses. Equally important is the flexibility of CDnow's interface, which displays search results by artist, genre, or title (see the screen shot "Easy Search Tools"). CDnow adds value to the service by including a music guide and a regularly updated online magazine that encourages shoppers to learn about the artist and the genre. CDnow has a staff of 14 people; 4 of them are dedicated to design and programming for the Web site. The company is so confident in the growth of the Web that it plans to nearly double its staff in coming months. CDnow is also one of a handful of companies willing to invest in advertising links on other Web sites to increase traffic and, hopefully, sales.

The Last Word

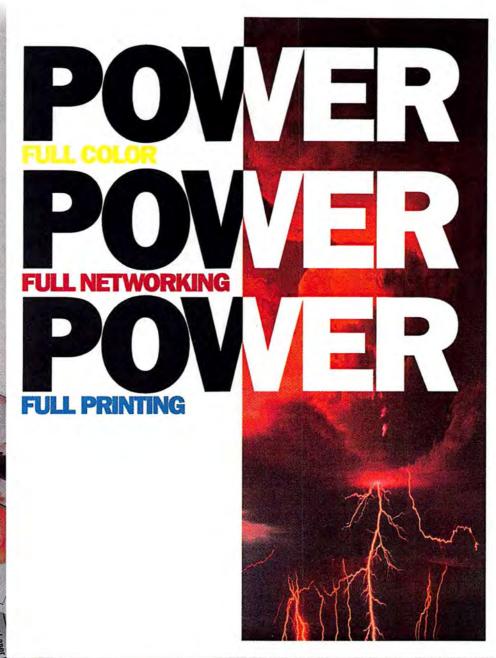
A successful Internet presence, like any successful business, starts with a solid plan. Many businesses launch a Web site without the resources to support its maintenance and growth. First decide

Communications is aiming squarely at the groupware market, and you can expect other entries into this new software market later this year.

With few exceptions, the most successful business sites on the Net are sticking to basic HTML and eschewing the Netscape and Microsoft extensions to the 2.0 HTML standard (see the NetSmart column elsewhere in this issue). By doing so, these sites reach a wide audience on all platforms.

In the end, the most savvy companies using the Internet have developed their Net presence organically, learning and adapting to this rapidly changing medium. They budget high enough to show a solid Web presence and weather the frustration of evolving technologies and standards. And they'll be among the first to reap the Web's rewards. **m**

MATTHEW HAWN (matthew@www.macworld.com) is production editor for Macworld Online and produces Radio Macworld and GameLine for the Macworld Web site.



Actual sample printed on the QMS magicolor CX Laser Printer

The QMS® magicolor CX Laser Printer • From \$5799* 600x600dpi with Microfine Toner • Letter & Legal 6ppm/Color • 12ppm/b&w • CrownCopy™ Copier Option • Network-Ready • Serverless Printing

Add this powerful color laser printer to your business. The power to bring documents and images to life. In crisp b&w and vivid color. From any platform. Any protocol. By anyone on the network. The QMS magicolor® CX Laser Printer—available in 8, 20 and 32 MB versions starting at \$5799. Make your next statement a powerful one. Call QMS

today for your FREE"Network Printing for Professionals" Interactive Disk

800 392-7559 Dept. 5097. Internet: http://www.qms.com/



Are you getting the performance out of

New Back-UPS Pro increases productivity and peace of mind.

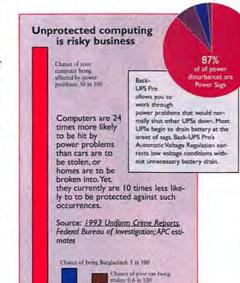


If you're using a computer, few things are more certain or more discouraging than power problems. If you haven't yet lost productivity and data to a blackout, crashed a hard drive, or

toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with affordable: award winning power protection from APC. One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.

Back-UPS Pro, protects all power paths leading to your Mac, keeping your equipment safe from power events including surges, swells, brownouts, and blackouts and keeping you safe from downtime that power problems inevitably produce. Back-UPS Pro provides high-performance workstation protection, preventing data loss, increasing your system's lifespan, and improving productivity.



UNMATCHED PROTECTION WITH AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION

A study by Bell Labs indicates that 87% of all power disturbances come in the form of a power sag, or "brownout." Most UPSs begin to drain battery at the onset of sags, giving you a few moments to shutdown your

computer. Automatic Voltage Regulation allows you to work through power problems by increasing voltage during brownouts and decreasing voltage during surges without draining battery power. In environments where chronic brownouts and overvoltages are the norm, the line-interactive Back-UPS Pro is essential.

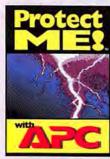
BACK-UPS PRO UPSS FEATURE:

- Instantaneous battery backup to protect your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.
- CellGuardTM intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur.
- Batteries are quickly and safely userreplaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- \$25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature sends in your direction.

So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson about Mac performance. Ask for APC today.



Visit APC's PowerPage™ on the WorldWide Web at http://www.apcc.com









More than 4,000,000 satisfied users say "Protect Me! with APC"

CLOCKWISE: "After 13 plus years in the computer industry (with both Apple and Digital), I have changed directions and now live in the Santa Cruz mountains, where the power is as bad as the view is beautiful," says Harald Striepe, "Now I spend most of my time consulting and writing fiction. The power is the worst during rainy season and brownouts are a daily occurrence. But, not a problem for me since I got my Back-UPS Pro with AVR – now, I wark through the reinstearns."

"I am the Product Development manager for Radio Flyer," says Antonio Posin. "But quite often, I work at home, where I pay for all the equipment...my TV has been zopped in the past (it turned GREEN!). Here, I don't have an extra \$1200 to replace the DAT tape backup...on investment in APC is more cost effective for me. But besides just protecting the hardware, I look it it as protecting my media...I have lots of time invested in my data, and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well. Not to mention the unit is well-designed, easy to use, and APC provides great customer service to boot."

"I am a graphic designer/fillustrator, using mostly 9500/132 and 8100/80 Power/Macs, in central Florida, the lightning capital of the world," said Thomas Sessions of Sessions Design in Orlando." We lose power on a weekly basis and have constant outages.... I've used APC for at least 8 years, but Back-UPS Pro is my current favorite - it has a smaller footprint and I can plug in my modem. Before UPSs, when we heard a thunderstorm, you would just hurry and try to get the work done, then just shut down-unplug the machines and take a break....now I wouldn't work without one....particularly in this deadline oriented industry."



Reseller

Protect Your Mac. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of power protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your Mac? Get your FREE copy and find out!

YES! I'm interested in Back-UPS Pro for advanced PowerMac protection. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Name			,			+					+	+					ŀ.	+	ï	T	it	le	÷		•			,									
Compa	iny	ŗ,	4	4	À		+	+	4					+	+	*								+				,				*		,			+
Street:								,							+							٠	+														
									•		i	6			į	,												,				•	i				
City: .												i								St	a	te	e:			.7	Z	p	i,								
Phone:								į	i		+	4					,	+	.1	F	×	:															
E-Mail	Ad	d	re	25	s																																
Brands	o	F	J	P	S	u	S	e	d	?										,								+		,	,						
# Macs																																					

End User



Dept. D7



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Dept. D7 132 Fairgrounds Road P.O. Box 278 West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

التابان اللياسيا المارا المسلطيا الطيابا السطاطين

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



most our Mac?

"Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"

MacWEEK

"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire."

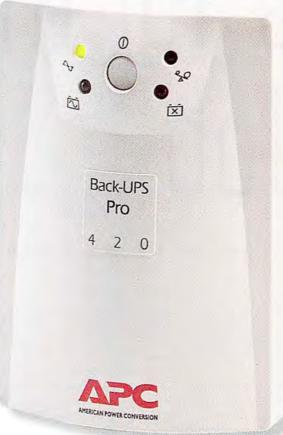
Mac User

"★★★★...Should be standard equipment on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last."

- PC Computing
- "99 out of 100"
- Computer Gaming World

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC."

- PC World





Available at:





CHOOSING THE RIGHT APC PROTECTION

For advanced Mac protection including Automatic Voltage Regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/ 10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer runtime choose a higher VA rating. For basic Mac protection choose from the Back-UPS® family.



Back-UPS Pro: Advanced Mac Protection Perfect for PowerMac

Model	VA Rating	
Back-UPS Pro PNP 280	280	\$199
Back-UPS Pro PNP 420	420	\$339
Back-UPS Pro PNP 650	650	\$419
Back-UPS Pro 1000	1000	\$589
Back-UPS Pro 1400	1400	\$759



Back-UPS: Basic Mac Protection Perfect for Performa

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS 200	200	\$119
Back-UPS 280	280	\$139
Back-UPS 400	400	\$199
Back-UPS 450	450	\$254
Back-UPS 600	600	\$359
Back-UPS 900	900	\$529
Back-UPS 1250	1250	\$689

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free 60-page Power Protection handbook.



AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION 800-800-4APC

Dept D7

fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™: 800-347-FAXX CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT Internet: apctech@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Control of the last last on the last

The Right Tools for the Joh

EXPERTS PICK THE BEST PRODUCTIVITY

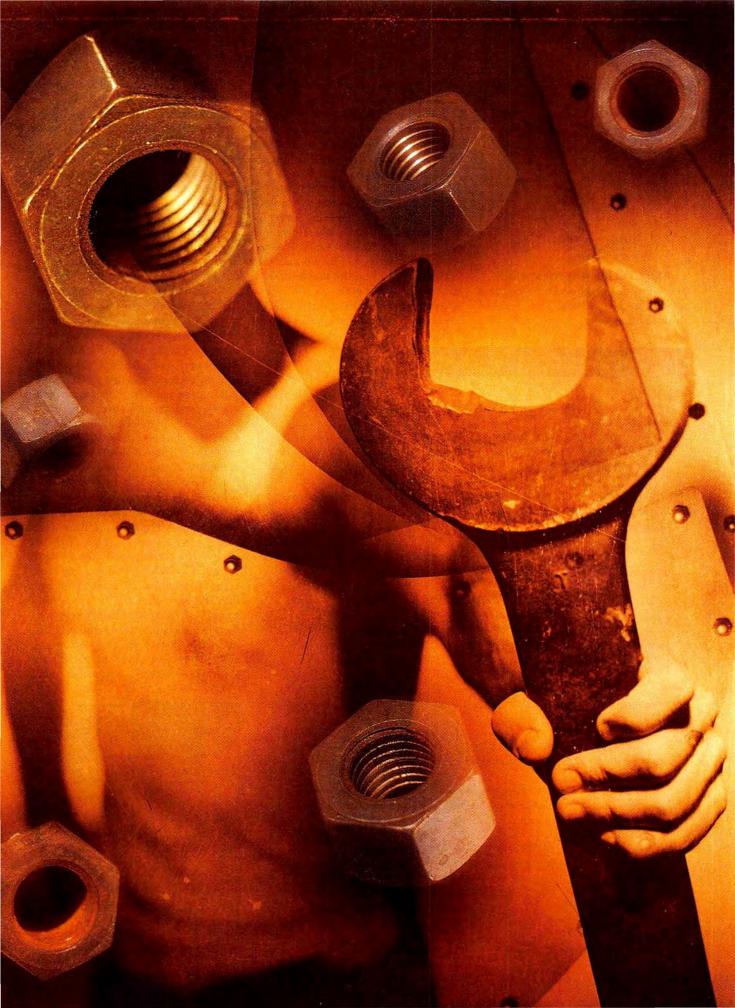
BOOSTERS

HAVE YOU EVER FOUND YOURSELF WITH FIVE Phillips screwdrivers when what you really needed was a flathead? The old cliché applies with tools: a miss is as good as a mile. And that goes for utility software too. Without the right utility, what should be an easy job can be an onerous—even impossible—task. Having the correct utility is like hitting the nail on the head after years of bent brads and bruised thumbs. The right utilities allow you to work faster, work more efficiently, and save money in the process.

To help you find the best power tools for your work—whether it's business, publishing, graphics, online access, or all of the above—we tested scores of utilities, all highly recommended by *Macworld* experts, to come up with 24 most likely to ease your workload. They range widely in price, but most are inexpensive (usually less than \$100). Most occupy little space on your hard drive and don't require much in terms of RAM. Most are straightforward and easy to use—in some cases, installation is the last time you'll deal with them. Virtually all are available in stores, catalogs, or online shareware libraries. What we like best about all of them is that they provide power and convenience well in excess of their modest proportions.

Working on a Mac without a well-chosen set of utilities is a little like using a power tool with the electricity turned off—you probably can do it, but why would you want to try? Tell your beancounters that investing in the right utilities can raise productivity and reduce costs—and use these tools to prove it to them.

Y ROBERT C. ECKHARDT





Universal Utilities

PART I: THE WAY YOU WORK

Some utilities make sense to have, no matter how you use your Mac. Some of them change the way your Mac worksand the way you work with your Mac.

Conflict Catcher System 7.5 has been known to install over 100 start-up files (extensions and control panels) in a standard installation. Add a few favorite third-party start-up files and hold onto your hat. Crashes, erratic behavior, and other abnormalities are a distinct (and distinctly unpleasant) possibility-unless you use Conflict Catcher 3, the answer to an extension addict's (certainly this addict's) prayers. Conflict Catcher allows you to turn start-up files on and off, change the order in which they load, view information about each one, and organize your start-up files into sets for different tasks. At start-up, Conflict Catcher tells you which set is loading, identifies your start-up icons by name, and allows you to interrupt the start-up process if you want to install a different set. It also automatically turns off files that bomb during start-up and can help you determine which stealth start-up file is causing a blip on your radar screen.

Now Utilities Two Now Utilities modules are another addiction of mine. The NowMenus module creates standard or pop-up menus containing recently opened or often-used documents, applications, even entire menu bars. It allows you to add or change the key commands (and see your changes displayed) in the menus of most applications, and its "sticky" menus open automatically when the pointer passes over them. The Super Boomerang module adds lists of all recently accessed files and folders to the Apple menu and to the Open commands of your applications. Conveniently, it also automatically highlights the last opened (instead of the first listed) file or folder in the Open and Save dialog boxes. Together these modules add a major collection of minor time-savers that really add up.

DragStrip Launchpads are very popular these days, and for my money the best choice is DragStrip 2. Among its many virtues are multiple palettes (including a current-applications palette for quick switching among programs), large and small palette icons, status bars that display either file or application names (see "Text on the Side"), drag-and-drop icon installation (and editing), popup menus (listing folders, documents, and so on), and keyboard navigation. DragStrip's defects—icons that don't

UNIVERSALLY USEFUL

PART I: THE WAY YOU WORK

****/9.4 Conflict Catcher 3.0.2 Pretty near perfect, and pretty near essential, start-up file manager. Company: Casady & Greene (408/484-9228). List price: \$99.95.

***/7.6 Now Utilities 5.0.2 Diverse utilities collection with especially useful custom menu module. Company: Now Software (503/274-2899). List price: \$89.95.

****/8.1 DragStrip 2.0 Feature-packed file launcher well worth the premium price. Company: Natural Intelligence (617/876-7680). List price: \$59.95.

PART II: UNDER THE HOOD

****/8.7 Adobe Type Manager 3.9 Accurately renders Post-Script fonts at all sizes on screen and on any printer. Company: Adobe Systems (415/961-4400). List price: \$39.95.

****/8.9 SuperATM 3.9 ATM's PostScript font rendering plus intelligent substitution for missing fonts. Company: Adobe Systems (415/961-4400). List price: \$69.

****/8.6 RAM Doubler 1.6 Fools your Mac into thinking it has twice the RAM it actually does. Company: Connectix (415/571-5100). List price: \$99.

****/7.8 DiskExpress II 2.20 Intelligently defragments hard drives for optimum drive performance. Company: Alsoft (713/353-4090). List price: \$89.95 (or as part of Alsoft Power Utilities, \$139).

****/7.3 AliasZoo 2.0.5 Locates and fixes orphaned aliases and deletes unneeded ones. Company: Blue Globe Software. Shareware fee: \$15.

****/7.1 OptiMem RAM Charger 2.1.2 Increases RAM available for applications by allocating it more efficiently. Company: Jump Development Group (412/681-2692). List price: \$129.





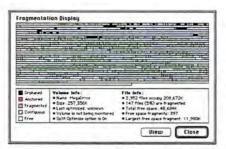
Text on the Side My favorite DragStrip 2 feature is palette titles and status bars that run vertically so you can actually read what they say.

automatically shift position when you resize a palette and a notably poor manual—are relatively minor.

PART II: UNDER THE HOOD

Other universally useful utilities tinker under the hood, subtly (or not so subtly) improving your Mac's performance. Most can be forgotten once you've installed them; a few require your attention from time to time.

ATM Adobe Type Manager (ATM) radically improves the rendering of Post-Script fonts at all sizes, both on screen and on any printer; it's essential for just about anyone. In System 7.5, Apple's Quick-Draw GX Installer automatically installs ATM. The problem is, most Mac owners don't need memory-hungry QuickDraw GX. If you don't want to jump through hoops to install ATM without Quick-Draw GX, most Adobe products include (and usually automatically install) ATM.



How Bad Is It, Doctor? DiskExpress II graphically displays how files are stored on your hard drive and how badly they're fragmented.

You can also order an inexpensive ATM-only disk (\$9.95) direct from Adobe; shrink-wrapped copies of ATM and SuperATM—which can substitute fonts more or less intelligently in documents that use fonts you don't have—cost more (\$39.95 and \$69, respectively) but include small libraries of Adobe typefaces.

RAM Doubler Real RAM can't be beat, but when you can't afford as much as you want (and who can?), RAM Doubler is the answer. Once you've installed this utility, your Mac thinks it has twice as much RAM as it actually does. Amazingly, there's very little performance penalty for this clever trick. Although I have occasionally heard of conflicts with other programs, I have yet to encounter one myself. The one real drawback to RAM Doubler is that it helps only those who run a number of programs simultaneously; if you have one memory-hogging application,

ONLINE HONORS

★★★/6.9 Claris Emailer 1.0v2 One-stop E-mail sending, receiving, and storing, plus a single all-encompassing address book. Company: Claris (408/987-7000). List price: \$89.

***/6.7 GrabNet 2.0 Bookmark manager for Netscape Navigator grabs Web graphics and text. Company: ForeFront Group (713/961-1101). List price: \$19.95.

****/7.9 Stuffit Deluxe 3.5 Mac, PC, and Internet file compression and decompression. Company: Aladdin Software (408/761-6200). List price: \$129.95.

you'll have to buy the real thing.

DiskExpress II People don't talk much anymore about disk optimization (reuniting file fragments stored at random throughout a drive), but a defragmented hard drive is still a fast hard drive. I like DiskExpress II best for this task because of its graphic fragmentation display (see "How Bad Is It, Doctor?"), the smart way it stores optimized files according to how much I use them, and the care its programmers have taken to prevent accidental data loss. Even though it runs in background mode, I wait and manually launch DiskExpress just before long lunches or during periods of writer's block.

AliasZoo Regularly cleaning out your stable of aliases will help keep your Mac running smoothly, and sweeping up abandoned and irrelevant aliases is best accomplished with AliasZoo. It verifies all your aliases to ensure they're functioning properly and identifies those that aren't. Any alias, healthy or not, in AliasZoo's complete alias tally can be renamed, reassigned to a new target file, or tossed into the Trash.

OptiMem RAM Charger Hard-core tinkerers who want to squeeze every drop of performance out of their Macs should consider OptiMem RAM Charger, an extension that radically changes the way RAM is allocated to applications. Instead of allowing a program to hoard a big chunk of RAM (the standard Mac method) regardless of what it actually needs, RAM Charger initially gives an application the smallest amount of RAM it can survive on and ladles out more RAM only if it's required. Because your applications use RAM more efficiently with RAM Charger, you can run many

more applications simultaneously, (With RAM Doubler installed as well, the number of programs you can run at once will impress even the most jaded multitasker.) Sadly, some programs don't take kindly to RAM Charger's manipulations; fortunately, you can turn RAM Charger off for these applications but still reap its benefits with all your other programs. RAM Charger works adequately with its standard factory settings and can automatically improve upon some of those settings by watching the way you work, but those with no technical know-how are best off avoiding it, since careful tweaking of its rather esoteric options is the best way to optimize RAM Charger's performance.



Online Utilities

Electronic communications are getting more complex every day. A few well-chosen online tools can reduce download costs and help organize incoming mail.

Claris Emailer The blessings of E-mail can quickly become a curse if you don't have a single, well-designed mail center. That's where Claris Emailer comes in. Emailer knows how to exchange mail (using its own software) with America Online, CompuServe, eWorld, RadioMail, and the Internet. With a single command (or according to a predefined schedule) it can send and receive all your mail for all your accounts, automatically prioritizing it according to your preferences. It stores all your old mail in a single Filing Cabinet containing a user-defined scheme of folders. Emailer makes great use of the drag-and-drop function for almost everything, and best of all, it offers a single address book for everyone you know, so you never need to think about how to contact someone. Emailer is far from perfect—it can't pick up my CE Software QuickMail messages, for example, and handles PPP Internet connections poorly-but even if you get mail on only one service, life online with Emailer is far more efficient than life without it.

GrabNet If you're a serious (or merely half-serious) Web surfer, you know that the one place Netscape Navigator 1.X falls down is in managing large collections of bookmarks (or URLs, the online addresses for Web sites; version 2.0, scheduled for release about the time you read this, addresses this problem). GrabNet fills this gap admirably with its hierarchical list of bookmarks, either working on its own or installing a Grab-Net menu in Navigator (see "Caught in the Web"). In Navigator, send the bookmark for the current Web page to Grab-Net with a GrabNet menu command. Send a Web graphic, a portion of a Web page, a piece of Web text (all with bookmarks attached), or an embedded refer-



Caught in the Web With GrabNet's Finder-like, customizable hierarchy of folders, you can easily organize hundreds of bookmarks. You can also view graphics or text attached to the selected bookmark.

BUSINESS BASICS

****/8.6 Desktop Dialer 1.4.2 Dials phone numbers appearing in any document. Company: Sophisticated Circuits (206/485-7979). List price: \$75.

****/9.3 AreaCodeFinder 4.0 Identifies the location (as well as the time zone) of an area code and vice versa. Company: John Calande. Shareware fee: \$15.

****/7.5 TypeIt4Me 4.5.1 Automatically expands user-defined abbreviations in any application. Company: Riccardo Ettore. Shareware fee: \$30.

****/7.6 MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro 8.06ia Excellent PC-to-Mac (or reverse) conversions for word processor, spreadsheet, or database documents. Company: DataViz (203/268-0030). List price: \$149.

****/8.3 PopupFolder 2.0.1 Improves Finder navigation via ubiquitous pop-up menus. Company: Inline Software (617/938-8088). List price: \$79.

****/7.3 Calc+ 2.0 Simple calculator with a resizable, scrollable, editable, printable tape. Company: Abbott Systems (914/747-4201). List price: \$29.

ence to another Web site to GrabNet with little more than a simple point and click. In GrabNet, view the graphics or text attached to any bookmark in the GrabNet list, or double-click on a bookmark to switch to Navigator and go directly to that Web site. GrabNet makes Web navigation with Navigator significantly easier. My only gripe is the lack of a manual; learning GrabNet through its Apple Guide is painfully tedious.

Stuffit Deluxe In the Mac online universe, files are "stuffed" (compressed) for faster transfer. Although it's possible to rely solely on self-extracting files and shareware unstuffers, serious telecommunicators should treat themselves to a copy of StuffIt Deluxe. In addition to neareffortless stuffing, unstuffing, and archive management, StuffIt Deluxe handles a broad spectrum of other Macintosh (Bin-Hex and MacBinary, for example), PC (Arc, Zip), and Internet (uuencoding) transfer formats. If your target audience includes PC owners, stuff your files as usual and direct PC users to StuffIt Expander for Windows (freeware) for unstuffing. Or, since virtually any PC decompression utility can unzip a compressed file, you can create zipped versions of your files (sadly, StuffIt can only unzip files) with easy-to-use ZipIt (Thomas Brown, \$15).



Business Utilities

In business, we all deal with machines other than our Macs, from phones to other people's PCs. Here are some highefficiency utilities for easy dialing, file conversion, and other business necessities.

Desktop Dialer Recently, I added Desktop Dialer's cigarette-pack-size box to one end of my keyboard's ADB cable, routed my phone line through the box, and told Dialer's software my local area code. Now I need only click on a number (in my Now Contact database—or in any of the dozen or so other programs that work directly with Dialer), or highlight a number and press a key command, and Dialer dials the phone for me. Incredible. Not incredible is Dialer's 20-number memory-dial desk accessory, which is less convenient than the memory-dial in my



Drive-Thru Menus PopupFolder adds instant contents menus to disk and folder icons in the Finder (as shown here) and in Open and Save dialog boxes.

phone. But my greatest disappointment is that Dialer can read numbers only, and not easy-to-remember, hard-to-dial numbers like 1-800/SOS-APPLE.

AreaCodeFinder Other phone hassles-finding the area code when you know only the city, determining the geographic location of an unfamiliar area code, and figuring out whether it is too late (or too early) to call-have been solved by this utility. Enter the name of the city and AreaCodeFinder tells you the area code. Enter an area code and you get the state and cities that use it. There is also a map of North America and its time zones, which displays the current time in each zone and highlights the location of the most recently searched area code. Conveniently, AreaCodeFinder stores all its information in a separate, easy-to-replace data file, which is frequently revised (since new area codes are popping up like mushrooms after a rain) and available online.

TypeIt4Me If your macro needs are modest, consider TypeIt4Me. Easy to use and reliable, TypeIt4Me's forte is automatic text expansion. Once you teach it your shorthand, TypeIt4Me automatically replaces text as you type. You can also create abbreviations for the current date and time and teach TypeIt4Me to correct your most common typos. Don't tell Microsoft, but TypeIt4Me is an inexpensive way to give Word 5.1 a good facsimile of Word 6's AutoCorrect function.

MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro If you regularly exchange word processor, spreadsheet, or database documents with PC users, there's no better way to convert those files than with MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro. Translators Pro makes opening a PC file as easy as double-clicking on it, opening it with your application's Open command, or dragging and dropping it (or a batch of files) on Translators Pro's Document Converter applet. Translators Pro's word processor conversions retain embedded graphics and original format-

ting to a remarkable degree, and its new HTML translator gives you Web pages much as they appear in Netscape Navigator or Spry Mosaic (with embedded Web addresses conveniently appended as footnotes). Translators Pro includes Apple's Macintosh PC Exchange, which allows you to use DOS disks in your Mac's floppy disk drive. (Software Architects' DOS Mounter 95 does the same for any removable DOS media, including SvQuest cartridges and rewritable optical disks.) Also included is DataViz FileView, which (like Abbott Systems' very skillful CanOpener) can extract the text from virtually any Mac, DOS, or Windows document that stumps the translators.

PopupFolder Even with neatly nested folders, digging into or out of them to file or retrieve documents is still a troublesome task. You can greatly streamline folder navigation with PopupFolder, which adds hierarchical menus both to window title bars and to folder and disk icons (see "Drive-Thru Menus"). You can traverse these pop-up menus simply to get to a file, or you can drag a file to move it or copy it, drop it on an application, or install its alias. For instant recall, Popup-Folder also allows you to assign keyboard shortcuts-usable in the Finder and Open and Save dialog boxes-to files, folders, and applications.

Calc+ If you're looking for an audit trail, Calc+ is the way to go. This calculator has a resizable, scrolling "tape" with color-coded totals and a one-number memory (hey, that's one more than Apple's Calculator). You can resize the scrolling tape, select the appropriate font and size, insert line-by-line comments, edit previous entries (Calc+ automatical-

ly recalculates any affected sums), and save or print your tape. Desktop publishers, take note: Calc+ also does instant conversions between inches, centimeters, picas, and ciceros.



Graphics Utilities

If it seems like your graphics files are managing you, rather than the other way around, here are some great preview and conversion tools.

DeBabelizer DeBabelizer is a godsend for anyone who needs to work with lots of scans, downloaded images, and the like-but it is devilishly difficult for most mortals to use. DeBabelizer can convert a file to one of 70 graphics formats and can deal with hundreds of files at a time. In the process, it can scale or crop graphics, reduce their color depth, adjust the color palette, and more, using a variety of options. Although it has a clunky interface and poor manual, De-Babelizer does provide excellent color controls, it manipulates QuickTime movies, and now it supports formats used by Web-page designers.

GRAPHICS GOLD

***/7.6 DeBabelizer 1.6.5 Endlessly talented and exasperating batch processor for bitmapped graphics. Company: Equilibrium Technologies (415/332-4343). List price: \$399.

***/7.2 Transverter Pro 3.0.1 Batch-process PostScript files or preview them to catch mistakes before printing. Company: TechPool Software (216/291-1922). List price: \$395.

***/7.3 Adobe Fetch 1.2 Catalog graphics, text, and more for easy organization and retrieval. Company: Adobe Systems (415/961-4400). List price: \$149.

And Honorable Mention Goes to . . .

WHENEVER I WRITE ONE OF THESE CAST-OF-THOUSANDS articles, there are always a number of great performances that end up, for one reason or another, on the cutting-room floor. Here are a few of my favorites.

Suitcase Although it's the best font manager available, Suitcase 2 (Symantec, 541/984-2490) is so old that my manual is yellow with age. A completely redesigned and rewritten Suitcase 3 should be available by the time you read this; if you have a large font collection, be sure to check out this utility.

Tracer If you need to convert bitmaps to Béziers, Tracer (ScanVec, 508/694-9488) can run circles around Adobe Streamline. Unfortunately, Tracer also has a few rough edges: it's outlandishly expensive, it uses hardware-key copy protection, and it sometimes performs erratically.

Poser If drawing lifelike figures has you stumped, let Poser (Fractal Design, 408/688-8800) give you a hand. You can twist and turn its wide variety of double-jointed



On Your Toes You can view a Poser figure from any position, change the perspective, adjust the lighting, and select from a variety of surface styles and textures.

body types to create figures in any position (there are many predefined poses, too). Only detailed facial features and hand positions and loose-fitting clothing are shortchanged in this easy-to-use program (see "On Your Toes").

OneClick A macro program in disguise, OneClick (Westcode Software, 619/487-9200) adds button bars to the Finder and any application (see "Who's Got the But-



Who's Got the Button? In addition to launching programs and macros, the buttons on OneClick palettes can open other palettes, pop-up menus, and specialty items such as a monthly calendar.

ton?"). Define buttons by dragging and dropping applications or folders, selecting from a library of predefined buttons, defining tasks by example, or programming buttons using AppleScript or OneClick's EasyScript.

theFONDler Although it makes little effort to disguise the guts of font anatomy, theFONDler (Rascal Software, 805/255-6823) can locate corrupt font files and dozens of other problems that mess up print jobs, as well as eliminate font-ID conflicts once and for all. I just wish Rascal would give it a different name. (For more details, see Reviews, in this issue.)

EMMpathy EMMpathy (Bill Steinberg, freeware) can locate and correct corrupted data in a 500-series PowerBook battery's Energy Monitoring Module (EMM), bringing apparently dead batteries back to life.

SignatureQuote For communications programs that lack these essential functions, SignatureQuote (Semicolon Software, shareware fee \$10) can stamp your E-mail with one of two ready-made "signatures" and "quote" incoming text (using the angle brackets standard on the Internet) for a reply.

MultiClip Pro Unlike Apple's Clipboard, MultiClip Pro (Olduvai, 305/670-1112) can store as many items as you care to copy into it, and paste them back in the same or reverse order—or you can select and paste a specific item. Conveniently, you can easily operate MultiClip from the keyboard; unfortunately, the program eats up a whole megabyte of RAM.

Speed Doubler If you own a Power Mac, Speed Doubler (Connectix, 415/571-5100) replaces Apple's 680X0 emulator and runs nonnative applications noticeably faster. Like CopyDoubler (in Symantec's Norton Disk-Doubler Pro), it also smartens up the Finder's less-than-intelligent file copying.

Transverter Pro If Béziers are your métier (or your bête noire), you need Transverter Pro. Its major skill is converting raw PostScript (such as a printedto-disk page-layout file), EPS, or Acrobat (PDF) files-or a piece of a file, or a batch of files-into TIFF, PICT, JPEG, EPS, or Adobe Illustrator format. It can also add screen previews to EPS files that lack them, convert multipage PostScript files into single-page placeable files, and preview PostScript files (if you're conversant in PostScript) to help you eliminate errors before they cost money. Conversion options are limited (compared with De-Babelizer's), manuals need major work, and the conversions aren't always perfect, but in comparison with Photoshop's standard EPS-to-bitmap conversions, Transverter Pro easily came out on top.

Adobe Fetch Theoretically, I could organize all my multimedia files in one huge hierarchy of nested folders (if my hard drive were big enough) and use Photoshop's tiny thumbnail icons to distinguish different images. Practically speaking, I prefer to keep my files where they are, have Adobe Fetch list them all in a master catalog, and maintain my sanity as well as my eyesight. Fetch easily catalogs files (no matter where they're stored) and adds file and folder names to each item's keyword list (you can assign additional keywords as well). I can view a catalog as big-enough-to-actually-see preview images (see "Order out of Chaos") or as faster-scrolling Finder-like lists. Unfortunately, Fetch doesn't allow me to drag and drop items into or between open catalogs. But because it can hand over the reference to a selected file (rather than the file itself), Fetch is an excellent companion to Adobe Page-Maker or QuarkXPress.



Order out of Chaos Although you can sort Fetch catalog items by name, file type, date added, and so on, you can't drag them into an arbitrary order (such as most to least often used).

PUBLISHING PARTNERS

****/8.5 TypeTamer 1.1.1 Every conceivable Font menu improvement in one well-designed program. Company: Impossible Software (714/470-4800). List price: \$59.95.

****/7.2 FontMonger 1.5.7 Easy font modifications, from redrawing characters to converting font formats. Company: Ares Software (415/578-9090). List price: \$149.95.

***/7.4 theTypeBook 4.02b Creates font reference books from ready-to-print specimen pages. Company: Rascal Software (805/255-6823). List price: \$49.95.



Publishing Utilities

In publishing, managing lots of fonts and tons of typefaces is never easy. Take a look at these three timesaving organizers.

TypeTamer OK, here's the shameless truth: TypeTamer is the best font-menu manager I've ever seen. Somehow, it does everything and does it just right (see "Just My Type"). It automatically groups fonts by family, allows you to organize families into sets (all serif fonts together, for instance), and lets you scroll to a font simply by typing the first few letters of its name. Icons beside each font name indicate whether it's PostScript or TrueType; point to the icon to display either sample text or a complete character-set table from which you can locate any character.

FontMonger I'm not a big fan of messing around with typefaces experts have spent months perfecting, so some things FontMonger can do—converting TrueType fonts to PostScript (or vice versa) and tweaking character outlines—make me nervous. But for font-technology illiterates like me, FontMonger is an able typographic assistant. Use it to move a much-used character to a more conve-

nient key combination, for example, or to create typeset-quality fractions (such as ½ instead of 1/2). More suspect but sometimes unavoidable alterations, such as generating an oblique or small-caps font for a typeface that lacks one, are also easy to accomplish.

theTypeBook Making a typeface reference book is a lot easier with theTypeBook. Its one-typeface-to-a-page templates contain samples of character forms and alternate characters, examples of different point sizes, body copy at different leadings, and tables of characters per pica and capital-letter height. Other templates include full-page, large-point-size displays of a font's complete character set, keyboard layouts (great for pi or symbol



Just My Type For easy access, TypeTamer puts a separate list of the fonts in the current document near the top of the Font menu.

fonts), and catalogs that squeeze as many as 90 typeface samples on a page. You can customize the elements of any page, insert comments alongside any element, and add your business name and logo to the bottom of each page, the TypeBook's finished product is not only handy to have around but also looks quite professional to your clients. **m**

Contributing editor ROBERT C. ECKHARDT collects many kinds of small masterpieces, from utility programs to Mexican retablos and Zuni fetishes.

You've Got Two Seconds To Find Exactly What You Want On The Internet.



Easier to use and more accurate than any other search service.* Blazingly fast. In fact, no other search service is proven to be faster. Rated #1 and voted Most Valuable Internet Tool of 1995 by PC Computing. With WWW pages, Usenet news, FTP and Gopher sites, this is the only source you'll ever need for Internet information. No matter what you're searching for, you'll always get excellent net results with Infoseek Guide. Go ahead. Give it a try.



PC Computing tested Infoseek against 14 top search engines and gave it the highest rankings for usability and effectiveness (September 199 Infoseek, Infoseek Guide, and the Infoseek logo are trademarks of Infoseek Corporation, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Copyright ©1995 Infoseek Corporation. All rights reserved.

RICHARD DOWN

Secrets

Comedy of Errors

WHAT YOU REALLY LEARN FROM YOUR MAC'S MYSTERIOUS ERROR MESSAGES

by Joseph Schorr

he next time you find yourself staring at your Mac's frozen screen with a mysterious Type 1 error message flickering over your lost work, think about this: The Macintosh Operating System is capable of displaying more than 280 error messages. If you've only seen a handful of them, cheer up. Think of the hundreds you've managed to avoid.

OK, that's not terribly comforting. Maybe you've never had your day ruined by the sinister "Couldn't find 5 nybbles in 200 tries" (Error –66). Still, those morbid error messages you do see—and the crashes that accompany them—can make your blood run cold. But what if you really understood what all those messages and code numbers meant? Wouldn't that help you zero in on the root cause of your crashes? Wouldn't you be able to head off such tragedies in the future?

Don't kid yourself. Oh, it's true that every one of Apple's error codes does have a precise meaning that isolates a specific problem on your system. But frankly a lot of these cryptic error messages don't mean much to anyone but programmers. On the other hand, some error codes do contain clues that can help you track down a stubborn problem. Serious troubleshooters should know which codes to ignore and which provide genuine clues. Here are a few guidelines.



Don't Believe Everything You Read

It would be great if your Mac could tell you exactly what went on in the aftermath of a crash. In reality, the Mac's error codes aren't nearly that precise—or enlightening. For one thing, the error definitions themselves provide you with little information that you can actually use unless you're a programmer. Knowing that an "unimplemented core routine" (Error 12 or Error –4) caused your crash doesn't shed much light on why a program keeps crashing. Most error

codes contain technical information a programmer could use to pinpoint a glitch in code, but they don't give you much to work with.

The second—and even more frustrating—problem is that the error messages you get in a crash are often flat-out wrong; for example, the Mac might say you had an "illegal instruction" problem (Error 3) when in reality you simply used up all your RAM. Following the clues given by an error message could lead you down a blind alley.

WARNING! YOUR DAY HAS BEEN UNEXPECTEDLY RUINED

Here are a few other common error messages and the problems they point to:

"APPLICATION UNEXPECT-EDLY QUIT" Applications quit without warning when they either run out of memory or encounter a conflict with an incompatible (usually out-ofdate) system extension. A Type 1 error often means your program ran out of memory. The application tried to access a chunk of memory that didn't exist or needed more RAM than was available. You can remedy the problem by allocating more memory to the program, adding more RAM to the system, or simply restarting your Mac so the RAM available is in contiguous chunks.

A Type 2 error is also related to memory use. The Mac tried to store a chunk of data in an address that couldn't hold it. A Type 3 error is called an illegal instruction error. It means the Mac tried to execute an instruction that isn't part of its standard vocabulary. The cause may be an out-of-date system extension or hard disk driver.

ERRORS 17 THROUGH 24
These errors indicate that the
Mac tried to access one of the
standard routines in the System
file and couldn't find it. In all
probability, that means you
have a corrupted System file.

Try installing a new System file to replace the damaged one.

ERROR 25 Once again, you've run out of RAM.

ERRORS 26, 27, 30, 31 Apple says these errors tend to appear when your System file has gotten mangled. Replace it.

ERROR 28 This error is accompanied by the message "Stack ran into heap," but that's just another way of saying you ran out of memory.

TYPE 11 ERROR Don't look for specifics here. On a Power Mac, a Type 11 error can mean almost anything. It simply refers to an error that occurred in reading native PowerPC code. Usually it means a bus error, an address error, or an illegal instruction.

ERROR -39 A -39 error is usually accompanied by the message "end of file" or "no additional data in the format." This error points in the general direction of a corrupted file. It means that the Mac started to process a file but couldn't finish reading it. If you encounter this message at start-up, it could mean that the Launcher has become corrupted. All you have to do is drag the Launcher control panel into the Trash and reinstall it.

The Bad F-line Fallacy

Here's a classic case of a fallacious error message: Power Macintosh users frequently get two error messages, one that says "FPU not installed" and another that says "bad F-line instruction." They get both of these closely related messages despite the fact that (1) Power Macs do have an FPU (floating-point support has been integrated right into the PowerPC

chip), and (2) they aren't using a program that requires an FPU anyway.

Why does this happen? One reason is that on 680X0 Macs, the CPU and the FPU send code back and forth using a special set of instructions (called F-line instructions because they always start with the letter F). Every so often, due to one glitch or another, your Mac may encounter a piece of code it wasn't sup-

posed to read—code that, coincidentally, starts with the letter F. The CPU interprets the code as an F-line instruction. Of course, your Mac can't carry out this instruction, because the Power Mac doesn't have a separate FPU chip waiting to receive the instruction, so you get a "No FPU installed" or "Bad F-line instruction" message. In reality, the cause was most likely an extension conflict or a program that needs to be upgraded, and has nothing to do with FPUs or F-lines.

When All Else Fails . . .

There are hundreds of error messages you may see on your Mac, but the most common are caused by only a handful of problems: a system extension conflict, a corrupted file, or lack of memory. If you're plagued by relentless Type 1, 3, or 11 errors, follow these troubleshooting procedures to wipe out the problem.

1. Turn off all extensions by restarting the Mac while holding down the shift key. If the error disappears, you know it's a corrupted or out-of-date extension or two conflicting extensions. Try to isolate and get rid of the conflicting extension. (You can use System 7.5's Extensions

Manager or a third-party utility such as Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3 to turn extensions on and off selectively.)

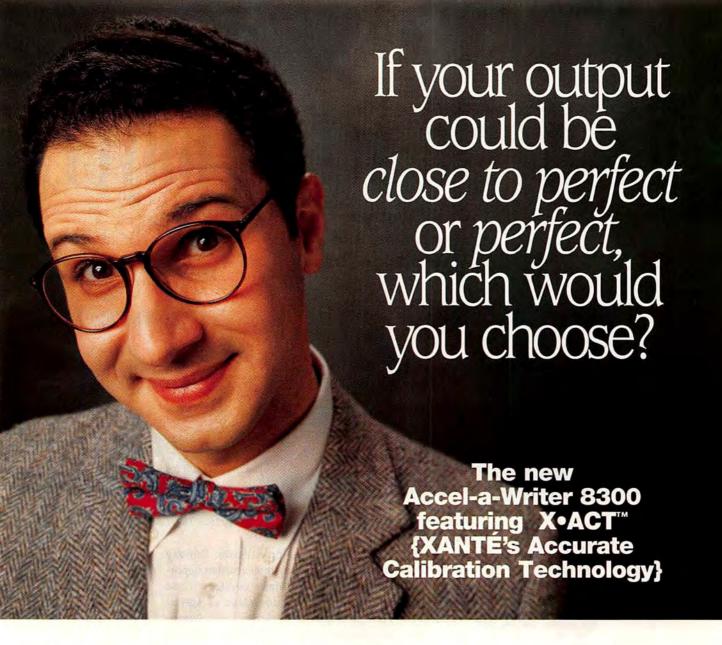
2. Update the hard disk driver. Older SCSI disk drivers are known to conflict with SCSI Manager 4.3 and generate some of the errors described above. You can update the driver by running Apple HD SC Setup version 7.3.5 or by using a third-party drive-formatting utility.

- 3. Zap the Mac's parameter RAM (PRAM) by restarting the Mac while holding down #-option-P-R. (PRAM is the chunk of memory used to preserve various preferences and settings on your Mac.)
- Perform a clean install of the system software, completely replacing the entire System Folder.

Decoding Error Codes

Does this mean all those error codes are worthless? No; in many cases the codes can point you in the general direction of a problem. In the example given earlier, the "unimplemented core routine" (Error 12) is a strong indicator that you're dealing with an honest-to-goodness software bug. It means the programmer placed a temporary break in the code for use in debugging but forgot to remove it before releasing the final code. If you can reproduce the error, it's a pretty clear indication that you need to contact the software vendor to report the bug and ask for a patch or an update. **m**

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).



Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price.

For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accela-Writer 8300 with X • ACT allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true Adobe™ PostScript™ offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

Next, **1200 x 1200 dpi** output turns your Accel-a-Writer 8300 into a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with capability to **print up to 12" x 25"** output.

The new Canon JX engine is at the heart of

this leading-edge printer, along with XANTÉ's **Enhanced Screening Technology.** This feature allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftone quality.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's

new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.

Circle 112 on reader service card





1-800-926-8839, ext. 2125 Dealers call ext. 2126. FAX: 334/476-9421.

MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

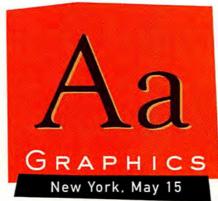


S XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ ration. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems orated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in centain jurisdictions. Other brands and ct names are trademarks or recistered trademarks of their respective holders. INVITATION FOR

Macworld Active Buyers

Come and meet top Macintosh developers and resellers at Macworld Active Buyer Days









Macworld cordially invites you to attend the Active Buyer Days in 1996!

Active Buyer Days are regional topic-specific, half-day events that allow Macworld readers the exclusive opportunity to interact with top Macintosh developers and resellers, see private demos, take advantage of special event discounts and participate in the Active Buyer Sweepstakes where thousands of dollars of Macintosh hardware and software will be given away!

Each event is entirely complimentary and includes lunch and an afternoon reception.

Register today...attendance is limited and exclusively for Macworld readers. A Macworld representative will contact you with additional information.

Yes! I'm a Macworld Active Buyer Interested in attending:

- O Multimedia Los Angeles, March 13
- O GRAPHICS New York, May 15
- O At Work/At Home San Jose, October 16

title company

address

phone fax

number of Macintosh computers for which I have purchase involvement:

MAIL TO: Macworld Active Buyer Days, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

FAX TO: 415.442.0766 / E-MAIL TO: anna_noetzel@macworld.com

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Although version 2.6 of America Online (AOL) for Macintosh doesn't have access to the Web-page tutorial that AOL for

Windows offers (as noted in Letters, Mac-

world, January 1996), Macintosh users can

nevertheless publish Web pages on the Internet through AOL. First compose your Web pages in HTML format with a word processor or an HTML-editing program (such as Adobe PageMill), says Samuel Reichberg of New York (see "Build Your Own Home Page," November 1995). If you use a word processor, be sure to save each Web page as a plain text file. Next, test each page by opening it with the Open command in AOL's Web Browser while AOL is not connected. Then connect to AOL and upload the HTML files and supporting files (GIF files, AIFF sound files, and so forth) to your personal space on AOL's Web and FTP server. When you upload, specify text format for the HTML files and binary format for the supporting graphics and sound files. You have 2MB of space available for each of the five screen names your AOL account allows you.

To access your personal space, Bob Coon of Indianapolis suggests you type the keyword My Place and in the resulting window click the Go to My Place icon. You'll see AOL's FTP window displaying the contents of your personal space, much as the contents of a Mac disk appear in a Save dialog box. You upload files to your personal space by clicking the Upload icon at the bottom of the FTP window. (FTP stands for File Transfer Protocol, and you can think of it as the Internet's functional equivalent of a minimalist Finder.) There are other icons for managing your personal space—for renaming

and deleting files and creating directories, which are equivalent to folders. Uppercase and lowercase letters are not interchangeable in file and directory names on the Internet, cautions Steve Seaquist of Landover, Maryland. For simplicity, name your files and directories with lowercase letters.

The URL for a Web page in your personal space is http://members.aol.com/screenname/filename. In that URL, replace screenname with your actual AOL screen name in lowercase letters with all spaces removed, and filename with the name of

the file. If you name your home page index .html, most Web browsers can link to it with the relatively simple URL http://members.aol.com/screenname.

LocalTalk Joins Ethernet

My Power Mac 7500 has a Local-Talk connection through the printer port to a LaserWriter Select 360, and an EtherTalk network connection through the Power Mac's built-in 10BaseT Ethernet port. When I select EtherTalk in the Network control panel, I can no longer access the LocalTalk LaserWriter. How can I get my Mac to access EtherTalk and LocalTalk simultaneously?

> ROBERT FORSTOT Saint Louis, Missouri

Apple's free LaserWriter Bridge 2.0 software may be just what you need. It allows you to have a primary network connection to Ethernet simultaneously with a secondary network connection to LocalTalk. After installing LaserWriter

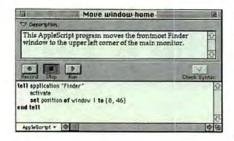
Bridge, set your primary network connection by selecting Ether-Talk in the Network control panel. Then establish a secondary network connection by turning on the LaserWriter Bridge control panel. The software comes on the System 7.5 Update CD (800/769-2775, ext. 5794), and you can get it online as part of Network Software Installer 1.5.1 (AOL keyword, applecomputer; Web page, http://wwww.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/apple_sw_updates.html).

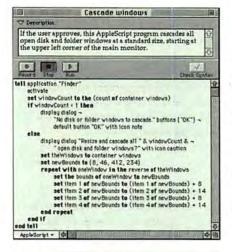
An Ethernet network can include any number of Macs with active LaserWriter Bridge software, but each Mac must be connected to a different LocalTalk

network. In other words, each LocalTalk segment can have only one Mac with active LaserWriter Bridge software.

You control whether LaserWriter Bridge allows other Macs on the Ethernet network to access all printers connected to your LocalTalk network. LaserWriter Bridge can theoretically handle 32 printers, but to ensure adequate network performance, Apple recommends 8 or fewer. If you prefer, you can designate your LaserWriter Bridge as private.

continues





Click:	From (5,-5) from top-left corner To (13,41) on screen
Window;	Window -1 from front
ntrol area:	None

Window Movers These two AppleScript programs (top and middle) and the QuicKeys shortcut (bottom) rearrange Finder windows. Make sure to save your script with the Kind option set to Application and the Never Show Startup Screen option turned on. For easy access you can put them in the Automated Tasks folder inside the Apple Menu Items folder. If you use Speech Recognition, put an alias of each script application in the Speakable Items folder. To create the QuicKeys shortcut, you define a Click shortcut whose Window option is set for the first window from the front and whose Click options are to click at coordinates x = 5, y = -5 relative to the top left corner of the window and drag the window to coordinates x = 13, y = 41 relative to the screen.

Other Macs on the same LocalTalk network segment as the LaserWriter Bridge can access only devices on that LocalTalk segment. If they need access to printers, file servers, or other network services on the Ethernet network (including printers connected through LocalTalk Bridge software to the Ethernet network), you can install Apple's \$100 LocalTalk

Bridge software where it establishes a two-way bridge between LocalTalk and Ethernet networks.

LaserWriter Bridge and LocalTalk Bridge also work with Token Ring as the primary network instead of Ethernet.

The Science of Window Arranging

I often copy a folder from a computer with a large screen area to another computer on the network with a small screen area. If the folder's window was positioned in the lower-right corner of the large screen, I sometimes can't see any part of the window when I open the folder on the small screen. I can't resize the window or work with its contents. The same problem occurs when I open some DOS disks that were last opened on a computer with a large screen. How can I force a folder or disk window to a viewable place?

DAVIDMP

The symptoms you describe surprise me because the Finder should position a window so that at least a part of its title bar is visible. It's then a simple matter to drag the window until you can see its zoom (grow) box, and resize the window to fit the screen. But even that chore becomes tedious if you have to do it repeatedly. You can use the Script Editor application that comes with System 7.5 to create a simple AppleScript program that moves the frontmost Finder window to the upper-left corner of the screen, or a somewhat more complicated script that makes all open disk and folder windows a standard size and cascades them from top to bottom. If you don't have System 7.5, which is the earliest version with AppleScript and a scriptable Finder, you can use a utility such as QuicKeys to create a macro that moves the frontmost window to the top left corner. "Window Movers" shows the two scripts and a QuicKeys macro, which are available from the Macworld Online software library.

An Accidental Easter Egg

The text in my Labels menu has been replaced mysteriously with the seven letters alanjef (obviously two names), with continues



Get the new FreeHand Graphics Studio," featuring Macromedia xRes™ 2.0.

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio gives you every-

thing you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand," Extreme 3D," Fontographer, and new Macromedia xRes 2.0.\$699.*

Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for \$199.**

Save \$500 off our \$699 SRP.Just \$199 for Photoshop, Live Picture,

\$199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.



Upgrade To FreeHand 5.5 For Macintosh For As Little As \$79.**

Only \$79 to upgrade from FreeHand 5.0 to FreeHand 5.5.\$149

to upgrade from FreeHand 4.0 or an earlier version, or from Mac versions of Deneba Canvas, Claris Mac Draw and Adobe Illustrator. FreeHand 5.5 Suggested Retail Price: \$599



Enter to win a trip for two to Universal Studios Hollywood!

Experience movie making magic on the sets of some of the greatest films of all time! Includes round-trip air travel and 4 days/3 nights at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. See below for details:



1-800-248-0800

Massarehouse'

1-800-255-6227



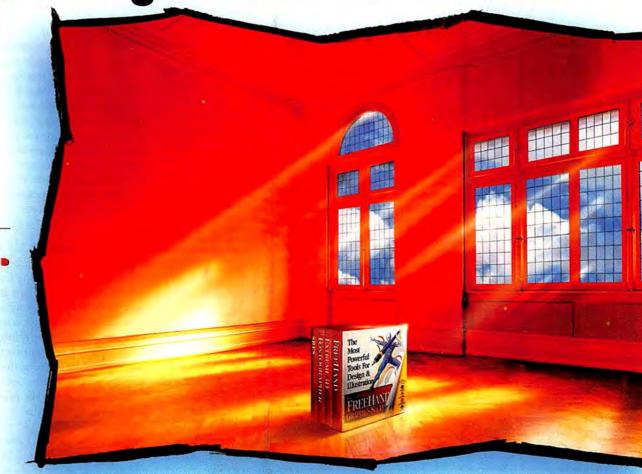
1-800-222-2808



1-800-800-1111

"Field of invention procinet." "Continued every price. Receive prices may law Macromodia reverses the regist to substitute products in the Studios at an invention from the continued from the continued from the continued from the Continued Wilders and Continued Studios Continued from the Continued Studios Studios Continued Co

New Studio, Fully Furnished. Designer's Dream. \$699.



Introducing the FreeHand Graphics Studio."

This is the place. Everything you need to create virtually anything you can imagine. The most powerful set of tools for graphic arts and design. All working together brilliantly to make creation easier.

Four amazing 2D and 3D products for one low price. FreeHand, the fastest and easiest illustration tool on the market. Extreme 3D, the complete 3D animation and rendering application. Fontographer, the easiest way to create and modify fonts. And featuring the all-new Macromedia xRes[®] 2.0, the fastest editing, compositing and painting tool for hi-res images. At \$699** for the entire package, it's a price you can live with.

Imagine. A killer font you just designed, an incredible new 3D image, and a hi-res bitmap you created—all ready to be brought into FreeHand and incorporated into illustrations and page layouts.

It's time to take your designs to a higher level. So make the move to the FreeHand Graphics Studio. Just call Macromedia for the name of a reseller near you, or tour any Studio on our Web site.

Some people search a lifetime for a Studio like this. You can move in today.

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA

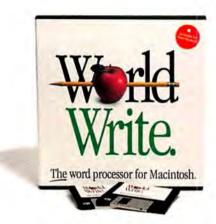
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

Circle 244 on reader service card

This ad and all arrivork was created with FreeHand and the FreeHand Graphics Studio
"Other usin only all and least why Outst the S. Conducted Section (1975). Conducted Section 2019 141-151. Section 2019 141-151. The Section 20

New Word Processing Powerhouse!

(No hardware upgrade required)



Power Mac Full Install: 3.5MB **RAM requirements: 2MB**

WorldWrite 3.0

Finally, there is a powerful word processor written exclusively for the Macintosh that won't require a hardware upgrade. While the big companies are pushing bigger and bigger applications requiring a heavy price in hardware and patience, WorldSoft has designed a small and elegant Macintosh word processor that still gives you the powerful features you want.

- · Power Mac native
- · Intelligent Tables
- · text-to-speech
- · stylesheets
- file management
- · copy append clipboard
- · irregular text wrap
- · footnotes & endnotes
- master pages · voice annotation
- · System 7.5 savvy
 - color separation
 - · page layout
 - . Thunder 7 spell checker

. 100% WYSIWYG editing

search unopened text

The WorldScript-savvy version also offers complete multilingual capabilities including right-to-left languages and vertical input of Asian two-byte languages.

90-day money-back guarantee \$99 Introductory Offer

Order from



14234 Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. Saratuga, CA 95070 1-800-225-9299



Circle 145 on reader service card

one letter next to each label color. Also, sometimes the Finder's Page Setup and Print Desktop commands dimmed. What's going on?

> DAVID KATZ Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

The Labels menu change is an Easter egg that appears when you delete all the text in the Labels con-

trol panel. To get rid of it, enter some text for each label and restart (the original labels are Essential, Hot, In Progress, Cool, Personal, Project 1, and Project 2). You can get instructions for uncovering lots of Easter eggs in "Apple Easter Eggs," compiled by Daniel Fanton and available through Macworld Online on the Internet (http://www.macworld.com) and on AOL (keyword macworld).

The Finder's Page Setup and Print Desktop commands are disabled when certain windows, such as About this Macintosh, the Clipboard, the Launcher, (or another control panel) are active. Click any icon or the desktop to enable those commands.

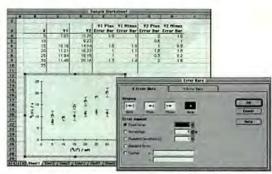
Server Log-in Shortcuts

When logging on to an Apple-Share server or a System 7 filesharing server through the Chooser, you can press #-R for Registered User or #-G for Guest. Eliminating an extra trip to the mouse, this shortcut is especially nice for keyboard-oriented folks.

> MARK ALTENBERG Kensington, California

Instant Reprints (Well, Almost)

Some documents take quite a while to spool for background printing, and that's on top of the time it takes to open the application and the document before you can begin printing. For example, I have Photoshop files that take several minutes to spool for printing on my Color StyleWriter. I like to share prints of those pictures with my friends, but to conserve ink I rarely print more than one or two copies at a time. I devised this procedure-using Apple's desktop printing software-for eliminating spooling delays.



Adding Error Bars In Excel 5.0's Error Bars dialog box you can add custom error bars to the data series currently selected in a chart. Near the top of that dialog box you select the direction in which you want error bars displayed-Plus, Minus, or Both. At the bottom of the dialog box you specify the amounts to use for each direction you selected (Plus, Minus, or Both). You can specify the error amounts for each direction as an array formula or as a range of cells; you can define a cell-range reference by typing it in or by dragging across the cells.

Before printing a file for the first time, select the desktop printer icon and choose Stop Print Queue from the Finder's Printing menu. Then print the file, causing a spool file (which the Finder calls a Desktop PrintMonitor document) to be created for the desktop printer. If you forget to stop the print queue before printing, immediately go to the Finder and stop the print queue or open the desktop printer icon and put the print request on hold. Next open the desktop printer icon and drag the spool file to any folder. When you're ready to make a print, hold down the option key and drag the spool file from that folder to the desktop printer icon. This makes a copy of the spool file for the desktop printer and leaves the original spool file untouched for future reprints. If necessary, use the Finder's Start Print Queue command to start up background printing. Et voilà! Reprints without spooling or opening a document and its application!

> KOMRA MORIKO Prescott Valley, Arizona

You can get the desktop printing software from Apple's online sites (listed above in "LocalTalk Joins Ethernet") as part of the LaserWriter 8.3 package or the Color StyleWriter 2400 package. The desktop printing software works with most Apple printer drivers, such as the Style-Writer II, StyleWriter 1200, LaserWriter 300, LaserWriter Select 310, and earlier versions of LaserWriter:-L.P.

The Truth about Suffix Removal

By itself Aladdin's free StuffIt Expander software can decompress or decode only four types of files—those whose names end with .sit, .cpt., .hqx, or .bin—not the long list of file types listed in January's *Quick Tips*. Doug Reider, of Roaring Spring, Pennsylvania, and other readers correctly state that you need to add Aladdin's \$30 shareware DropStuff with Expander Enhancer to handle the rest of the listed file types—those whose names end with .zip, .zrc, .pkg, .gz, .z, or .uu. Both DropStuff and StuffIt Expander are included with StuffIt Deluxe, but neither one comes with StuffIt Lite.

Easy Error Bars

It turns out there's an easier method than the one presented in January's Quick Tips for adding different error bars to individual data points in an Excel 5.0 chart. According to Sally Swedine of Seattle, and other readers, you should lay out the data to be graphed in the usual manner. with the x-axis data in one worksheet column and the y-axis data in the adjoining columns. Use additional columns for the amounts that specify the lengths of the custom error bars. Create the chart, and then select one data series by clicking a data point on the chart (if the chart is not already selected for editing, click it and then click the data point). Choose Error Bars from the Insert menu to bring up the Error Bars dialog box and in it enter the cell range that specifies the custom error-bar amounts for the selected data series, as shown in "Adding Error Bars." Close the dialog box and then use the Error Bars command again on each remaining data series. m

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at the address listed in How to Contact Macworld at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. He is the author of *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

New MasterJuggler 1.91

Take Control of Your Fonts!

Throwing every font into the System folder slows down you and your Mac. You have to put up with long font menus, slow application launching, and a bloated System folder. Your Mac can only handle 128 font suitcases so if you have a large font library, you're also forced to quit all your open applications and drag fonts in and out of the System folder. Get a grip on your fonts. Restore speed, convenience and control with MasterJuggler!

MasterJuggler gives you access to your entire font library and you can store your fonts anywhere. You can even share fonts over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project, or any other category. You can open and close fonts or sets of fonts as you need them without quitting all your open applications. Using just the fonts you need makes your font menus shorter and your applications start noticeably faster.

Font Experts Choose MasterJuggler

"[Since] the Mac doesn't provide such font management luxuries... I recommend MasterJuggler [over Symantec's Suitcase]; it's easier to use and has a much more up-to-date manual."

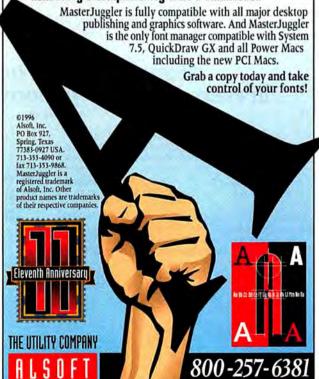
Jim Heid, Macworld Magazine 5/95

"You should definitely consider MasterJuggler (unless, of course, your little secret is that you *like* juggling all those fonts yourself)." Tamis Nordling, Adobe Magazine 3/95

"We recommend MasterJuggler, which matches the venerable Suitcase feature for feature (and beyond) and is much easier to use."

Aileen Abernathy, MacUser 8/95

Reliability & Compatibility That's Unmatched



Nothing comes closer to reality.



"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

Macworld



In February, Macworld editors voted the SuperScan MC 21 their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." They also praised its "sensible, intuitive controls" and "reasonable price" — hallmarks of every SuperScan MC monitor.

Check them out today. Each is designed specifically for Power Macintosh. So you get the best performance you can buy.

For details, call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or use our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

	NEW SuperScan MC 21HR	SuperScan MC 21	SuperScan MC 20	SuperScan MC 17	NEW SuperScan MC 17s
Viewable Image Size	20"	20"	18.7*	15.9*	15.7*
Maximum Resolution	1600	1600 x 1200		1360 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Scan Frequency	31-95 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-85 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz

RASTEROPS*

















neismari

files such as sounds or images.

But unencoding completely

Enter BinHex, an encod-

ignores a file's resource fork.

ing scheme that preserves the

Mac's dual-fork file structure.

BinHex is the most popular

encoding method used on

Internet Macintosh archives-

you can generally recognize a

BinHex file by its suffix, .hqx.

Most Internet archives are

Unix-based, and an encoded

file can be simply stored as a

text file, regardless of the op-

Parcel Post—Internet-Style

by Cameron Crotty

The season to be jolly may be long past, but few bad memories linger like holiday postal memories. Finding just the right gift for Aunt Gladys was

nothing compared with the hours spent wrapping it in bubble-pack, nesting it in multiple boxes, and dumping in cups of packing popcorn, all so that the glass tchotchke you bought would arrive whole and not in shards.

Sending files by E-mail is faster than relying on snail mail, but your electronic messages can receive treatment every bit as rough as the caresses of the mail-delivery services. And if you don't package your files properly, they might arrive in tiny, mangled pieces.

So what happens to files sent via Internet E-mail, and how can you protect yours?

Why Encode?

To send Aunt Gladys's memento, you need enough padding to survive the crushing blows delivered by conveyor belts and other parcels. On the Internet, the crushing blows come from Internet mail servers, all of which process only text messages, and some of which deal harshly with overlong messages.

This isn't a problem if you're sending unformatted text files, but those mail servers make a quick hash of any other type of file. Known collectively as binary files, these include image files, sound files, applications, QuickTime movies, and formatted text documents. In order for binary files to survive, they must be encoded as ASCII text.

Feeding a binary file through an encoding program produces a text file that looks like a monkey has been slapping your keyboard, but contains all the information in the original file. You can attach the text file to an E-mail message, or you can copy the encoded

recommend purchasing Stuff-It Deluxe from Aladdin Systems (408/761-6200, info@ aladdinsys.com; \$129.95). Not only is the StuffIt compression protocol one of the most popular in the Mac community, but it handles just about any compression and encoding protocol you will find on the Net, including most of the weird Unix and PC-compatible stuff.

How to Encode and Send

There are three main ways to encode binary files for the Internet: BinHex, UUCode,

software, and it is unreliable.

erating system it originated on. While StuffIt Deluxe is my commercial recommendation, for shareware stalwarts who need to decode BinHex files I recommend StuffIt Expander; Compact Pro from Cyclos and HQXer are also solid utilities for encoding and decoding BinHex files. Note: Do not use BinHex 5.0-it is not simply an upgrade of BinHex but uses a different encoding algorithm, making your files unreadable by other BinHex-decoding

UUCode UUCode was originally developed for Unix users to trade binary files using ASCII transport mechanisms. It's still in use in Usenet newsgroups, where you can download uuencoded image and sound files. You'll recognize such files from their suffix, .uu. Jeff Strobel's shareware UULite is a top-flight utility.

For a protocol, UUCode is pretty rude-it generally igcontinues



text and paste it directly into your E-mail. Since the file is now unformatted ASCII text, you can send it through any mail server, and once the file arrives, the recipient can use software to decode the text, reconstructing the original file.

There are a number of quality shareware tools for encoding and decoding binary files, and I'll talk about them as I describe specific protocols. But if you spend a lot of time sending and receiving files over the Internet, I highly

and MIME. Of these. UUCode is the oldest and MIME has the most future promise, but BinHex is a protocol that every Mac Net surfer should know.

BinHex If the Macintosh hadn't come along, we'd probably all still be sending each other UUCode (uuencoded) files. But the Mac OS has a two-pronged file structurethat is, every Mac file has a data fork and a resource fork. Generally, unencoding isn't a problem when transferring data





Real Solutions...



Real Rewards

Magazines have heralded our security, ease-of-use, speed and compatibility. Users, the most sophisticated and demanding reviewers of all, have just voted us the #1, "Best Macintosh Security Product," Infosecurity News competition winner.

Similarly we vote you, the Macintosh user, #1 and thank you for helping us continuously refine and expand our products.

For those who haven't vet joined our team. we welcome you and your input to our family of improving products.

Try us and see for yourself why thousands of people around the world continue to vote usrEZ #1. Demand usrEZ products at your local or national reseller. Or call your security partners at:

800-482-4622 or 714-756-5140



The Continuing Excellence Corporation.

© 1945 usrEZ Software, Inc. usrEZ and ultraSHIELD are trademarks of usrEZ Software, Inc.
All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

nores file types and headersbut it has widespread acceptance on the Net (mostly by the Unix crowd). Just remember: UUCode does not recognize the Mac's dual-fork file structure.

MIME MIME stands for Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions, and it's a different approach. MIME is an attempt to build a standard to encode and transmit, then identify and decode, non-ASCII data. MIME messages are encoded text, but they also contain detailed information so that, ideally, your recipient's E-mail program can read the message, identify and decode the encoded parts, and display the entire thing. For example, you could use multiple font sizes, bold, italics, some in-line graphics, and a sound clip.

Unfortunately, not many E-mail programs specifically support MIME; three that do are Eudora Pro from Qualcomm (619/587-1121, quest-rep @qualcomm.com; \$89), the E-mail client in InterCon's TCP/Connect II (703/709-5500, sales@intercon.com; dialup-only version \$195), and Claris Emailer (408/727-8227; \$89). If you want to try manually sending MIME messages, Mpack (Macintosh version by Chris Newman) encodes and decodes MIME parts for you, and can also decode BinHex and uuencoded files.

Online Services If both you and Aunt Gladys subscribe to the same online service, then you're in luck. America Online, Compu-Serve, and Prodigy all support sending binary enclosures to other service members. You will still want to compress your attachments to reduce transfer times, but don't bother encoding anything.

America Online lets you send attached files over the Internet, and if you receive a file attachment that's been uuencoded, BinHexed, or compressed with StuffIt or Compact Pro, AOL's software automatically unpacks it. CompuServe and Prodigy do not allow members to send or receive attached files from the Internet. If you want to send a file, you have to encode it, and then paste the encoded text into the body of an E-mail message.

Why Compress?

It's generally a good idea to compress files before you encode them, for the simple reason that transferring smaller files saves time and dollars. Compression is especially important when sending files over the Internet, as encoding a file usually increases its size. Also, compressing a file gives you the

Web Worthy

Access the MIME FAQ at http://www.cis.ohio-state.edu/text/fag/ usenet/mail/mime-faq/top.html for more information.

Likewise, the FAQ for http://www.cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/ usenet/macintosh/comm-fag/top.html is loaded with lots of useful telecommunications information.

The WWW Viewer Test Page site, http://www-dsed.llnl.gov/ documents/WWWtest.html, offers several document types so you can confirm that your file viewers are properly installed. One test lets you send an E-mail message with MIME attachments.

And for more info on BinHex, visit http://www.natural-innovations .com/boo/binhex.html.

Shareware

This month's crop of Mac shareware tools will help you encode, compress, and send files via E-mail across the Internet.

Standing head and shoulders above other decoding and decompression utilities, Aladdin Systems' Stuffit Expander is fast, free, and can handle nearly anything except for MIME-encoded messages.

Those interested in more-focused utilities should try HQXer, a BinHex file encoder/decoder; UULite, a shareware UUCode utility; or Mpack, a tool for encoding and decoding MIME messages.

Encoding a file may protect it from the E-mail gorillas, but compressing it will protect you from excessive connect charges. Compact Pro. from Cyclos, can compress and expand files, encode and decode using BinHex, and create self-extracting archives.

Once your file is packaged up, you can send it with Eudora Light, a freeware version of Qualcomm's Eudora Pro E-mail client.

You can find these applications in the Macworld Online Software Library on America Online or on our Web site (http://www.macworld .com). They are in the Mentioned in Macworld section.

opportunity to protect it with a password, providing you with some level of security. Keep in mind that adding a password to a compressed archive is like locking your car doors in a parking lot: it will keep out frivolous malefactors, but a determined thief will figure out how to bust a window and grab your stereo.

If you choose to compress a file, either make sure that your recipient has the appropriate decompression software or create a self-extracting archive. A self-extracting archive (often identified by the suffix .sea) builds the decompression software into the compressed archive, so the file will automatically uncompress.

If the file is larger than 64K, an Internet mail server may segment your message and deliver it in two or more bite-size chunks. If you receive an encoded message in two chunks, simply use a text editor to paste the sections back together, and send the file through a decoder. If the file is corrupted in the

sending, you might want to ask whoever sent you the file to use an encoder to presegment the file and send it as multiple messages.

Getting your files from here to there over the Internet can be tricky, but with the proper tools and some experimentation, the JPEG file you E-mailed to Aunt Gladys might get there in better shape than that glass knickknack. m

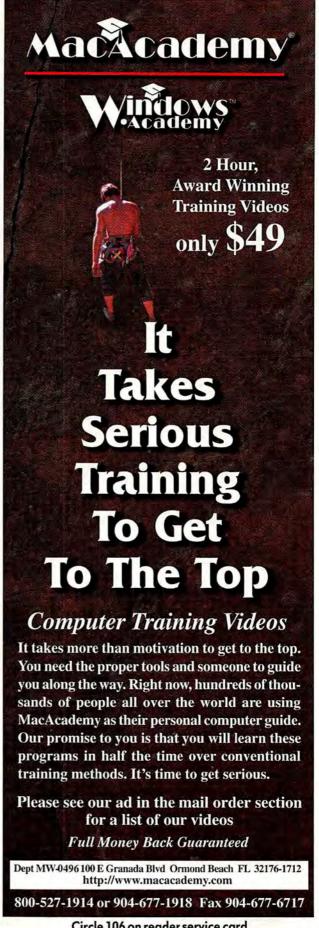
Associate editor CAMERON CROTTY (cameron@www.macworld .com) covers telecommunications issues and the Internet, and never gets tired of watching his E-mail in-box

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword Macworld

World Wide Web: http://www.macworld.com

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with subscribe in the subject line to: mwlive@macworld.com



Circle 106 on reader service card



Drive a High-Res, Full Page Photoshop Image. Real-Time, Anytime with Genesis MP.

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. Power counts.

Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still make it under the wire.

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real-time rather than just pushing pixels.

Genesis MP runs Photoshop seven times faster than a PowerMac 8100. It's four times faster than

Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. **Nobody does it faster than Genesis MP.**

> In addition to Adobe's Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere, and Strata's Studio Pro, over 200 Mac software titles for publishing are being boosted to multiprocessing performance. So, it's time to make

tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the Web at http://www.daystar.com or call us at 800.895.2132 for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.



Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.















Sounding Good

HOW TO MAKE SOUNDTRACKS SPARKLE

by Jim Heid

hich TV viewing experience would you prefer: a crystalline picture and staticky sound, or a snowy picture and high fidelity? Concertgoers—would you rather have an unobstructed view and muddy sound, or a tall hat in front of you and plenty of volume? As priceless as both senses are, we choose sound over sight when the sound conveys information.

So why is so much multimedia audio so lousy? One reason: QuickTime movie producers rarely have the luxury of delivering sound at CD-quality specs—a 44kHz sampling rate with 16 bits of resolution. Audio that rich has fairly high data-rate requirements, and accommodating it in a CD-ROM-based movie would reduce image quality. (See last month's *Media* column for an introduction to data-rate issues.) Also, some Macs and many Windows machines can't play back 44kHz, 16-bit sound. Disk space is another issue: CD-quality stereo sound uses 10MB per minute.

The World Wide Web is even more limiting. You can post 44kHz, 16-bit sounds on a Web site, but your listeners will need ISDN lines or better, lest downloads take forever. Audio-streaming technologies, like Progressive Networks' RealAudio, eliminate lengthy downloads, but compress and downsample audio to low-fidelity levels.



Let's look at what you can do during recording, editing, processing, and downsampling to minimize this quality loss. (To hear examples, visit http://www.mcn.org/beidsite/.)

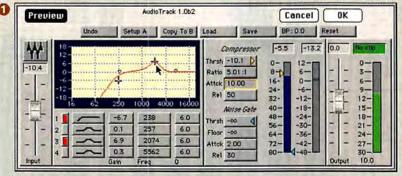
Record: Strive for the Highest Quality

 Use the best microphone you can afford. Shure Brothers, Audio Technica, and AKG have excellent offerings for less than \$150 (sold through audio and music dealers). Even a \$39 public-address mike from Radio Shack is better than the mike that comes with your Mac. A tie-clip mike works well for voice recording.

 For video work, use an external mike instead of the camcorder's built-in mike, which will pick up room noise.

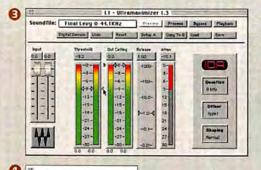
• Use multiple mikes for multiple subjects. When videotaping a roundtable or a music group, dedicate a mike to each participant. Use a mixer (the \$429 Mackie Designs [206/487-4333] Microseries 1202-VLZ is hard to beat) to adjust volume levels and combine the signals into

Steps to Better Soundtracks



To optimize 44kHz, 16-bit quencies removes undeaudio for low-bandwidth delivery, begin by applying equalization, as shown here in Waves' Audio-Track. Cutting low fre-

sirable background rumble, while boosting midrange frequencies adds some punch on lowend speakers.



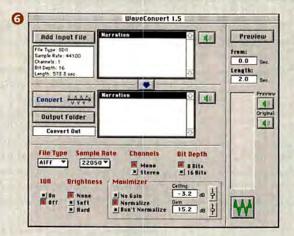
Waves' L1-Ultramaximizer, a plug-in for Digidesign audio hardware, boosts a soundtrack's volume. shapes its waveform for optimal quality, and

optionally reduces its bit depth from 16 to 8. Always apply L1 as the final step in an audio processing job. (4) Before L1 processing. (5) After L1 processing: note the overall increase in loudness.





After equalization, downsample the 44kHz file to the desired sampling rate (see the sidebar "A Field Guide to Formats") as shown here in Digidesign's Sound Designer II (top) and Adobe Premiere 4.2 (bottom).



Waves' WaveConvert utility packs downsampling, format conversion. and level optimization features into one dialog box. It's an ideal alternative to costlier utilities such as L1.

one track (for mono recording) or two (for stereo).

- · Position mikes properly. If you're recording to the Mac's hard drive (rather than to a video recorder, for example), move the mike away from the hard drive and fan, which are noisy. Record in an acoustically dry room (one without echoes). To test a room's dryness, clap once and listen; if that clap reverberates, spread carpets and hang drapes on the walls to deaden echoes.
- Set the levels of recording software properly. Adjust the levels so that the onscreen volume meter reaches the upper end of its range during loud passages. To avoid distortion, however, make sure the meter's clipping indicator doesn't illuminate during loud peaks.
- · Record at 44kHz, 16-bit, with no compression, using a Power Mac or 680X0 AV Mac. See "The Mac Recording Studio," Macworld, December 1995, and "Multimedia Secrets," August 1995, for details on audio settings and products.

Edit: Refine Your Material

- · Delete awkward pauses and flubbed words in recorded narration or interviews. Do a cutaway to a different subject at edit points. Or do a brief cross-dissolve at the edit point; this prevents a jarring cut in which the speaker jumps from one position to another.
- To edit using Adobe Premiere or Avid VideoShop, use a sound-editing program-these mainstream video-editing packages don't have waveform-editing features. Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 works well; Digidesign's Sound Designer II is better still but requires a dedicated NuBus card. Macromedia's (formerly OSC's) Deck II works, too, but it's better suited to multitrack recording than to waveform editing. Regardless of the audio editor, you must go through an export/ import routine to edit the soundtrack (see the screen shots "Editing Sound").

Process and Downsample: Finishing Up

· Perform edits at the 44kHz, 16-bit level. Unless the final product is for videotape or broadcast, you will eventually downsample the audio to a lower sampling rate and perhaps to 8-bit resolution. (If you do this with a videoediting package or a program such as SoundEdit 16, you'll get soundtracks containing an annoying hiss.)

Optimizing sound quality while downsampling and converting bit depths

requires you to perform a variety of steps in a specific order (see the sidebar "Steps to Better Soundtracks"). It also requires additional software, the best of which comes from Waves (423/588-9307, waves @waves.com; note that Waves' products require a \$100 hardware dongle). The L1-Ultramaximizer (\$600 or \$800) boosts a soundtrack's volume and shapes its waveform to provide the best sound quality with the least amount of noise—the results are amazing.

The full bundle of Waves utilities sells for \$1650 to \$2300. The utilities work best as plug-ins for Digidesign Audiomedia II cards or Pro Tools III systems, but they aso run on Power Macs with no additional hardware. Still, they may be overkill or at least overbudget for most multimedia producers. Great news: Waves has released two products that provide the most essential processing functions and don't require a dedicated audio card when used on a Power Mac. AudioTrack (\$300) provides equalization, compression, noise gating, and more; it works with Digidesign hardware as well as Adobe Premiere and programs that use the Premiere plug-in format.

For downsampling, bit-depth conversion, and the level-maximizing marvels of Waves' L1-Ultramaximizer, get WaveConvert (\$300), which also lets you batch-convert audio files. Because it is a stand-alone program (not a plug-in), you must endure the export/import routine

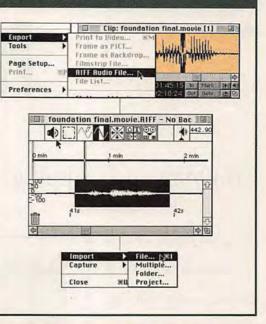
EDITING SOUND

Editing a QuickTime movie soundtrack in an audio program requires an export/import routine, like the one shown here in Adobe Premiere 4.2.

Top: In the Construction window, double-click on the movie clip's soundtrack to display its waveform (behind the menu). Then, choose AIFF Audio File from the File menu's Export submenu.

Middle: Import the AIFF file into an audio program and edit.

Bottom: Import the file back into Premiere and synchronize it with the video track.



described in "Editing Sound" to apply WaveConvert's talents to movie sound-tracks. The results are worth the effort. (Version 2.0 of Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 provides improved downsampling features as well as a plug-in architecture that Waves has announced it will support.)

Sound Advice

Indeed, all the effort you put into optimizing audio pays off. CD-ROM consumers or Web surfers may forgive slow movie frame rates or low-resolution graphics, but they'll remember the headache that bad sound gave them. You'd probably rather be remembered for something else. **m**

Next month: Optimizing graphics for CD-ROMs and the Web.

Contributing editor JIM HEID's interactive CD-ROM accompanies his Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995). He also produces audio segments for Radio Macworld (http://www.macworld.com/tccafe).

A Field Guide to Formats

Here are some of the formats you'll need to know when producing audio files for CD-ROMs or Web sites.

CD-ROM

Sampling Rate For music, 22.05kHz (exactly half the CD-quality 44.1kHz rate) delivers reasonable fidelity. For voice, 11.025kHz may be acceptable. Bit Depth You get cleaner sound with 16-bit audio but 8-bit takes only half the space. Also, you should license Apple's Sound Manager 3.1, which is Power Mac native, for your title—versions before 3.0 don't support 16-bit sound.

Compression Sound Manager 3.1 and QuickTime 2.1 (not QuickTime for Windows, yet) support the Interactive Multimedia Association's IMA 4:1 compression scheme. IMA audio sounds good, but it may play poorly on slower Macs.

THE WEB

File Format By using Quick-Time 2.1 with Apple's Movie Player 2.1 or Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 2.0, you can create the popular AU, or Sun audio, format files. Many sites encode AU audio as 8kHz, 16bit files using the µLaw compression scheme. Movie Player 2.1 can export µLaw-format audio, although you must manually enter sampling rates lower than 11.025kHz in the Sound Export Options dialog box's Rate text box.

Audio utilities and Quick-Time movie editors can also export and import Audio Interchange File Format (AIFF) files.

To play AU or AIFF files immediately after downloading them, a Web browser needs to launch an audio-helper application such as Norman Franke's freeware SoundApp.

Hearing audio while a file downloads requires a streaming technology such as Progressive Networks' RealAudio (http://www.realaudio.com). RealAudio 2.0 uses a higher sampling rate and provides significantly better quality than the previous version, but you need a 28.8-Kbps or faster connection.

New streaming technologies that rely on MPEG compression include StreamWorks from Xing Technology (http://www.xingtech.com) and MPEG/CDE from Kauai Media (http://www.electriciti.com/kauai).

Tip: Provide audio files in a compact, low-fidelity form and in a larger, high-fidelity form, and let Web site visitors choose.

Publishing Workshop

Cropping and Clipping

Blatner

Maybe you want to get rid of your ex-spouse. Or perhaps it's the background behind a gift that has to go. No, I'm not using get rid of in the mobster

sense-I mean "remove from a photograph." In the real world, if you don't like something in a picture, you take out a pair of scissors and trim it off. In the electronic world, cropping and clipping is a little more complex. In this article I focus on cropping bitmapped images.

Printing a cropped image can take 20 minutes or 2 minutes depending on what file format you use to save the file. In real life, each photograph or negative takes about the same amount of space. But in the electronic ether, every image bit takes up space on your hard drive, in RAM, and-when you print-in traffic over the network.

Cropping the Image Data

If you crop an image in Adobe Photoshop (or in a similar image-editing program) and then save the file with exactly the same name, the program throws away the cropped pixels-you can't go back and retrieve that image data (see "Cropping in Photoshop"). Because the new image contains fewer pixels, it takes up less space on your hard drive



rectangle by dragging a corner



Selecting Crop from the Edit menu discards everything outside the selection.

To rotate and crop at the same time, hold down the option key when you drag. Move the cropping rectangle by holding down the # key and dragging

When you're ready to make the crop, click inside the rectangle. To cancel the crop, click outside the rectangle.

CROPPING IN PHOTOSHOP

To crop a scanned image in Photoshop, either use the crop tool, or make a rectangular selection with the marquee tool and select Crop from the Edit menu. In either case, Photoshop discards pixels; after you save the image, you can't get them back.

and in RAM, and makes less traffic on the network.

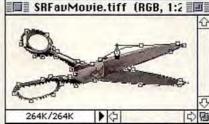
Cropping and Page Layout

If you crop an image in a pagelayout application, like Adobe PageMaker or OuarkXPress, the full image remains available to the application; it's simply not all visible on the page (this is also true for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand). That is, the application doesn't modify the original file on your disk, so you can always go back and change your mind (see "Page Layout and Cropping").

However, the entire image (or a low-resolution preview of it) also remains inside your page-layout file, taking up space. Let's say your design calls for three head shots, but all you have is a group photo. Don't import the picture into your page, crop to select the first head, then import the photo again and crop for the

Photoshop Clipping Paths

PostScript clipping paths can be any shape, but the file can take a long time to print or, if the paths are very complex, may not print at all.



1. Use the pen tool to draw Bézier paths in Photoshop. One path can contain multiple, unconnected paths. second, and so on. Instead, use Photoshop's cropping to isolate each head and import the three small files individually.

When you print your document, the page-layout program uses either of two methods to crop the image, depending on the image's file format. Either the program sends just the image data it needs to output the cropped image to your PostScript printer, or it sends the entire image to the printer along with instructions on how you want to crop it (called a *clipping path*).

TIFF versus EPS

When you crop a TIFF image in QuarkXPress or Page-Maker, the program sends only the image data necessary to print the job. On the other hand, if you have a 10MB EPS (encapsulated PostScript) file and you crop it down to a small square, the program sends all 10MB to the printer when you print your page. That means using TIFFs can offer an incredible time savings every time you print.

Sometimes, however, you have to use an EPS—for duotones or clipping paths with XPress, for instance. In that case, first crop the image in Photoshop to get the smallest file possible. (By the way, you already know you shouldn't

use PICTs, right? They're not suitable for professional print publishing work.)

Time-Consuming Calculations

When the printer receives a clipping path, it performs the time-consuming task of carefully clipping out the unneeded parts of the image. Note that a clipping path is always a set of lines or curves, just like those from FreeHand or Illustrator—you can't have a clipping path with soft edges.

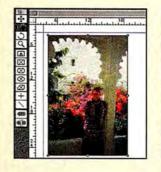
Let's say in real life you want to crop a photograph to a smaller rectangle with a pair of scissors. That's fast, right? Four snips and you're done. But if you want to pare it down to an oval, that might take you a little longer. PostScript printers have the same problem. The more curves or lines make up the clipping path, the longer the printer takes to perform the task.

Clipping Paths

You can make a nonrectangular crop in Photoshop, Illustrator, or FreeHand by drawing your own clipping path. In Illustrator you use the Mask feature; in FreeHand you use Paste Inside. In Photoshop you use the path tools, save the path with a name, then set it to be a clipping path (see "Photoshop Clipping Paths").

PAGE LAYOUT AND CROPPING

When you crop an image in a page-layout program, you can always recrop for a different effect. In PageMaker you can use the cropping tool or the Mask feature; in QuarkXPress you make the picture box smaller or change it to a different shape (like a polygon or an oval).





You now save the image as a TIFF or an EPS. However, at the time of this writing, only PageMaker recognizes TIFF images that have embedded clipping paths.

Clip or Crop

While many operations are easier on a computer than in the real world, it's clear that cropping and clipping are not among them. Seemingly minor differences in how you crop can be costly in minutes (which translate to dollars) spent on a project. I like using

TIFFs whenever possible, especially when I might be cropping in my page-layout application. My first choice is always to crop the image even before I get to PageMaker or QuarkXPress. **m**

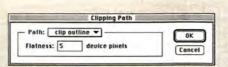
DAVID BLATNER is the coauthor of several books, including Real World Photosbop, The QuarkXPress Book, Real World Scanning and Halftones, and QuarkXPress Tips & Tricks (all Peachpit Press). He presents at seminars and conferences around the country and in Japan. You can E-mail him at david@moo.com.



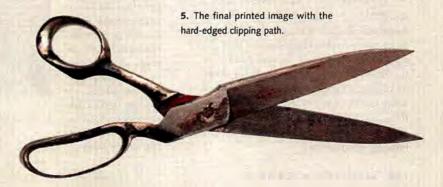
Save the path in the Paths palette by double-clicking on the path.



4. If you save the image as EPS, set the path as a clipping path. Don't forget to set Flatness to 4 or 5.



 If you use PageMaker 6, you can save the image as a TIFF file. Choose Clipping Path in the Paths palette to turn the path into a clipping path.



Graphics Workshop

Creating and Using Customized Brushes in Painter

by Cathy Abes

ARTIST: At his studio, Portrayals, in Palo Alto, California, Jeremy Sutton uses Fractal Design Painter to create a wide variety of portraits, from celebrities to ordinary people. His clients have included

Apple, DreamWorks, and Virgin Atlantic Airlines. Armed with his PowerBook, Sutton frequently paints on-the-spot portraits—such as this one.

HOW IT WAS DONE: Sutton likes to push Painter's natural-media capabilities to the limit by customizing brushes to create particular effects. Here's a sampling of the ones he used in this portrait.

With a brush he called Viscous Mix, used mostly in the background areas, Sutton created a bubbly look, as if an oily base were rejecting a watery paint. Sutton saved each customized brush as a Brush Look (by choosing Brush Look Designer in the Brushes palette), which stores it in the Brush Looks library for future use.

Sutton used a brush he called Mountain Crumple, based on a paper texture called Mountains, to create the red and yellow spongy texture at the top of the hair. The brush used for the yellow-orange glowing highlight at the lower right he called Colored Distorto.

He created the hair texture with a standard large chalk and a paper texture, Rapunzel, from a library called Textures 2; he used Invert Grain to get just the wavy lines instead of the color between the lines. Moving the grain slider down to 12 applied the color only to the raised areas of the paper texture, accentuating the grain. Lowering the opacity to 50 percent gave him more control over the buildup of color. **m**

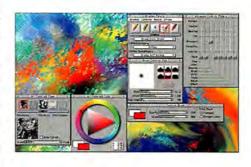
To create the Viscous Mix brush, Sutton set Brush Type to Felt Pens; he set Brush Variant to Felt Marker, Method Category to Wet (simulating a watercolor brush in the Wet layer); and he changed Method Subcategory from its default, Soft Variable Buildup, to Grainy Wet Abrasive.





2 In the Size palette, he moved the Size slider to 6.1 and the ± Size slider to the maximum; he entered 5 percent as the Size Step to set a minimum and maximum brush diameter that he could adjust interactively by changing parameters in the Advanced Controls: Sliders palette. There he set Pressure to modify Size; this let him vary the brush size as he painted-the more pressure he used, the larger the brushstroke.

For the brush called Mountain Crumple (used to create the red and yellow spongy texture visible in the top of the hair), he chose the Mountains paper texture (from the Texture Sampler library). He set Brush Type to Watercolor, with Broad Water Brush as the variant; he set Method Category to Buildup, and changed Method Subcategory from the default, Soft Buildup, to Grainy Soft Buildup.







These changes applied brushstrokes to the background canvas, rather than the Wet layer, which brought out the grain of the underlying paper texture by applying color to the upraised areas and darkening that color.



To create the Colored Distorto brush, Sutton used Liquid as the Brush Type, with the Distorto variant; he chose Drip as both the Method Category and the subcategory. After setting Opacity to 8 percent, he changed the color to a yellow-orange and painted over a blue area.

For the hair, he used a standard large chalk with a paper texture, Rapunzel, from a library called Textures 2. Using Invert Grain and moving the grain slider down to 12 enabled him to apply color only to the raised areas of the paper texture, the wavy lines that make up the hair.



THE TOOLS

Hardware: PowerBook 280c with 24MB of RAM and 325MB internal hard drive; Wacom ArtZ II 6-by-9-inch graphics tablet.

Software: Fractal Design Painter 4.0.

Conflict 3 Catcher 3 WINNER!

1995 MacUser Eddy Award for Best New Utility!

"Pros: Superb conflicttesting features...

Cons: None." Macworld 9/95

MACWORLD MW

"No matter what you do with your Mac, odds are you need this utility." MacWEEK 5/8/95



Conflict 3 Conflict 4 Conflict Carella 50 Conflict Carella 50 Conflict Carella 50 Conflict 5 Confli

"Don't start up without It."

MacUser 8/95



WATCH
FOR OUR NEXT TWO
STAR-STUDDED
COMING ATTRACTIONS

- Spell CatcherTM, formerly
 Thunder 7TM— the interactive,
 go-everywhere spell checker
- Keep It Simple Solutions TM

 "makes calculations as
 simple as dragging &
 dropping"

 MacWEEK

Conflict Catcher 3 sets the industry standard for startup file management and conflict identification.

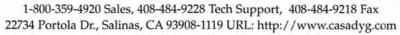
As the only Mac utility to ever receive a 5 Star rating from Macworld, a 5 Diamond rating from MacWEEK and the MacUser Eddy Award for Best New Utility, the editors say you need Conflict Catcher 3 —we know it will save you time and money!













Buyers' Tools

Affordable Color Printers

INK-JET DEVICES MAKE COLOR ATTRACTIVE, DESPITE SLOW OUTPUT

by Peter M Stoller

nly a few years ago, "affordable, quality color printing" was an oxymoron. Today, it's a standard term in the SOHO (small office/home office) lexicon—printed in four-color liquid ink. Low-cost color ink-jet printers are used daily for everything from colorful correspondence to eye-catching presentations. The available print stock—from plain paper to transparency film—helps make an ink-jet printer surprisingly versatile.

With this growing variety of applications has come a growing variety of printers. To help you pick the right one for your needs, we compared six current mainstream models. All work on the same principle: spraying dots of cyan, magenta, yellow, and (with one exception) black ink to reproduce a rainbow of colors. (The Canon BJC-210 combines the three primary colors to produce black.) That doesn't make the printers the same, though; indeed, we discovered just how different they can be.

Macworld Lab subjected the printers to a battery of speed tests, pumping out reams of text and complex graphics and photographs. Then we laid output samples before our panel of experts, who judged image quality. We found several good options—but the right choice depends on your needs.

Expect to Be Impressed

The strength of ink-jet printers is their ability to produce high-quality output at a reasonable cost. These machines print at resolutions as high as 720 dpi—higher



than many laser printers. That doesn't mean better output, though. Ink soaks into paper, blurring details. But using special coated papers can reduce ink spread.

Our panel compared the printers' plain- and glossy-paper output of an Adobe Illustrator EPS graphic, an Adobe Photoshop color photo, and a multifont Microsoft Word document.

The Canon BJC-4100 was the favorite in all the plain-paper tests, with the richest colors and clearest details. Apple's StyleWriters are based on Canon print engines, yet the StyleWriters' output was inferior to the 4100's; we credit the driver, from GDT Softworks' PowerPrint driver/cable package (604/

291-9121; \$149), for the BJC-4100's superior output. (We used GDT's software because it is the only Macintosh driver available—Canon does not provide a driver.)

That result surprised us. With its own driver, the StyleWriter 2400 prints at 720 by 360 dpi in black-and-white mode, while the BJC-4100 with GDT's driver supports only 360 by 360 dpi, yet the BJC-4100's output quality was superior (GDT says its 720 by 360 upgrade should be available by the time you read this).

The Epson Stylus Pro has the highest resolution, 720 by 720 dpi. However, that resolution requires special paper; on plain paper the Stylus Pro is restricted to 360 by

360. The Stylus Pro washed out on graphics at 360 dpi, but it did fine on text—which is what you'll care most about when printing on plain paper.

The Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C was a distant last on the text test; its output was so oversaturated that the entire document appeared to be in bold type, even in Best mode at 600 by 600 dpi—the highest plain-paper resolution of any printer we tested.

When we switched to glossy paper, the Stylus Pro shone. At 720 dpi, it easily took the gold for the Photoshop and text tests. Unfortunately, it exhibited severe banding in otherwise excellent Illustrator output, giving the BJC-4100 with PowerPrint the edge.

But in our Illustrator test, Apple's 2400 gained an even bigger edge when we installed GDT's \$149 StyleScript, an Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter just for StyleWriters. In fact, the 2400 jumped from the bottom of the heap to first place. The StyleScript output earned a nearly perfect score from the judges.

Holding down the low end were the HP DeskWriter 660C and Color Style-Writer 2200. The former had poor color accuracy and blocky text; the latter, a miniature printer geared toward travelers, produced slightly washed-out colors and lost some image detail.

Color Ink-Jet Printers: Quick Facts on Slow Printing

Company	Printer	Star Rating A	List Price	Telephone
Apple Computer	Color StyleWriter 2200	****/7.0	\$419	408/996-1010
	Color StyleWriter 2400	****/7.2	\$429	408/996-1010
Canon Computer	BJC-210	***/6.2	\$299 8	714/438-3000
Systems	BJC-4100	****/7.1	\$399 *	714/438-3000
Epson America	Epson Stylus Pro	****/7.2	\$999	310/782-0770
Hewlett-Packard	HP DeskWriter 660C	***/6.3	\$499	208/323-2551

^{*} Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full expla-LocalTalk access. ** Requires Epson's special coated paper: restricted to 360 × 360 on plain paper.

Expect to Wait for Output

If quality output and cost-effectiveness are an ink-jet printer's strengths, speed is its weak spot, due to slow print mechanisms, serial-port bottlenecks, and dependence on the Mac for image processing. This last point means print speeds vary with different Mac models; note that only the Apple and GDT drivers are Power Mac-native.

Even with Power Mac-native drivers, print speed for a full-page graphic was about 10 minutes in our tests. The Desk-Writer 660C took two to three times as long. The Stylus Pro took a mere 5 to 6 minutes per page at 360 dpi, but switching

to 720 dpi quadrupled print time—not surprising, since a 720-dpi image contains four times as many pixels as a 360-dpi one. (See the benchmark "Performance: Color Ink-Jet's Achilles Heel.")

For printing black-only documents, Apple has an ace up its sleeve: the High-Performance Black Ink Cartridge, which is included, increased speed more than three times. (Canon projects similar performance gains with its black-only cartridges, available as an option.)

Driver settings also impact printing speed. In the most extreme case, the Stylus Pro printed text more than six times as fast when set to 360-dpi, high-speed



Performance: Color Ink-Jet's Achilles Heel

The ideal color printer would, of course, print instantly, produce perfect output, and cost nothing. But when you shop for a printer in the real world, you have to stake a claim somewhere within the three axes of the ideal. Color ink-jet technology gets you

pretty close to cost-free; it also gets you within sight of perfect output. Unfortunately, where color ink-jet lets you down is in printing speed—some of the printers we benchmarked took several minutes per page, even on relatively simple documents.

Best result in test. Products are in alphabetical order. All times are in minutes:seconds. Shorter bars are better.



Averaged scores of three tests (printer ranks and score spreads are similar in all three). B Performed some text-intensive tests about three times as fast when equipped with all-black cartridge than when equipped with standard four-color cartridge. Set for 360 dpi. Det for 720 dpi.

BEHIND OUR TESTS

Macworld Lab tested the printers with a series of real-world files. The Graphics score is an average of print times for an Illustrator file, a Photoshop file, and a PowerPoint file; because none of the printers have built-in PostScript, print times for PostScript and non-PostScript graphics were quite similar, and other graphics applications should show similar performance. The text-intensive tests, in particular the Simple Report test with a single font in three styles, require little processing and are therefore good tests of each printer's print engine. The DTP and Integrated tests mix

PICT, TIFF, and EPS images and colored text in a variety of fonts to see how each printer copes with complex files.

We tested all printers on a Power Mac 7100/80 running System 7.5.1 with 24MB of RAM and an internal 700MB hard drive. All printers were connected to the serial (modern) port. Both Canon printers required GDT Softworks' PowerPrint. Drivers were configured for best quality.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Jeff Sacilotto

Maximum Resolution	Ports (included/optional)	Options	Warranty (in years)
720 × 360 black; 360 × 360 color	serial/none	GDT StyleScript \$149; battery attachment \$129; rechargeable battery \$79	10
720 × 360 black; 360 × 360 color	serial/LocalTalk \$105	GDT StyleScript \$149	1
360 × 360	parallel/ c	BC-02 black-only cartridge \$25	2
360 × 360	parallel/ c	BC-20 black-only cartridge \$29	2
720 × 720 °	parallel, serial-LocalTalk \$149; Ethernet \$499	Epson PostScript interpreter with Pantone color calibration \$250	2
600×600 black; 600×300 color	serial, LocalTalk/none	none	3

nation.) Requires PowerPrint (\$149; GDT Softwarks, 604/291-9121). GDT Softworks' PowerPrint/LT (\$299 for 25 users) provides

mode, and black and white, than with standard settings. At 2 pages per minute, it performed fastest. At 720 dpi, however, text printing was so slow that we'd reserve it for applications where highquality text is critical.

Fill 'Er Up

Refills are a substantial hidden cost of operating an ink-jet printer-up to \$35 for color ink alone. The Canon and Apple ink tanks ran out midtest. The Epson and HP cartridges didn't, thanks to their larger capacities. Epson's and HP's consumables are less expensive than the other vendors', but how much less is hard to gauge. Estimates for consumables' life spans vary widely from vendor to vendor, being based on different-and dubious-criteria. We didn't come close to Apple and Canon's estimated 100 pages per ink tank, for example, because we printed full-page graphics, while they base their estimates on far less ink per page. Even using Apple's generous estimates, the Color StyleWriter 2200 costs a sobering \$1.10 per color page for ink alone about three times as much as any other printer.

You'll be refilling more than just ink wells, of course. All these printers come standard with a 100-sheet plain-paper tray, save the Color StyleWriter 2200, which takes only 30 sheets. They all handle a wide variety of media types and sizes. At \$25 for 200 letter-size sheets, Epson's special 720-dpi paper isn't cheap, but some other premium coated papers cost as much.

Talking to the Printer

Users can share Apple's StyleWriters via the bundled ColorShare software, but ColorShare ties up the host machine whenever anyone on the network prints. A \$105 option adds LocalTalk networking to the Color StyleWriter 2400, but that option is not available for the Color StyleWriter 2200.

Epson offers both LocalTalk and Ethernet options for the Stylus Pro, at \$149 and \$499, respectively. Ethernet, though pricey, would really speed up those 720-dpi data transfers. For the Canon printers, GDT offers Power-Print/LT (\$299 for 25 users) for LocalTalk networking—not exactly economical compared with Apple's and Epson's hardware options. Only HP's DeskWriter 660C comes with LocalTalk as standard equipment.

Getting Set Up

The Color StyleWriter 2400 comes ready for the desktop, but batteries aren't included with the portable Color Style-Writer 2200. For true portability, you need the \$129 battery attachment. Both the DeskWriter 660C and the Stylus Pro lack a serial cable; the cable is less than \$10 extra, but think how you'd feel if you got your new printer home and then discovered you couldn't use it.

Aside from this, setup couldn't be easier. Installing the ink cartridges is literally a snap. Then you just plug in a cable, run an installer, and restart. It shouldn't take more than ten minutes to get any of these printers up and running.

The Last Word

We weren't wowed by the DeskWriter 660C's poor output and speed, nor by Canon's also-ran BJC-210, but all the other printers are fine choices for the right user.

The Stylus Pro costs twice as much as the other printers, but you get what you pay for in print quality and flexibility. For the best graphics in this bunch, get the PostScript option and the special paper—and a deck of cards for playing solitaire. If you print only business letters and bar graphs, the Stylus is overkill.

The BJC-4100 and Color Style-Writer 2400 are nearly identical. With PowerPrint, the BJC-4100 prints slightly better and costs slightly more. Apple's printer comes with ColorShare, works with StyleScript, and has a relatively inexpensive LocalTalk option. The BJC-4100, however, has a longer warranty and works with PCs; the StyleWriter is Mac only. Either one will nicely complement the average desktop.

Finally, the Color StyleWriter 2200 is the only choice for color printing on the go, and it's close to the equal of the Color StyleWriter 2400 in output quality. However, the high cost of consumables and the lack of a LocalTalk option make it appropriate only for road warriors.

PETER M STOLLER (afcpeters@aol.com) is a Los Angeles-based Macintosh consultant. He delights in solving arcane Mac problems in America Online's Mac OS forum.

COLOR INK-JETS



Macworld Lab tested six color ink-jet printers to compare for speed, color and image clarity

accuracy, and image clarity.

High End

****/7.2 Epson Stylus Pro This printer is in a class by itself when it comes to output quality and features. For an ink-jet it's expensive, but graphics professionals should consider it as a low-cost alternative to a dye-sub-limation printer. Company: Epson America. List price: \$999.

Midrange

***/7.2 Color StyleWriter 2400 It produces exceptional PostScript graphics with GDT StyleScript, Company: Apple Computer. List price: \$429.

***/7.1 BJC-4100 This printer noses past Apple's StyleWriter 240 in most output-quality categories. Company: Canon Computer Systems. List price: \$399 (requires PowerPrint, \$149).

REAL



The solution for all your digital printing needs-from color laser copier originals to 54-inch Big Color.

Keal Big Color® comes only from LaserMaster. And it's now available at a price that will make your spirits soar!

Now every business can afford the consistent, accurate color and photo-realistic quality that have made DisplayMaker™ Pro The Professional's Choice for large-format digital color printing.

The new ColorMark Software/RIP provides outstanding color, fast file processing, and other productivity features that make Big Color printing simple and efficient.

Get affordable, gorgeous, real Big Color. Call for details today!



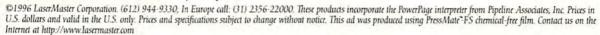
(800) 428-5936 DEPT. L74

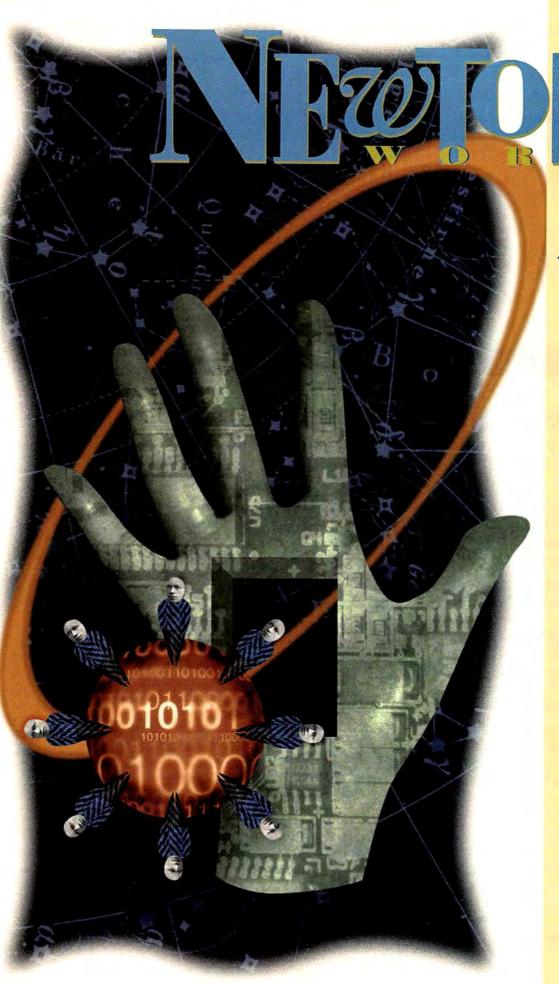


The Professional's Choice®











CONNECTIVITY
Communicating
With Newton



REAL PEOPLE Newton 2.0 Goes to Work



NEW APPLICATIONS
Mobileware for
Business and
Pleasure

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer ...EVENTS...OPPORTUNITIES...COMPANIES...CONTACTS...NOTES...CHECKLISTS..

ahhhhh

This is your brain, with Locomotion™

Link-Optimized Contact & Opportunity Management for Professionals in Motion!

Suffering from information overload?

Introducing Locomotion™ from PenUltimate,™ Inc.*— the first *truly mobile* contact and opportunity manager that helps you eliminate mental clutter and focus energy on fulfilling your professional and personal *opportunities*.

It runs on the ultra-portable Apple* MessagePad™ (and other PDAs equipped with the Newton™ 2.0 Operating System) so it fits in your hand, pocket, purse or briefcase. Desktop computers are invaluable tools for organizing and managing impossibly large volumes of data... that is, as long as these tools are readily accessible and convenient. The Apple MessagePad™

With its very powerful linking and searching capabilities, Locomotion™ on the Apple® MessagePad™ can be used *anywhere* to record, manage, organize and access information quickly and easily.

And, when remote access to a central server is required, multiple Locomotion™ users can easily exchange, synchronize and consolidate any or all of their information with Locomotion™ for Windows,™ a complementary, PC-based utility. Locomotion™ for Windows™ provides selective backup into an MS-ACCESS™ format as well as data review and edit capabilities for all Locomotion™ data. The Locomotion™ for Windows™ utility also allows you to exchange and synchronize Locomotion™ data with a wide variety of popular PC database programs, including GoldMine™ from ELAN Software.™

Take this opportunity to give your brain a break...

Call PenUltimate[™] at 714-442-6700 or FAX a request to 714-476-8411 or send us an email to locosale@deltanet.com to receive information about Locomotion[™] on the Apple[®] MessagePad[™] – a truly mobile business information management solution.



Powerful Link-Optimized Core Modules

Locomotion

Link-Optimized Contact and Opportunity Management for Professionals in Motion!

SEE US IN MOTION ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB IN FEBRUARY!
(Our email address is locosale@delfunet.com)

Circle 32 on reader service card

*The developers of SalesForce



Ommunicating With Newton



If you thought you had to be plugged in and sitting down to send e-mail, receive a fax, check out a CompuServe forum, or surf the Web, it's time to think again.

BY NICK WINGFIELD

computer without communications features is like a cat without its meow. Like it or not, we're knee-deep in modems, e-mail, Web surfing, and network computing, thanks in part to the radical growth of e-mail and the Internet.

With mobility as their raison d'être, the newest generation of personal digital assistants are really two-part computing devices: part personal information manager, part intelligent communicator. For these purposes, PDAs like Newton are far superior to laptops for on-the-go users (see sidebar, page 4). Instead of lugging a \$2,000 laptop along on business trips just so you can check e-mail and your schedule, you can get a PDA with the same capabilities for a third of the price and an eighth of the weight. "E-mail and scheduling are exactly the

kinds of applications I expect my Newton to replace," says Sandy Smallens, senior director of multimedia at Atlantic Records, based in New York. "Laptops are a pain in the ass to check in at airports."

To this end, Apple built its radically improved Newton 2.0 operating system from the ground up with mobile communications in mind, and its resident e-mail, fax, and desktop connectivity facilities show several marked improvements. Yet many of the most useful of Newton's communications-centered applications aren't coming from

ILLUSTRATIONS / JOYCE HESSELBERTH

NEWTONWORLD 3

Newton



Michael Dorf: Timing the Music

"In the music business, you gotta be cool," says Michael Dorf. As president of the Knitting Factory, Manhattan's avant-garde jazz club and record company, Dorf found that carrying a laptop backstage—where he does most of his concert and festival scheduling—was not only awkward, but decidedly uncool. "I'm on the business side of things, but I still have to look hip."

Dorf, who has used a PowerBook since day one, says that his recent conversion to an Apple Newton 2.0 MessagePad 120 from a laptop has not only upped his hipness factor, it's given him greater flexibility. "When I'm at a club, I don't want to be carrying around a PowerBook or, for that matter, a briefcase. Now, because of my PDA, I don't need either. I'm hands free."

Dorf relies primarily on the calendar program Now up to Date! (Now Software, 800/275-1669) which runs on his PDA as well as the networked Macs in the main office. "To have the Knitting Factory's complete calendar right at my fingertips is a big advantage," says Dorf. "Now, no time is wasted. If I've had a conversation with someone backstage—whether it's in Tokyo, Zurich, or uptown New York—I'm able to relay that information immediately back to the company and synchronize calendars."—Leslie Crawford

Cupertino, Apple's home town, at all. Independent software and hardware developers are driving much of the innovation behind Newton communications, from two-way wireless PC cards to LAN e-mail clients to World Wide Web browsers.

On the E-Mail Trail

With Newton 2.0, Apple succeeded in making all of the PDA's resident applications a kinder, gentler experience. (The new operating system even won the Fall Comdex '95 Best of Show award.) For example, handwriting recognition, which so limited the original Newton's usefulness, is radically improved. But nowhere is the benefit more obvious than when you compose e-mail.

Out of the box, Newton 2.0 does include some basic networking capabilities in the form of AppleTalk, Apple's LAN protocol software. Through the serial port, you can plug into a networked printer or synchronize your

Newton data with Newton Connection Utilities (see sidebar, page 10) running on a server. But if you want to send or receive e-mail or faxes, you'll need a modem. For some mysterious reason, Apple refuses to put an internal modem in the MessagePad (Apple's Newton hardware, of which there are a few versions). This forces Newton users who want e-mail or fax capability to purchase a separate modem, which is about the size of a KitKat candy bar, or a more sleek PC card fax modem.

Once you've got the modem, however, Newton's resident fax and e-mail communications capabilities get you moving right along. For example, its built-in e-mail client for Apple's eWorld online information service allows you to exchange text messages with other eWorld members on Macs, Windows PCs, and Newtons. With eWorld's Internet gateway, subscribers can also send e-mail to Internet users, as well as to

Newton Versus the Laptop: Which Is Better?

Like other PDA devices. Newton is clearly a cousin to another kind of mobile computer: the laptop. The two devices support the same basic communications applications: fax, e-mail, and information access through software such as Web browsers or database clients. As with Newton, laptop users rely on synchronization software to keep their mobile applications in touch with desktop computer applications. With Apple's recent release of a midsized keyboard

that plugs into Newton's serial

port, it's even tempting to

call Newton a pint-sized lap-

top of sorts. And if you're ready to put down around \$90, you get an input device that never has handwriting-recognition

problems.
But, when choosing a communications platform, it helps to align expectations with reality.
Newton isn't

designed to deliver
the kind of horsepower,
graphics capabilities, and
overall flexibility that laptops
can. Nor can PDA users plug
into a network like the Internet
as full and equal peers to
desktop and computer users.
While your cohorts with PowerBooks and ThinkPads are
opening e-mail with attached

Microsoft Word documents, you and your PDA-using sisters and brothers are limited to ASCII text e-mail.

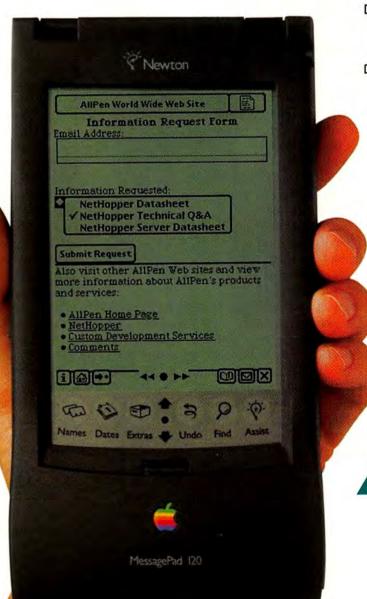
Also, contrary to what you were taught as a teenager, size does matter. Newton's smallness is its chief asset, but smallness also means sacrifices in screen quality. Some experts say Newton's tiny screen seriously limits its appeal as a platform for e-mail and other communications applications.

Still, if all you really need is a personal information manager that can let you talk to the outside world—and it with you—you may find Newton an intelligent investment. And it sure relieves the pressure on that sore lower back.—N.W.



NEI OPPER

The World Wide Web Browser for the Newton



ow you can tap the vast resources of the internet from any location at any time. Use NetHopper™ to check stock quotes, find sports scores, or even order airline tickets! NetHopper puts the World in the Palm of Your Hand!™





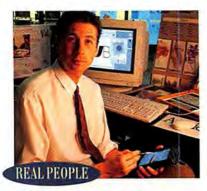
51 University Ave., Suite J Los Gatos, CA 95030

Phone: (408) 399-8800 Fax: (408) 399-4395

Email: NetHopper@allpen.com WWW: http://www.allpen.com Circle 21 on reader service cord

AllPen is a registered trademark of AllPen Software, Inc. NetHopper and "The World in the Palm of Your Hand' are trademarks of AllPen Software, Inc. Newton and the lightbulb logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks referenced are property of their respective owners. © 1996 AllPen Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Newton



Victor Zauderer: Breaking Out of Books

Victor Zauderer's life may be wrapped up in the paperbound world of book design and publishing, but he spends most of his working hours reading and writing with a Newton. A director for The Understanding Business, a publishing and book design firm located in San Francisco, California, Zauderer is virtually bound to his Newton 2.0 MessagePad, using it to send and receive faxes, send and receive e-mail, take notes, make call logs, track his time, and schedule appointments. "It's never out of my hands," he says. "I can write up an entire contact in less than a second."

The Understanding Business publishes graphical, easy-to-understand books such as the Access Travel Guides (recently sold to HarperCollins). In addition to using the Newton all day long to manage their business, Zauderer and his colleagues test-drive their publications through other people's PDAs. From an address on the World Wide Web (http: //www.info.apple.com/newton), Newton users can download general information about a book's contents, a sample of writing, and information about and how to purchase it. The company also plans to ship its publications in both print and electronic MessagePad form via Newton online interest groups and Web sites and Understanding's own Web site.

Zauderer thinks the MessagePad is a logical way to market and publish sophisticated information. "People who buy Newtons are already a very specific group who are interested in complicated topics," he says. "It's a perfect communications vehicle."—Marie D'Amico

subscribers to commercial online services, such as America Online, Compu-Serve, and Prodigy. The resident e-mail software also allows you to exchange any Newton object—for example, a business card from Names, a calendar appointment from Dates, or a NotePad drawing—with other Newton users. (Unfortunately, Mac and Windows PCs can't receive Newton objects, just plain text.)

In addition, Newton 2.0 lets you send a fax or e-mail to multiple recipients through a batch transmission feature. (Beaming, which allows Newton to wirelessly exchange objects with other nearby Newtons, also supports batch

transmissions, as well as the exchange of software packages.)

Newton 2.0's built-in communications capabilities aren't perfect: though Newton's In Box makes it easier to receive faxes, Newton's resident e-mail client still lacks some basic filtering capabilities, for example, that would allow you to reject incoming messages over a certain size before they're downloaded or to file

messages automatically from a particular sender into a designated folder.

Fortunately, independent software vendors (ISVs) aren't waiting around for Apple to take care of these issues. A host of third-party developers now provide add-on applications that fit a range of communications needs. (Indeed, the breadth of third-party products available really demonstrates how far Newton has come as a platform.) Here's a roundup of the chief offerings.

ONLINE SERVICE APPLICATIONS If you're not an eWorld fan, there's no reason you can't use your favorite online service. America Online aficionados can use Catamount Software's (802/863-5256) Aloha, a simple \$50 program that allows you to send and receive e-mail from your AOL account via modem. Another

firm, Black Labs (303/938-8580), has created a Newton client for the Compu-Serve Information Service (CIS) called CIS Retriever (\$99), which allows users to access CIS discussion forums, news, and stock quotes, in addition to e-mail. The company offers a similar software program for First Class bulletin board systems, called FirstClass Retriever+ (\$99). There's also a more generic, less graphical communications program from Ex Machina (212/843-0000), PocketCall (\$119), which lets users access CIS e-mail and forums, as well as text-only BBSs and Internet UNIX-shell accounts provided by companies such as Netcom.

Third-party
Newton developers
provide applications that fit a
range of communications needs.

LAN E-MAIL Newton's success as a personal communicator for mobile professionals depends, at least partly, on how well it integrates with office information systems. For users of Quick-Mail, a LAN-based e-mail software package for Macintosh and Windows PCs, CE Software (515/221-1801) offers En-

Route, a \$129 Newton client for remotely accessing e-mail on QuickMail systems via modem. EnRoute allows you to view your QuickMail in box online so, for instance, you can avoid downloading e-mail with bulky attachments. It also integrates nicely with Newton's resident NotePad and Names applications, with a cool feature for simplifying addressing of QuickMail messages. CE Software also offers a wireless e-mail client, called MobileVision (\$875 for five users). Designed for use with Motorola's Marco wireless communicator, the software forwards mail from QuickMail, Microsoft Mail, and cc:Mail systems to Marco, employing userdefined criteria to filter messages.

Users on Microsoft Mail and Lotus cc:Mail LANs have a wired option to chose from as well: River Run Software



The new Apple" MessagePad" 120 is powered by the justreleased Newton* 2.0 operating system, recent winner of "Best of COMDEX" in its category at COMDEX '95.



You're organized while you're mobilized.

Weighing only 1 lb., the MessagePad 120 has the functions of an electronic organizer, and more. It stores hundreds of names, phone and fax numbers, street and e-mail addresses. It keeps track of your schedule. You can write to-do lists, notes, memos, or even make sketches. Its handwriting recognition has been greatly improved.



It not only organizes, it communicates.

The MessagePad 120 works with the way you communicate today. It can send and receive faxes. It also allows you to receive wireless paging messages and news bulletins. You can exchange e-mail via the Internet. It even has an optional keyboard so you don't have to carry a laptop.



An easy connection to your PC.

The new MessagePad 120 connects to both Windows and Mac" OS-based computers. So you'll be able to create backup files, take your PC files with you, or access your PC from the road. That's because, with new connection software, you can easily download and upload data from your personal computer to your MessagePad 120.

Check out the new Apple MessagePad 120. You'll soon discover how it can make you more efficient and productive when you're on the go.

The New Apple MessagePad 120







Dr Steve Labhoff: Walking the Wards

Two years ago, when Dr. Steve Labhoff took charge of implementing computer technology to make physicians' jobs easier, he went straight for the Newton. "The doctors I work with need drug dosage, medical records, and other information quickly," says Labhoff, a research associate of internal medicine at the Decisions Systems Group of Harvard Medical School's Brigham Women's Hospital. "But this information is stored usually somewhere elsein a library, say, or in the medical records department."

Believing that PDAs have great potential for accessing this data, Labhoff launched the Constellation Project, a study conducted at Brigham Women's Hospital and Massachusetts General Hospital. Labhoff approached K2 Consultants (603/551-5544), a New Hampshire—based software design company, to design a custom medical reference package.

The K2 software includes a drug information handbook from the Texas electronic publishers, Education Research Laboratories, and the Medical Knowledge Self-Assessment Program from the American College of Physicians. It also includes a manual the residents wrote for interns, a medical calculator designed by Labhoff, and a phone book of residents in five local hospitals. "K2 created an indexing scheme that allowed the software to function quickly," explains Labhoff. That way, a doctor can look up a drug in ten seconds or less.—L.C.

Group's (203/861-0090) Mail on the Run! (\$129). Instead of connecting directly to an e-mail server, Mail on the Run! provides remote access to LAN e-mail by connecting to a user's Windows 3.1 or Windows NT workstation back in the office. That means you need to have a modem attached to your office workstation and to have your computer turned on at all times. Businesses with multiple Mail on the Run! users will probably want to dedicate a Windows NT. Qualcomm's (800/238-3672, ext. 6087) Eudora Light for Newton (free with the desktop version of Eudora, which costs \$89) connects via modem or serial connection to a Mac workstation (a Windows version is on the way) running the desktop version of Eudora. This enables users to transfer messages between PC and Newton. While useful, the product isn't really a full-fledged e-mail client, but rather an offline e-mail browser.

THE WEB E-mail may be the killer application of the Internet, but the Web is definitely the sexiest one. Enter AllPen Software (408/399-8800) with its Net-

Hopper Web browser for the Newton (\$50). The company has wisely chosen to create a text-only browser so that Newton doesn't get clogged by Web page graphics, though users will still have an interface and features similar to the Mosaic and Netscape Web browsers, including the ability to follow hyperlinks. The software comes in two configurations: a client-server

package that enables up to 20 Newtons to surf the Web through a Macintosh Internet server and a more consumeroriented version that connects directly to the Internet through what's called a SLIP/PPP account. This last version is contingent on Apple's February release of a Newton version of TCP/IP.

Newton TCP/IP software will definitely benefit more applications than NetHopper and allow a greater degree of access to the Internet. In fact, some people think this could be Newton's calling. "An application that taps into the Web would sell more Newtons than anything else," says Steven Erde, director of the Office of Academic Computing at Cornell University Medical College in New York. "One of the things that's imperative is the ability to do a direct connect to the Internet, and Apple already has this fantastic appliance in the Newton."

Newton Unplugged

would like access to e-mail or the capability of sending a fax whenever they please, wherever they are—in an elevator, in a car, walking down the street. For Newton users who prefer to have no strings attached, here are some options.

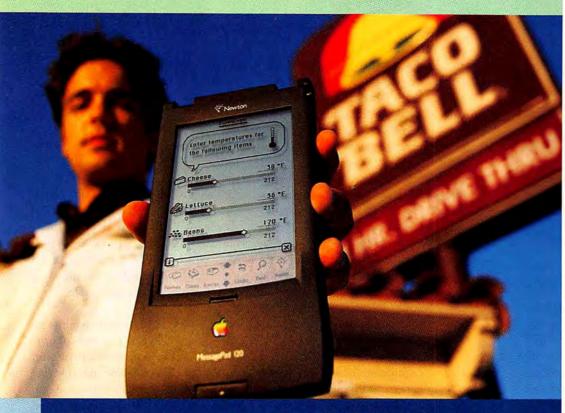
TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS For those who want two-way wireless communications from their Newton in a tightly integrated package, the obvious choice is Motorola's Marco (800/894-7353). In addition to

all of the standard features of Apple's MessagePad products, including PC card slot and serial port, Motorola's Newton comes with a builtin radio modem for connecting to Ardis, a nationwide wireless data network. (Unfortunately, Motorola has no plans to see a Newton 2.0 version of Marco-the device currently runs on

Newton 1.5—nor does it have any plans to offer a Newton 2.0 upgrade for existing Marco users.)

For users willing to stick with the older Newton operating system, Marco offers writers two e-mail options to choose from. The first, Radio Mail (free with Marco; 800/597-6245) gives users





Now that TACO BELL'S auditors use FormLogic, they can compile inspection results in the time it takes to make a bean burrito. (Hold the onions).

When Taco Bell Corp. ("Taco Bell")—an industry leader in fast food preparation, and Audits International were looking for a way to streamline the restaurant chain's quality inspection process, they turned to Wright Strategies' FormLogic. The powerful form-generating, data-reporting software allowed Taco Bell to move from paper-based inspections to much speedier electronic inspections, using the Apple MessagePad.

Now using a preprogrammed form that's extremely easy to navigate, auditors can evaluate more than 150 items, like food temperature and holding time. Using the MessagePad's stylus, they simply select the appropriate responses on the

form and the report is completed in minutes.

The result is reduced paperwork, decreased response time, lower inspection costs, and vastly improved consistency. And instead of waiting weeks for inspection results, now each restaurant receives a report at the conclusion of the audit. Information is uploaded from the MessagePad to the company's database in minutes making report generation a snap.

To find out how easily FormLogic's efficient form distribution and data retrieval solution can integrate with your existing system, contact Wright Strategies at 1.800.666.1228. Maybe we'll even spring for some take-out.









Newton



Jacquelyn Baas: Art History in Your Hand

In most art museums, human tour guides—some more interesting than others—explain the history and technique behind the paintings and sculptures to tour groups and school kids. But you can get a personalized guided tour on your hand-held Newton at the University Art Museum at the University of California, Berkeley, where museum director Jacquelyn Baas says that the technology "represents our commitment to making art accessible."

The University Art Museum's "pocket curator," developed by Visible Interactive (415/433-7781) of San Francisco, lives in a Newton 2.0 MessagePad 120 with specially added backlighting, a fingertip user interface, headphones, heaps of memory, and a handy pouch. Turn it on, and you get a personal, interactive audio guide of the museum as you walk through it. The pocket curator discusses the exhibits in which you're interested, when you want, for as long as you want.

The MessagePad's IR port detects your location, and the unit can display choices based on the specific room into which you've wandered. The device describes a museum space, a room, or a painting, while you are touring; it can also schedule a tour for available time and print out the tour later.

"Now the tour can follow you instead of you following the tour," says Richard Rinehart, information systems manager for the University Art Museum.—Marie D'Amico an e-mail account connected to the Internet. Targeting mainly Marco workgroups, Ardis Personal Messaging (free with Marco), on the other hand, provides an e-mail address that is accessible only to other subscribers to Ardis Personal Messaging. Besides e-mail, both Radio Mail and Ardis Personal Messaging offer fax and selected information services, including stock and news updates, though there are extra charges for both. Motorola has also kick-started development of other Ardis-based services aimed at vertical markets (see the sidebar on desktop to Newton connectivity, below), and some mail packages, such as Mail on the Run!, also support Ardis connections.

Apple MessagePad owners also have two-way options to choose from. Motorola offers an add-on wireless modem for the Ardis network, called the Personal Messenger 100D (\$750). This device is a type II PC card that slides snugly into the MessagePad's card slot. With it, users can access Radio Mail and vertical applications developed for Ardis. Just to complicate things, there's another nationwide wireless data network, RAM Mobile Data, that is virtually identical to Ardis. To tap into the RAM network, you'll need Megahertz's (800/527-8677) AllPoints Wireless PC Card (\$499). Once you're riding the airwaves, you can choose from Radio Mail or Wynd Communications' (800/549-6000) Wynd-Mail, which includes e-mail, fax, and a feature for converting e-mail messages into synthesized voice phone calls.

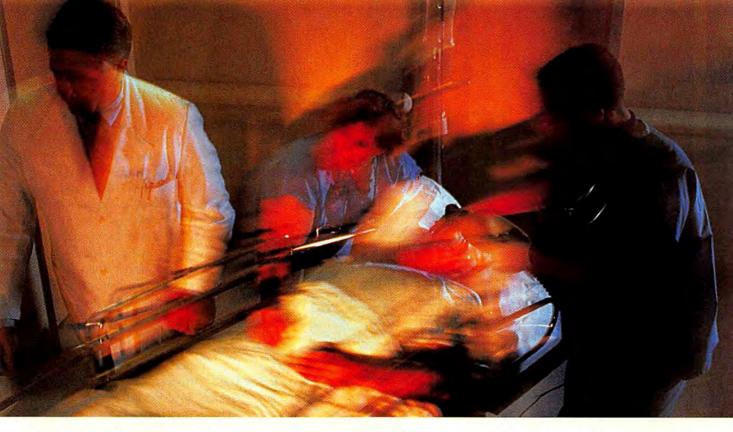
THE VERTICAL CLIMB Hardware vendors are also setting their sights on vertical markets with Newton-compatible devices for creating wireless local area and wide area networks. With Dayna Communications' (800/443-2962) Roamer PC card and serial devices, Newton users can wander wire-free within 150 feet of a LAN access

Desktop to Newton Connectivity

There are two "Cs" crucial to Newton as a platform: communications and connectivity. The latter enables Newton's resident applications to stay in touch with desktop PC applications such as personal information managers and databases. Without desktop connectivity, many Newton users' lives would effectively become schizophrenic, with data in parallel PC and PDA applications growing gradually more dissimilar.

Apple's answer to this problem is Newton Connection Utilities, a set of software programs for Macintosh and Windows PCs that provides file synchronization capabilities between Newton and popular Mac and Windows PIM applications, such as Claris Organizer, TouchBase Pro. and NetManage's Ecco. Newton Connection Utilities also provides data backup capabilities so you have a copy of Newton's data on your computer hard disk. With Newton 2.0, users can perform synchronization and backup one of three ways: serial cable, LocalTalk, or modem.

Ultimately, Newton Connection Utilities may be eclipsed entirely by direct synchronization features between desktop applications and Newton. Seeing NCU as an extra step to linking both platforms, Apple is encouraging developers with software tools to embed "Synchronize With Newton" capabilities in their desktop applications. Already some have started, including Team Coordination (514/481-4647) with its TeamAgenda Mac scheduling software (\$549 for five users) and Now Software (800/275-1669) with Now Contact and Now Upto-Date, two Mac PIM applications (\$150 plus \$30 for a synchronization module) .- N.W.



Ready reference at the point of care.

The ERLI Professional Medical Reference Series for Newton® PDA's.

Reference information is rarely available where it's most valuable— at the point of care. With the ERLI electronic medical references, a Newton PDA becomes a mobile medical library, keeping key reference sources readily available at home or hospital, examining room or OR. Our Professional Medical Reference Series includes many of the most frequently used texts—Drug Information Handbook, 5 Minute Clinical Consultant and DSM-IV— and most are updated annually.

For information on how to put ERLI electronic medical references to work in your practice, call NewtonSource at I-800-NEWTON-I or visit the NewtonSource nearest you for a demonstration.



EDUCATION RESEARCH LABORATORIES INC

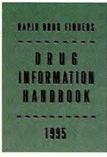
Putting electronic medical information into practice.



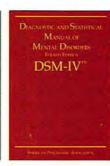




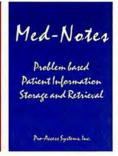
5 Minute Clinical Consult \$59.95 at NewtonSource



Drug Information Handbook \$99.95 at NewtonSource



The Diagnostic and Statistic Manual, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV) \$45.95 at NewtonSource



MedNotes
Patient Information System
Includes lists of findings for
40 common and important
chief complaints
Regularly \$149.95
NewtonSource Special
\$119.95

Experience ERLI at NewtonSource.

When it comes to specialized applications, NewtonSource is the business solutions source. In healthcare, ERLI is the clear leader in Newton medical information applications—and with our intimate knowledge of Newton technology, we can work with you one-on-one to combine ERLI reference sources and patient information systems with off-the-shelf software, accessories and services to make your MessagePad an invaluable tool at the point of care.

To see ERLI at work, come to NewtonSource in New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Chicago for a personal demonstration. Or call us for information.



Apple, the light bulb logo, MessagePad and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 27 on reader service card



Friends in Need: Where to Get Support

With Best of Comdex kudos and glowing press reviews to back them up, Apple's MessagePad 120 loaded with the Newton 2.0 operating system "has been selling itself," according to George Giakouminakis, a sales representative for J and R Computerworld, a large retail outlet in New York City. "A lot of people come in and say. 'Give it to me,' without asking any questions. With the older one you had to do a lot more explanation."

While the new Newton is unquestionably easier to use, the hardware and software can take some getting used to. In ware along with telephone support (800/767-2775) for most cases, purchasers can receive rudimentary support and the \$699 product. Though gettraining from the dealer to get ting through on Apple's over the learning hump. But 800 line may chances are that if make you wish you you purchase a Newton from a had taken up a timestore that passing hobby like also sells stereknitting, the support os and vacuum cleaners, you might not comes be getting the straight from technical expertise the horse's that you need to anmouth. swer tough questions. Another excellent alter-Apple already provides a

one-year warranty on the hard-

native is to purchase a Newton from one of the four Newton

Source stores (in San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York, and Chicago; call 800/639-8661 for information). These stores specialize in Newton and nothing but Newton, and their staffs know everything about both hardware and application software. Newton Source will preload the software you want and provide training; you can also sign up for lifetime on-site and telephone support. If something goes wrong, you can send your PDA in and receive a replacement within 48 hours while your unit is under repair.-Bronwyn Fryer

point indoors, 700 feet outdoors. The device uses the unlicensed radio spectrum, so businesses don't have to pay a monthly service fee. Digital Ocean (913/888-3380) has taken the integration between Newton and wireless communications a step further, introducing in January of this year a product called Seahorse. This is a ruggedized device based on the Newton 2.0 operating system with the option of wireless LAN, cellular digital packet data, global positioning satellite, or other wireless modules. A similar program, KPMG Peat-Marwick's (610/995-4400) SaleMate, enables wireless access to SAP R/3 Systems, a corporate sales automation system.

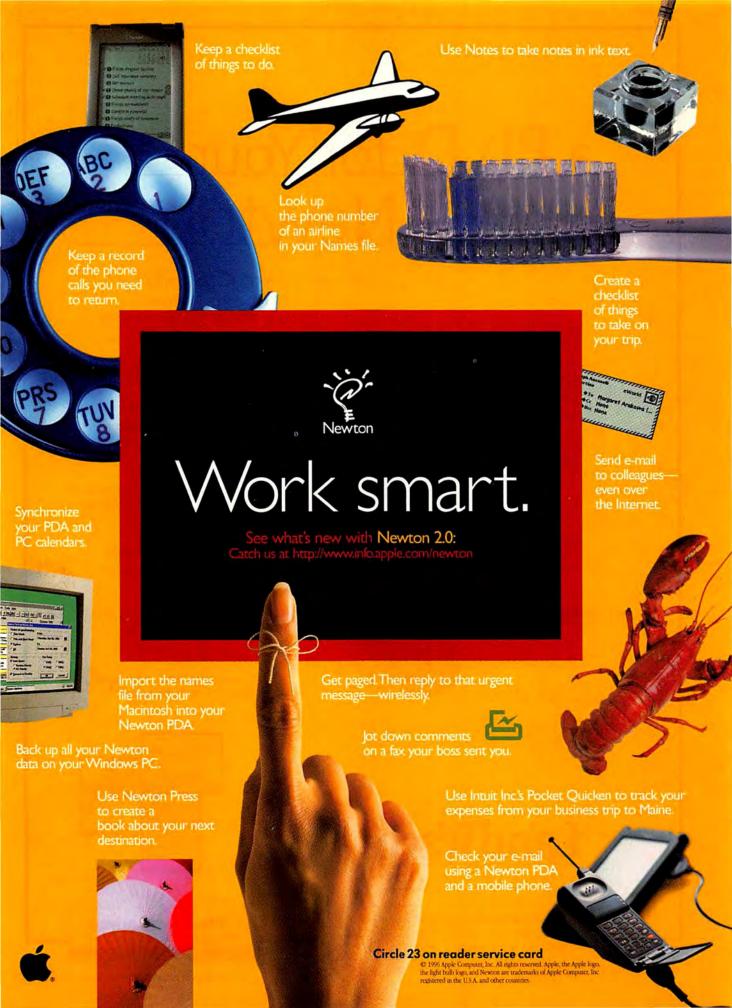
CELLULAR For a more versatile two-way wireless option, you may want to consider a cellular phone instead of a specialized data modem and service. With a cellular phone, Newton users can dial into the same services accessible via ordinary telephones, including online services, with the added bonus of being able to make voice calls. Connecting to AOL via cellular isn't as dependable as a regular phone connection, though; prepare yourself for fluctuations in transmission speed. You will need a cellular phone, a PC card cellular modem, and a cable for connecting the two devices. There are a number of PC card cellular modems for Newton, including Toshiba's (800/959-4100) NoteWorthy card and Motorola's (800/472-6242) Cellect card, which cost around \$230. The cellular modem may come with a connector cable, but be sure it fits your cellular phone before you buy it.

PAGERS Finally, if you don't have to respond to that e-mail anytime, anywhere, a great alternative to two-way communications is paging. Newton works with several receive-only PC card pagers, including Socket Communication's (800/ 552-3300) PageCard, priced at around \$399. The PageCard will store messages received when outside of Newton, but it also has some added smarts for assembling longer messages that have been split into multiple pages. It even has its own tiny LCD screen for reading messages, though viewing pages on Newton's screen is infinitely easier. Apple's Newton Systems Group is working on a Motorola NewsCard paging solution for 2.0, which should be available before summer.

Needless to say, you'll want to familiarize yourself with service charges before forking over for a wireless solution. Although pricing varies, you can expect to pay anywhere from \$40 to \$60 a month for average usage on the Ardis and RAM networks. Users on both networks are charged by the data packet sent and received. If you're not careful, those packets can add up to a big Alka Seltzer Moment at the end of the month when you get your bill. Cellular phone users are charged by the duration of their calls, so data calls cost the same as voice calls; as an example, expect a twopage fax to take a couple of minutes to send over cellular.

With Newton 2.0 riding in tandem with some encouraging third-party development, the platform is picking up its pace as an intelligent communicator. Who knows? Within a few years, we may see commuters checking e-mail on their PDAs instead of talking into cell phones. Let's hope their cars are equipped with automatic guidance systems.

Nick Wingfield (nick_wingfield@info world.com) is an editor at Infoworld who covers wireless communications.



a Ph.D. for Your Newton



- proCALC Ex[™]
 Count on this program to give you all your calculations.
- FreeStyle[™]*
 Learns the way you write so you will write no wrong.
- Quicknames Pro[™]
 The last word in phone books– greatest functionality, easiest to use.
- Sync+
 A timely solution to synchronize your Newton with Microsoft® Schedule+.
- MusicPad
 A notable solution for portable composition.
- NewtPaint
 Now your Newton can truly paint with a pen- and erase, too.
- KwikMenu
 An integrated "short cuts" package to help you get around, fast.



Questions? Answers: http://www.landware.com Ken Landau (t) 201. 347. 0031 (f) 201. 347. 0340 info@landware.com Orders: 1. 800. 526. 3977





Also available from

NewtonSource Personal Power Outlet

800. Newton. 1

*Developed by: PARAGRAPH the leader in handwriting recognition.

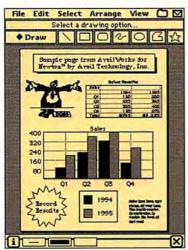


Whether you're on the ski slopes or on the treadmill, here's a selection of Newton 2.0-based software that will let you take your business—and pleasure—with you.

BY BRONWYN FRYER

or the mobility-minded computer user, there are lots of applications out there for Newton 2.0 that can help make working on the go a bit easier—and even a little more fun. Here are just a few.

A SUITE DEAL On the desktop, all-in-one packages like Microsoft Works are an answer to word processing, spreadsheets, and graphics. But when you're in an airport working



Cut and paste text, graphics, and spreadsheet elements together using AvailWorks. on a PDA, it's generally pretty tough to cut and paste together a reasonably nicelooking document. Enter AvailWorks, a \$79 software package that lets you create a WYSIWYG document complete with text, graphs, and spreadsheet elements, then shoot it off to a recipient through an included fax modem utility.

AvailWorks: Avail Technology, 408/730-6855



Circle 29 on reader service card

Suite 200

QUICKFIGURE PRO

Quick Figure Pro

New Newton 2.0 Version

•Import/Export to Mac &

Windows, including Excel

The Spreadsheet

·Landscape Mode

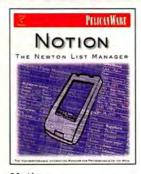
Solution

800-888-4344

HealthCare

Lincoln, NE 68505

Portable Productivity



Notion The High-Performance List Manager

- New Newton 2.0 Version
 Organize, Integrate and Communicate Vital Info
- •Includes Notion List Designer

NewtCase

'Best-of-Breed Archiving's

•New Newton 2.0 Version

 Manage your packages and maximize system resources

ng'*

*Dave MacNeill, Pen Computing Nov/Dec 1995 review of v2.2

PelicanWare

Contact your Newton software dealer or call I-800-655-NEWT. PelicanWare, Inc. Vox (503) 221-1148 Fax (503) 221-8709 email:DonV@teleport.com. All major credit cards accepted.

Circle 28 on reader service card



ACT UP Symantec's best-selling contact manager turns your Newton into a great traveling companion. Besides managing contact names, addresses, and to-dos, you can use the \$100 package to sync up with your desktop ACT! package to

establish round-the-clock contact.
ACT! for Newton: Symantec, 800/441-7234

A DATABASE IN A BOX Databases aren't just the bailiwick of the wired-in world. Leverage is a simple, multifile database program upgraded for the Newton 2.0 platform. You can create your own customized databases, link up with large database applications on the desktop, or link databases together. While the \$139 package supports only nine field types, it's great for simple selection, sorting and reporting.

Leverage: Balcones Software, 512/353-7259



MILEAGE TRACKER If you use your car for business, you probably hate scribbling mileage and other travel-related costs onto scraps of paper. MPG, a \$30 package from Catamount software makes the task a one-stop shop that you can keep on your dashboard, on the seat, or in your glove box. You can use the software to track vehicle costs, fuel, maintenance schedules, and business trip mileage for one or many vehicles.

MPG: Catamount Software, 802/863-5256

DETAILS, **DETAILS** Filling out reports to bill clients for your time and expenses is unquestionably un-fun. With Time-Reporter 3.0, Iambic Software's \$100



Keep track of your expenses and time yourself to the minute with TimeReporter 3.0.

Fasten your seatbelt,



Newton is flying Informed

Informed Filler[™] for Newton means that your data always gets off the ground. The information you collect is sent straight to your Windows® or Macintosh® form. You can change it, sign it, print it, mail it, or...

Using Informed, your Newton data seamlessly fills in electronic forms, right on your desktop computer. From expense, order or survey forms to those specialty forms unique to your business—whether it's insurance, health care...or flying lessons!

Call us at 1-800-386-7244, and get Informed working for you. Or visit our Web Site at http://www.shana.com to learn more about Informed. Or you contact us directly by email (info@shana.com) or by fax at (403) 437 4381



Taking forms from the desk to the desktop... and beyond.

Circle 37 on reader service card

integrated time and expense tracking, reporting, and billing application, you can keep track of your time and business expenses on the go. With links to Newton's Names, To-do, Calendar, and call entries, the package even includes a stopwatch so you can bill down to the minute.

TimeReporter 3.0: lambic Software, 800/730-5370

Just for Fun

Ready for a break? Try these seriously fun applications for your portable pal: Gold Tee at Bighorn (around \$35), a golf game that you can play with up to four people (Apple Computer, 800/708-7827); MusicPad, a \$40 music-composition app that plays back your songs from the PDA speaker (Landware, 800/526-3977); and Pocket Chef, a \$100 mobile meal-planning tool that lets you create a grocery-shopping list by aisle (Forest Software, 970/923-3572).



Tap your way to the mysterious and funny surprises hidden in Newton 2.0.

BY MARIE D'AMICO

ditor's note: All work and no play makes anyone dull. Apple's Newton team had fun working on the new operating system, even plugging in a few hidden surprises. Freelance writer Marie D'Amico prevailed on her husband, Apple Fellow and Chief Programmer Steve Capps, to show her where all the so-called Easter Eggs lie in Newton 2.0. An Easter Egg is a hidden sound or picture placed in code by a programmer with a wacky sense of humor. Here's D'Amico's list for some of the tastiest Eggs in Newton 2.0. Enjoy.



EGG FRECKLES Around the time that comic-strip artist Garry Trudeau made fun of the original Newton in Doonesbury, reporters often asked me, "how does your husband feel about his invention being ridiculed in Doonesbury?" To show what good sports we were, I wrote to Trudeau asking for an autographed

"Pocket Doc provides a comprehensive solution for physicians who would like to experience the advantage of an electronic medical record."

pocket**D&C**

APPLE NEWTON

1-800-749-2585

pocketdoc@physix.com

1720 Dryden, Suite 205

4611 Montrose, Suite 230

Houston, TX 77030

FREE DEMO ON WWW PAGE

- Dr. Mark Ebell, The Journal of Family Practice

FASY

- No computer experience required
 Intuitive interface designed by a physician
- Designed for Outpatients, Inpatients and Multi-site use
 Portable and light, fits in a sports coat pocket

SAVES TIME

- Enter the History and Physical details during the encounter with a "tap" of the pen
- Code using the "Smart Browser," all it takes is 4 pen "taps" to reach the most specific billing code
- Transfer clinical notes to a desktop PC or Macintosh
- Fax or print notes/scripts directly from the Newton

SAVE MONEY

- · Reduce/Eliminate dictation
- · Speed encounter flow
- Reduce improper and non specific billing

IMPROVED PATIENT CARE

- Improve continuity of care with on-the-spot past medical data
- Care plans and health maintenance guidelines are listed and included in the note by simply tapping

Circle 34 on reader service card



Circle 35 on reader service card



print of the complete strip for Capps's birthday. Trudeau sent me not only the signed strip but also an explanation of its creation. "I know a lot of people took my Newton strips to be a full-blown consumer review pan, but I was just writing about guys and their toys." He added, "The only thing I don't own is a Newton. I've never even laid eyes on one." To show what a good sport he was, Trudeau even drew a special Easter Egg for new 2.0. You can find Trudeau's Egg in 2.0 by writing "egg freckles" and tapping the "Assist" button.



GEOGRAPHY LESSON

Feel like going on a wild world tour? Fun cities on the Newton 2.0 world map (tap Extras, tap Time Zones) include "Titanic," "Newtonmore," and "Newton, Iowa," the home of Maytag.



THE X-FILES If you believe in UFOs, the Bermuda Triangle, and the X-Files, you'll love this one. Area 51, AKA Groom Lake, is a top-secret military installation that lies about 90 miles

north of Las Vegas, Nevada. Area 51 is where the government tests spy planes like the U-2 and the Stealth bomber (legend has it that Area 51 is also home to captured aliens from distant planets). Newton programmers placed their own Top Secret Area 51 Easter Egg in 2.0, to the displeasure of the CIA. And though Apple disavows any knowledge, you can find the Area 51 Easter Egg in Newton 2.0 by following these steps: Tap Extras, tap Unfiled Icons folder tab, choose

Storage, tap Time Zones, tap Delete, tap OK, tap Storage folder tab, choose Unfiled Icons, tap Time Zones, tap on map near Nevada, and Area 51, NV will appear in the list of cities. ET and UFO icons appear in the Calendar. (For more mysteries, check out the following Web site: http://www.cris.com/~psyspy/ area 51/desert_rat.)

CUCKOO NAMES If you want to go cuckoo, tap Dates, tap i, tap Prefs, tap in any corner without the X.

KNOCK THREE TIMES Write any of the following three times and you'll get a surprise: larryy, Brandyn, lesv, stafford, lyon.

shade your eyes Power up Newton 2.0 on the day of a solar or lunar eclipse. Instead of the Newton light bulb icon, you'll see an eclipse you can view without sunglasses.

Want to share your calendar and contacts with your Newton®? Now Synchronize™ makes it happen!



Now Synchronize provides true two-way synchronization between Now Up-to-Date & Contact and a Newton device, making it the best portable solution for Macintosh® and Newton users!

Works with the new 2.0 Newton OS, as well as version 1.3.

Call 1-800-237-2078 and get synchronized today for only \$29.95!



Circle 31 on reader service card

Consumer Advocate

by Howard Baldwin

Divining the Difference between Performas and Power Macs

SUBTLE CHOICES MEAN CAREFUL DECISION-MAKING

F YOU'RE CONFUSED ABOUT the difference between a Performa and a Power Macintosh—and the letters we receive indicate that you are—simply think of them as the descendants of the Apple II and the Lisa, respectively. Apple Computer has always believed that its home machines (Performas) don't go into offices, and its office machines (Power Macintoshes) don't go into homes. In fact, according to Apple, 97 percent of Performas go straight home from the store.

But which one should you buy? They both run System 7.5 operating system software. Both come with RISC processors, and soon both will offer PCI slots. Except for the Performa 5000 series, which is an integrated one-piece box, you can upgrade the monitors of both. You can also upgrade the motherboards of both to take advantage of processor improvement.

Wait, now we're confused too. Let's go through the pros and cons of each and get this straightened out.

Performa Pros and Cons

The man who's in charge of Apple's entry Macintosh product line, Bruce Gee, calls the Performa the "Club Med of computers." Just like the vacation destinations where food and fun are included, on a Performa the software applications you need to get started are already installed. You'll find Claris's ClarisWorks integrated-office package, Apple's At Ease security software, Intuit's Quicken check-writing software, Datawatch's Virex antivirus software, and ten other applications, along with nine CDs. The modem's built in, so you can plug in the phone jack and start your online surfing. It's the cheapest desktop RISC processor you'll find.

Sound great? Sure it does. You've saved the cost of the monitor (about \$500) and the software (about \$1500). There are just a couple of problems. If you ever want a bigger monitor, you can go ahead and buy one—but unless you donate your old one to a local charity or school, that monitor is probably going to gather dust because you won't find much use or market for it. The software you get? Well, the \$1500 figure refers to the suggested retail price of the software, but as we all know, nobody buys anything at the SRP. What's more, you may not even get the latest versions. The fact is, the computer you buy today may have been manufactured before an included software application was upgraded—you'll have to shell out more money if you want the latest version.



And once you've upgraded to the new version, since newer software is generally bigger, not smaller, you may soon find the computer choking on the 8MB or 16MB of RAM that ships with the Performa. System 7.5 takes 5MB of RAM. ClarisWorks may take only 3MB of RAM to run, but if you upgrade to Microsoft Word 6.0 (6MB of RAM) and Microsoft Excel 5.0 (10MB), you'll have to upgrade your RAM as well to run two similarly memory-heavy programs. You can expand the Performas to 64MB of RAM, but to do so requires two 32MB

SIMMs, and the Performas have only two SIMM slots. That means jettisoning the 8MB or 16MB SIMM (although some stores will buy them back). Gee's recommendation either when you buy your Performa or when you upgrade: buy one 32MB SIMM and go with 40MB of RAM total. Unfortunately, this costs about \$1600 (almost as much as the Performa itself), excluding installation, which is another \$50 to \$75.

On other upgradability fronts, there's mixed news. Performa hard drives range from 500MB to 1GB in the standard IDE format common in PCs, so you

> can increase disk capacity easily. But over the next year, IDE will be superseded by a standard called Enhanced IDE. It's unclear what you will need to upgrade today's Performas to accommodate an internal E-IDE drive (PCs need an upgraded BIOS), butyou can always add external SCSI storage. You can buy your Performa with either a 14.4-Kbps or 28.8-Kbps internal modem, and for Web browsing you really need the latter. It isn't yet possible to swap the modem for a faster version-you'll have to use an external modem. You can add video and communications

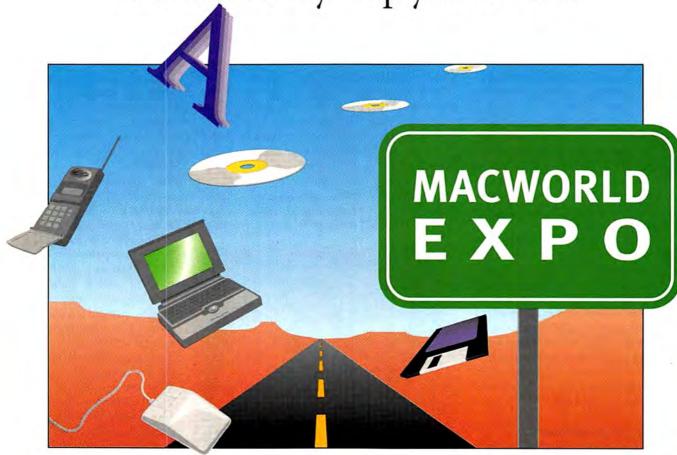
cards, but these are Performa-specific and cost between \$100 and \$200.

Power Mac Positives and Negatives

This brings us to the Power Macs. The first thing you'll notice is the price tag—Apple's suggested price for Performas starts at around \$1400, while Power Macs start at around \$1500 for a 7200/75 (the two lines overlap in the \$1549 to \$2800 price range). Extending Apple's travel analogy, the Power Mac is for people who like to plan their own itinerary—like continues

Forget Gas, Food & Lodging

On the Information Superhighway this is the only stop you'll need.



Don't want to be bypassed on the Information Superhighway? Then plan a detour to MACWORLD Expo. Here you'll test drive the products and services that enable you to maximize the potential of the Macintosh now and down the road.

MACWORLD Expo is your chance to see hundreds of companies presenting the latest in turbo-charged Macintosh technology. Make side by side comparisons of thousands of Macintosh products. Learn from the experts how to fine-tune your system and what products will keep your engine running smooth. Attend a variety of information-packed conference programs that provide the skills and knowledge to put you in the driver's seat. So pull on in and take that new Mac for a spin.

Add a stop at any of our upcoming MACWORLD Expo events to your information roadmap. With shows in San Francisco and Boston, we're just around the next bend.

Please send me more info I am interested in: DExl	rmation on MACWORLD Exp nibiting Attending	ю.
☐ San Francisco ☐	Boston	
Name		
Title		
Company		
Address		
City/State/Zip		
Phone	Fax	
Mail to: MHA Event Mana	gement, 1400 Providence Highw	ay,
Norwood, MA 02062	Or Fax to: 617-440-0300	MW

backpackers headed to Nepal with a stopover in Vietnam. Power Macintoshes come in 17 versions, and you can mix and match hard drives, monitors, and RAM to configure whatever you want. With the 9500 towers, you can even add new internal disk drives, rather than adding to the chain of SCSI storage devices. Want to network? Ethernet ports are built into Power Macs—not so with the Performas.

But without software built in, you're looking at an additional cost for applications (unless you go to a retailer who will throw in some application disks). At \$425 for Microsoft Office, \$90 for Claris FileMaker Pro, a couple

of utilities at \$80 each, and \$40 each for some CDs, you've paid half again as much as the Power Mac for software. And Power Mac buyers aren't immune to RAM choking either. Power Macs may come with 16MB, but you'll need to add at least 8MB, and maybe even 16MB, for a basic office computer. Anybody using Adobe Photoshop needs at least 40MB. There's another \$1200.

The Last Word

The answer to the Performa versus Power Mac question isn't clear-cut. To the question, "What should I buy?" we in technology usually respond, "What are you going to use it for?" But there's another important angle—what are you going to use it for in three years? In most technology purchases, whether corporate or personal, there's a tendency to ponder the neat stuff you can do that you hadn't thought of before.

As a result, no matter what computer you buy, in three years it may not have the

Performa versus Power Mac

	Performa	Power Mac
Starting price	\$1400	\$1549
RISC processors	yes	yes
Bundled software	System 7.5, ClarisWorks, 13 other applications	System 7.5
Add-in cards	currently Performa- specific	PCI
Ethernet	optional	built-In

THE AMCOEX INDEX OF USED MACINTOSH PRICES

Machine (RAM/Hard Drive)	Average Sale Price	Monthly Change
PowerBook 140 (4MB/40MB)	\$625	+\$25
PowerBook 165 (4MB/80MB)	\$900	50
PowerBook 180 (4MB/80MB)	\$1250	\$0
PowerBook Duo 230 (4MB/80MB)	\$750	-\$50
Mac IIsi (5MB/40MB)	\$225	50
Mac IIci (4MB/80MB)	\$400	+\$50
Mac IIfx (4MB/80MB)	\$375	\$25
Centris 650 (8MB/230MB)	\$875	-\$75
Quadra 800 (8MB/230MB)	\$1125	\$0
Quadra 900 (8MB/160MB)	\$975	-\$125
Power Mac 7100/66 (8MB/350MB)	\$1475	+\$25
Power Mac 8100AV (8MB/500MB)	\$2175	-\$75

es during the week of January 5, 1996. Configurations include keyboard and exclude and display board for noncompact models.

processor power, the CD-ROM speed, or the hard drive capacity to run the latest and greatest applications. And even if you can upgrade it, the cost may set you back as much as a new computer would—whether Performa or Power Mac.

So are you willing to bite the bullet and buy a new computer in three years (or sooner)? Is there someone in the family or the company to whom you can pass the old one? If so, great. But if you're one of those rare and lucky souls who are confident that their computing needs will remain constant long past the turn of the century, then open up the all-in-one Performa box. Until technology stabilizes, the rest of us should stick with the power and flexibility that the Power Mac promises.

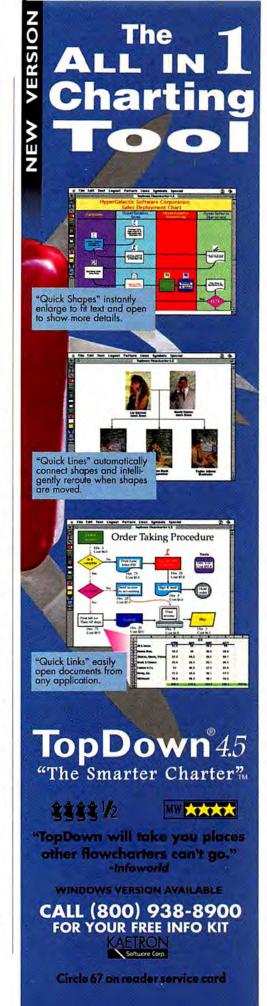
Whatever Happened to . . . ?

Missing in Action In November 1995, I had trouble with my Spirit Technologies hard drive. After getting a return-merchandise authorization number from the company's tech-support department, I sent the drive to Spirit via Federal Express. Yesterday, my hard drive was returned unopened with a form letter that states, "Spirit Technologies will no longer be in a position to assist you in repair of hardware products."

Since then, I've E-mailed, faxed, and left bunches of voice messages, but I've gotten no response of any kind. Do you know if the company is going out of business?

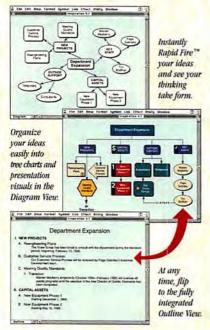
DAVID M. PECK, SR. Rosemount, Minnesota

continues



Instantly Visualize Concepts

Getting clear and focused right at the start of a project is often the most difficult part. The next time you begin to develop an idea or plan, use Inspiration*—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.



Call (800)877-4292 to request your

FREE IDEA BOOKLETS

Instant Idea Clarification - Quality Diagrams & Process Flows
Effective Idea Meetings - Quick Presentation Visuals

Inspiration The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software*, Inc. 503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax Web Site http://www.inspiration.com

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

Bugs and Turkeys



Softkey's (800/227-5609) American Heritage Dictionary 3.0 crashes if installed on a Mac with

more than 16MB of RAM. To fix, upgrade to 3.6.1—ask for the special "memory issue" price of \$12.95; otherwise, it's \$29.95.



unlike the PC version of Netscape Navigator 2.0, the Mac version does not support Java,

and won't until version 2.1. Netscape Communications (415/528-2555, info@netscape.com) says it has had a hard time finding experienced Mac programmers.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

When I called Spirit Technologies in late December, I couldn't reach anyone—this was not an entirely surprising outcome, considering that it was the holiday week.

However, according to the recording on Spirit's main number in a post-New Year's follow-up call, Spirit Technologies is no longer in business. Callers with customer-service-related issues are referred to LB Technologies (510/656-3791); all other business-related questions should be directed to Lisa Donahue of The Recovery Group (617/482-4242, fax 617/482-9804). Spirit Technologies' direct-sales division, Spin Peripherals, is now part of MacMall, according to a Spin Peripherals phone recording. Users with Spin drives or with questions regarding Spin products should call MacMall at 800/222-2808.

Leo Berengual, president of LB Technologies, says the company will repair Spirit products as Spirit's taped message states, but that it "charges a fee for processing"—anywhere from \$19 to \$79 for in-warranty repairs. For out-of-warranty repairs, the company charges a flat \$69 diagnostic fee, plus repair costs. Berengual also warns that if the warranty on a defective part is rejected by the manufacturer, LB Technologies charges for the repair as it would an out-of-warranty product. Prices are subject to change, so users should call for a quote before sending in equipment for repair.

Macworld's Conspicuous Consumer col-

umn of September 1994 offered suggestions for dealing with companies that are no longer in business. If you use a credit card to pay for merchandise you never received, dispute the charges with the credit card company. And stay abreast of the latest news—if a company actually files for bankruptcy, file a claim as soon as possible with the bankruptcy court in the area in which the company is located (the court clerk's office can send the form). Filing a claim doesn't guarantee you will be reimbursed any money the company owes you, but at least you will be in line with the other creditors.

When Macworld went to press, the Massachusetts Bankruptcy Court (617/565-8950) had no listing for Spirit Technologies.

-SUZANNE COURTEAU

When Macworld senior editor HOWARD BALDWIN asked his niece, a Performa owner, what she wanted for her birthday, she replied, "More RAM."

Not getting the treatment you deserve? Or have you received heroic service? Write to the Consumer Advocate department at Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or send us a fax at 415/442-0766. **m**

Service

Friday got worse when his PowerBook Duo fell off the table and struck the floor. Parts and components sprayed everywhere: a battery here, a trackball there, a back-panel flap over by the sink.

In a panic, he put the parts into a sandwich bag and took them, with the dismembered laptop, to Tekserve (212/929-3645), a New York City Mac-service and -repair shop. The technician, barely concealing his amusement at the sight of the sandwich bag, reseated each component, wiggled the case back into alignment, tightened the screw, and handed the whole thing back to Pogue.

"There you go. No charge," he said.

"Wow," said David, "don't I owe you something?"

"Look, If I brought you a broken radio, and all it needed was for you to bend the antenna back into alignment, would you charge me?"

"I guess not," Pogue said.

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

**** 9.0 to 10.0 Outstanding

*** 7.0 to 8.9 Very Good

** 5.0 to 6.9 Good

** 3.0 to 4.9 Flawed

* 0.0 to 2.9 Unacceptable

This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a Macworld product comparison.

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword Macworld on America Online; URL http://www.macworld.com on the World Wide Web).

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

software

BUSINESS TOOLS

- ****/8.8 4th Dimension 3.5, ACI US, 408/252-4444, \$895. Leading Mac database gets important improvements. Mar 96, p. 60
- ** Adobe Acrobat 2.0 (2.1), Adobe Systems, 415/ 961-4400, \$195. The font fidelity of this portabledocument software is uneven. Mar 95, p. 59
- *** Adobe Acrobat for Workgroups 2.0 (2.1), Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$1595. Portabledocument software for workgroups is inexpensive but resource-intensive. Mar 95, p. 59
- *** ArcView 2.1, Environmental Systems Research Institute, 909/793-2853, ext. 2050, \$995. Sophisticated GIS program is easy to customize.

Jan 96, p. 55

- **** BizPlan Builder 5.0, Jian, 415/254-5600, \$129. Easy-to-use spreadsheet/word processor template creates business plans. Jun 95, p. 61
- *** Business Plan Writer 6.0, Graphite Software, 301/984-1100, \$99. Proposal-writing template helps you create a detailed business plan. Jun 95, p. 61
- ****/9.7 Data Desk 5.0, Data Description, 607/257-1000, \$625. Classic statistics program adds dazzling new features. Mar 96, p. 79
- ***** DeltaGraph Pro 3.5, DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, \$195. Easy-to-use graphing software stands out from the pack. Jan 96, p. 57
- *** Equate 1.0, Holosoft, 408/748-9648, \$99.

 Newton spreadsheet is compatible with Excel.

 Oct 95, p. 85
- *** Helix Express 3.03, Helix Technologies, 708/465-0242, \$589, Latest release of visually oriented database adds speed and features. Sep 95, p. 65
- *** MapInfo 3.0, MapInfo, 518/285-6000, \$1295. Mapping software includes advanced geographic-analysis and geocoding tools.

 Oct 95. p. 66
- *** Meeting Maker XP 3.1, On Technology, 617/ 374-1400, \$249; \$890 for 10 users. Group scheduling program is useful for small and midsize businesses. Jan 96, p. 69
- **** Microsoft Excel 5.0, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$339. A wealth of powerful features but huge hardware requirements. Jan 95, p. 54
- **** Microsoft FoxPro for Macintosh 2.5 (2.6), Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$495. The relational database offers fast searching but an uneven interface for users. Apr 94, p. 56
- *** PhoneDisc 95 PowerFinder, Digital Directory Assistance, 617/639-2900, \$249. CD-ROM-based phone directory is convenient, but must be updated periodically. Oct 95, p. 91
- *** Phyla 1.0.3, Mainstay. 805/484-9400, \$495.
 While nonprogrammers can learn to use this object-oriented database, a little SmallTalk or C++ programming background wouldn't hurt. Aug 95
- *** QuickFigure Pro 2.1, PelicanWare, 503/221-1148, \$49.95. Newton spreadsheet includes charting and linear equation solving. Oct 95, p. 85

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

*** Apple Mobile Message System, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$549; \$19.95 per month. Multifaceted remote-messaging service helps you keep in touch. Sep 95, p. 74

- *** ASAP 1.5, MicroBeam, 813/546-2727, \$695; \$795 with Windows client program. Convenient utility makes file-transfer operations quick and easy. Sep 95, p. 72
- *** Claris Emailer 1.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$89.
 E-mail-management program offers impressive features at a good price. Dec 95, p. 62
- **/4.6 COPSTalk for Windows 1.2f, CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, \$179 per user Windows 95-compatible software gives PCs Apple-Talk capability. Mar 96, p. 67
- *** CreativePartner, emotion Inc., 415/812-9000, \$1500. Collaboration tool distributes video, sound, text, and graphics over a network. Jul 95, p. 69
- **/4.9 CyberFinder 2.0, Aladdin Systems, 408/ 761-6200, \$30. Software uses the Finder to track Internet URLs. Mar 95. p. 82
- *** FileWave 2.1.2, Wave Research, 510/704-3900, \$895. Update LAN users with this easy-touse software-distribution tool. Jul 95, p. 63
- *** GrabNet 1.0, ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, \$19.95. Simple, affordable utility captures Web pages. Nov 95, p. 85
- ** HoloGate 1.0, Information Access Technologies, 510/704-0160, \$500. E-mail gateway is pricerich and feature-poor. Apr 95, p. 71
- **** MacAdministrator, Hi Resolution, 508/463-6956, \$395 (10-user pack). Group administration tool is a great helper for network administrators. Dec 95, p. 75
- **** Netscape Navigator, Netscape Communications, 415/528-2555, \$39. Web browser is ahead of the pack in terms of features and ease of use. May 95, p. 69. Editors' Choice for best Internet browser. Oct 95, p. 110
- **** NetWorks 3.0.4, Caravelle Networks, 613/ 225-1172, \$1395 to \$2495. Network-monitoring utility is an indispensable tool. Apr 95, p. 85
- ***/6.9 PageMill 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$149. Drag-and-drop Web publishing software masks HTML complexities. Mar 96, p. 56
- ****/8.8 PageNow 1.5, Mark/Space Softworks, 408/293-7299, \$119. Alphanumeric paging software gets the message across. *Mar* 96, p. 70
- ***/5.8 Personal MacLAN Connect 5.51, Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, \$199 per user. Windows 95-compatible software lets PC and Mac users communicate via AppleTalk. Mar 96, p. 67
- **** ProTerm Mac 1.0, InTrec Software, 602/ 992-5515, \$129.95. Communications program is fast, reliable, and stable. Jul 95, p. 71
- *** QuickMail 3.0 (3.5), CE Software, 515/221continues

Star Ratings

1801, \$199 to \$3799. Good choice for most people, although rule-based features are incomplete. Jan 95, p. 59

- *** Saber LAN Workstation, Saber Software, 214/361-8086, \$199 plus \$49 per node. LAN-management package is a useful tool for the price. Aug 95, p. 73
- ***

 Skyline/Satellite, AG Group, 510/9377900, 1-station pack \$795; 5-station pack \$1195;
 10-station pack \$1995. Remote monitoring engines keep an eye on LAN traffic. Sep 95, p. 74
- *** SnapMail 2, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$250 (5 users); \$420 (10 users); \$1940 (50 users). Email software is easy to install, but its gateway interface is kludgy. Dec 95, p. 75
- **** Snatcher 1.0, Software Ventures, 510/644-3232, \$49.95. Simple, efficient FTP tool lets you connect to multiple sites simultaneously. Aug 95, p. 81
- TurboTalk 1.0, Information Presentation Technologies, 805/541-3000, \$160 to \$495. Network utility's performance is unimpressive on some network configurations. Oct 95, p. 83

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- **** Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, \$895. Page-layout program's upgrade includes practical and powerful improvements. Nov 95, p. 60
- *** ColorDrive 1.0, Pantone, 201/935-5500, \$199. Color-management software supports a broad range of color models. Nov 95, p. 70
- **** FrameMaker 5.0, Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000, \$895. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical-document creation. Nov 95, p. 63
- HoTMetal Pro 2.0, SoftQuad, 416/239-4801, \$195. Web authoring software is hampered by a poorly designed interface. Jan 96, p. 65
- *** lcefields 2.3, The Color Partnership, 619/259-8688, \$895. Professional printers will appreciate this stochastic-screening software. Nov 95, p. 75
- **** QuarkXPress 3.2 (3.31), Quark, 303/ 894-8888, \$895 (\$995 for Power Macintosh). A must-have layout tool for color publishers. Nov 93, p. 57
- **** theTypeBook 4.0, Rascal Software, 805/ 255-6823, \$59.95. Customizable type-specimen generator is a worthwhile purchase. Jun 95, p. 73

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

- **** 3D Atlas 1.1, EA World, 415/571-7171, \$79.95. Well-designed atlas enriches map data with narration, photos, and movies. May 95, p. 73
- *** AmoebArena 1.0, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$49.95. Engaging strategy game pits amoeboid against amoeboid. Jan 96, p. 75
- *** CyberBoogie, Times Mirror Multimedia, 314/ 531-2503, \$49.95. Cute animation software is a good choice for very young kids. Apr 95, p. 89
- *** The Daedalus Encounter, Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-8710, \$59.95. Escape from a doomed spacecraft in this interactive adventure. Sep 95, p. 73
- Digital Chisel 1.2, Plerian Spring Software, 503/222-2044, \$199.95, site license \$995. Authoring tool creates good interactive quizzes but suffers

from a nonstandard interface. Jun 95, p. 71

- *** FrenchNow 3.0, Transparent Language, 603/ 465-2230, \$99 to \$129. While it doesn't replace a class, software can help you learn French. Dec 95, p. 83
- *** Full Throttle, LucasArts, 415/472-3400, \$49.95. Biker adventure game is witty and actionpacked. Jan 96, p. 73
- Haight-Ashbury in the Sixties, Compton's NewMedia, 619/939-2500, \$49.95. If you can remember the sixties, you probably don't need this CD-ROM. Dec 95, p. 84
- *** King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride, Sierra Online, 206/649-9800, \$59.95. Adventure game is entertaining, but adults might find its plot silly. Jan 96, p. 75
- *** The Legend of Kyrandia, Book 3, Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-1999, \$34.95. Enjoyable adventure game features good graphics and sound. Jan 96, p. 77
- **** Links Pro CD, Access Software, 801/359-2900, \$69.95. An excellent simulation of golf's many challenges. Jan 96, p. 73
- **** The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain, Sierra On-Line, 206/649-9800, \$44.95. Hilarious brainteasers are presented in an imaginative, arcade style. Oct 95, p. 93
- ****/8.5 Marathon 2: Durandal, Bungie Software Products, 312/563-6200, \$79. A well-crafted action-adventure game, but it's not for the squeamish or those disturbed by violence. Mar 96, p. 85
- *** Material World, StarPress Multimedia, 415/274-8383, \$59.95. Multimedia CD-ROM provides a fascinating look at diverse cultures. Jun 95, p. 83
- *** Math Workshop, Brederbund Software, 415/382-4700, \$40. Youngsters can have some fun while learning math. Aug 95, p. 89
- ** Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary on CD-ROM, Merriam-Webster, 413/734-3134, \$69.95. Powerful search capabilities don't make up for this dictionary's interface flaws. Nov 95, p. 79
- **** Nile: Passage to Egypt, Discovery Channel Multimedia, 301/986-1999, \$49.95. Armchair adventurers will enjoy this multimedia journey on CD-ROM. Oct 95, p. 93
- *** Out of the Sun, Domark software, 415/513-8929, \$44.95. Flight-simulation game presents historic or custom battle scenarios. Jan 96, p. 77
- **** Passage to Vietnam, Against All Odds Productions/Interval, 800/558-3388, dept. 100, \$39.95 to \$59.95. Stunning photojournalism CD-ROM sets a new standard for multimedia projects. Dec 95, p. 83
- Small Blue Planet 2.0 (2.0.1), Now What? Software, 415/885-1689, \$59.95. The satellite photos of this atlas are truly dazzling, although the interface is less than world class. May 95, p. 73
- *** Storybook Weaver Deluxe 1.0, MECC, 612/569-1500, \$69.95. Well-designed program lets kids create their own storybooks. May 95, p. 83
- *** Theorist 2.0, Waterloo Maple Software, 519/747-2373, \$299. Symbolic-math program is a great learning aid for students. Jun 95, p. 79
- *** Widget Workshop, Maxis Software, 510/ 254-9700, \$44.95. Clever mad scientist's laboratory encourages imagination and exploration. Apr 95, p. 89
- ****/8.9 You Don't Know Jack, Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, \$30, "Jeopardy!" with a bad attitude. Mar 96, p. 85

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING

- **** Managing Your Money 7.0, MECA Software, 203/255-1441, \$79.95. Personal financial software includes advanced investment features. Oct 95, p. 81
- *** M.Y.O.B. 5.0, BestWare, 201/586-2200, \$139 (\$239 with payroll). Well-designed interface makes double-entry accounting easy. May 95, p. 63
- *** QuickBooks 3.0, Intuit, 415/322-0573, \$119.
 Double-entry accounting program is easy to use but not entirely Mac-like. Jun 95, p. 58
- ****/8.3 Quicken Deluxe 6, Intuit, 520/295-3220, \$59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. Feb 96, p. 65

GRAPHICS

- *** AddDepth 2.0, Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, \$99. Three-dimensional effects software provides a simple way to give depth to illustrations. Nov 95, p. 81
- ****/8.4 Adobe After Effects 3.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$995 base version; \$1995 Production Bundle. Must-have video-design package enhances motion control and adds effects. Mar 96, p. 54
- *** Adobe Dimensions 2.0, Adobe Systems. 415/961-4400, \$199. 3-D effects software has added color support plus drawing and text tools. Apr 95, p. 71
- ***
 Adobe Photoshop 3.0 (3.0.4), Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$895. Broader capabilities combine with simplified work environment. Jan 95, p. 52. Editors' Choice for best image editor. Feb 95, p. 112
- ***/7.4 Adobe Premiere 4.2, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. Mar 96, p. 90
- *** Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 (2.0), Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$199. Texture generator creates backgrounds for multimedia or printed projects. Oct 95, p. 89
- *** Alien Skin Textureshop 1.0, Virtus, 919/467-9700, \$99. Apply random mutations to master textures to create custom patterns. Jul 95, p. 81
- *** Black Box 2.0, Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, \$119, Photoshop image filters are useful and worth their modest price. Nov 95, p. 87
- ***/6.9 Boris Effects 1.01, Artel Software, 617/ 566-0870, Premiere version \$350; Media 100 version \$695. Plug-in for Premiere and Media 100 adds video-effects control. Feb 96, p. 85
- *** Canvas 3.5 (3.5.2), Deneba Software, 305/ 596-5644, \$399. Lots of features but confusing interface. Jan 94, p. 49
- *** CD-Q 2.0, Human Software Company, 408/ 741-5101, \$145. Photoshop plug-in facilitates color corrections and separations on Photo CDs. Jul 95. p. 65
- */1.5 Chagall 2.0.2, Technosystems USA, 502/351-0108, \$299. Image-editing application flunks test. Feb 96, p. 78
- ****/8.0 Claris Impact 2.0, Claris, 408/987-7000, \$99. Easy and affordable business-graphics software. Feb 96, p. 66
- **** Color It 3.0, MicroFrontier, 515/270-8109, \$149.95. Venerable paint program has been updated with powerful new features. Aug 95, p. 75
- *** Colorize 2.0, DS Design, 919/319-1770, \$495.
 Colorizing software is effective, but expensive for

- a one-trick pony. Dec 95, p. 81
- ****/7.5 Dabbler 2, Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, \$69. Drawing package offers an easy, affordable natural-painting option. Mar 96, p. 63
- ****/7.3 DrawTools 1.0. Extensis, 503/ 274-2020. \$149. Extensions add color, shape, and object tools to FreeHand and Illustrator. Feb 96, p. 71
- ★★/4.5 Envelopes 1.0, Letraset USA, 800/343-8973, \$99. Distorts objects but inserts extraneous anchor points as well. Mar 96, p. 106
- ** FloorPlan Plus 1.1, ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, \$49.95. Affordable 2-D CAD program is intended for rudimentary design tasks. Sep 95, p. 85
- *** FullPixelSearch 1.5, Avian Systems, 201/224-2025, \$1295. Analyze scientific images with a variety of pixel-selection functions. Jul 95, p. 79
- *** Gryphon Batch It 1.0, Gryphon Software, 619/536-8815, \$199. Although it lacks conditional statements, batch processor is a time-saver. Jun 95, p. 67
- *** Infini-D 3.0, Specular International, 413/ 253-3100, \$899. 3-D software does professionalquality rendering and animation. Jan 96, p. 54
- **/3.3 Infinite FX 1.0, BeInfinite, 404/552-6624, \$149. Many automated reshaping effects, mired by poor organization. Mar 96, p. 106
- *** Intellihance 1.0, DPA Software, 214/517-6876, \$129 to \$299. Photoshop plug-in automates the process of improving scanned graphics. Sep 95, p. 71
- ****/8.3 Kai's Power Tools 3.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, S199. More-powerful plug-ins, more-baffling interface. Feb 96, p. 57
- **** KPT Convolver 1.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. Imaginative and absorbing plug-in module creates Photoshop filters. Aug 95, p. 71
- ****/8.5 KPT Vector Effects 1.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. Combines excellent experimentation functions with thoughtful interface design. Mar 96, p. 106. Editors' Choice for best natural-draw program.
- ***/6.2 LightningDraw GX 1.0, Lari Software, 919/968-0701, \$299. Lets you combine colors and shapes and experiment with QuickDraw GX fonts. Mar 96, p. 106
- *** Live Picture 2.0, HSC Software, 805/ 566-6200, \$995. Latest version of this innovative image editor boasts many improvements. Sep 95, p. 62
- **** MacPhase 2.0, The Otter Solution, 315/ 768-3956, \$279. Feature-rich program offers scientific and graphics image processing tools. Aug 95, p. 85
- ****/8.1 Macromedia FreeHand 5.5, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$595. Draw program outperforms competitor, for now. Feb 96, p. 74
- ****/8.1 MiniCad 6, Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, \$795. Nothing's small about this modular package. Mar 96, p. 65
- *** MovieFlo' 1.1, The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, \$899. Tug, twist, and pinch images with this special-effects program. Jun 95, p. 60
- *** Paint Alchemy 2.0, Xaos Tools, 415/487-7000, \$199. Flexible image editor is an appealing add-on for digital artists. Sep 95, p. 70
- ****/9.4 Painter 4, Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, \$549. Near-perfect painting program just got even better. Mar 96, p. 58
- *** PhotoEnhancer 1.0, PictureWorks, 510/ 855-2001, \$129. Nifty utility improves the quality of QuickTake photos. Apr 95, p. 65

- *** PhotoFix 2.8.8, Microspot USA, 408/253-2000, \$249. Image-editing/photo-enhancement program is a useful tool. Sep 95, p. 81
- *** PhotoFlash 2.0, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129. Image-editing utility provides basic image-retouching tools at a reasonable price. Jul 95, p. 67
- ** PhotoFusion 2.0.3, Ultimate, 818/993-8007, \$695. Photoshop compositing plug-in is hampered by a poor interface. Oct 95, p. 83
- *** PixelPutty Solo (1.5), The Valis Group, 415/ 435-5404, \$399. Affordable modeler lets you manipulate 3-D objects as if they were clay. Jun 95, p. 77
- *** Poser 1.0, Fractal Design, 408/668-5300, \$199. 3-D illustration tool generates posable human figures. Oct 95, p. 63
- *** PowerCADD 2.0, Engineered Software, 910/299-4843, \$795. CAD program features exceptional speed and an extensive array of tools. Oct 95, p. 77
- ****/7.2 QX-Tools 1.0, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$149. Ten XTensions that make QuarkXPress more powerful. Feb 96, p. 73
- *** Ray Dream Designer 3.1.1, Ray Dream, 415/ 960-0768, \$349. 3-D graphics program provides competent modeling tools and excellent rendering. Mar 95, p. 61
- Select 1.6, Human Software, 408/741-5101, \$245. CMYK color-correction plug-in duplicates many Photoshop functions. Jul 95, p. 81
- ****/8.7 SmartSketch 1.0. FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, \$69.95. Makes drawing and editing paths as easy as painting. Mar 96, p. 106. Editors' Choice for best natural-draw programs.
- ***/5.0 Tracer 1.0, ScanVec, 508/694-9488, S795. Excellent but expensive autotracing. Feb 96, p. 85
- *** Transverter Pro 3.0, TechPool Studios, 216/ 382-1234, \$395. Graphics-conversion tool deserves a place in every desktop publisher's toolbox. Nov 95, p. 77
- ****/8.7 upFront 2.0.1, SketchTech, 612/379-1435, \$299. A new vendor—SketchTech—improves Alias's venerable entry-level 3-D modeling package. Mar 96, p. 86
- *** Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.0, Virtus, 919/ 467-9700, \$495. Aside from occasional stumbles, this 3-D design tool is an exceptional program. Apr 95, p. 59
- ***
 Vision 3d 4.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$695.
 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation package offers excellent tools. Jul 95. p. 56
- *** Working Model, Visual Basic, 415/574-7777, \$2495. Motion-simulation system is a fine product, but a Power Mac version is needed. Dec 95, p. 79
- ** xRes 1.11, Fauve Software, 415/543-7178, \$799. Image editor applies a variety of effects to selected areas of a large composition. Jul 95, p. 60

MATH/SCIENCE

- *** The Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 1.0, MathWorks, 508/653-1415, \$895. Math-simulation aid incorporates fuzzy logic into models. Sep 95, p. 89
- ****/7.5 Igor Pro 2.0.4, WaveMetrics, 503/620-3001, \$495. Top-notch scientific graphing package. Feb 96, p. 90
- **** LabView 3.1, National Instruments, 512/ 794-0100, \$1995. Instrumentation software can emulate most scientific and electronic test-bench

- instruments. Nov 95, p. 62
- **** MLab, Civilized Software, 301/652-4714, \$1495. Mathematical-modeling software does fast computations on real-world problems. Apr 95, p. 83
- ***/7.1 SPSS 6.1, SPSS, 312/329-2400, \$695; modules \$395 to \$495. Mainframe statistics giant has new Mac interface. Feb 96, p. 82
- ****/8.3 StatView 4.5, Abacus Concepts, 510/ 540-1949, \$595. Statistics and graphing package. Feb 96, p. 81

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

- *** ClarisWorks 4.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$129. Integrated program's word processor and database are superb. Oct 95, p. 62. Editors' Choice for best integrated software. Nov 95, p. 124
- ClienTrac 2.0, Whiskey Hill Software, 415/851-8702, \$99. PIM is easy to use but slim on speed, features, and flexibility. May 95, p. 75
- **/3.7 Day-Timer Organizer 2.0, Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, \$59.95. PIM has some rough edges. Mar 96, p. 92
- *** Expresso 1.0, Berkeley Systems, 510/ 540-5535, \$69.99. Calendar program is attractive and easy to use but its address book is weak. Apr 95, p. 73
- *** FastTrack Schedule 3.0, AEC Software, 703/450-1980, \$299. Updated version of this project planner includes customizable features. Aug 95, p. 79
- *** In Control for Workgroups 3.5, Attain, 617/776-1110, \$149.95; 10-pack \$949.95. Flexible project planner/scheduler combines an outliner and a calendar. Sep 95, p. 93
- *** InfoGenie 1.0.5, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$79.95. Free-form data manager is appealing but lacks some of the competition's features. Nov 95, p. 87
- *** InTouch 2.5, Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, \$69.95. Free-form contact manager offers speedy access to information. Sep 95, p. 69
- *** Microsoft Works 4.0, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$99.95. Good word processing and drawing tools; poor spreadsheet and database modules. Jan 95, p. 63
- **** Now Up-to-Date and Contact 3.5, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$99. Calendar/address book combo features several enhancements. Nov 95, p. 68
- Peanuts Family Organizer 1.0, Individual Software, 510/734-6767, \$19.95. Organizer's endearing interface doesn't make up for missing features. Jun 95, p. 81

PRESENTATION TOOLS

- *** Adobe Premiere 4.0 (4.0.1), Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$795. Advances far and above its competitors with professional-level features. Dec 94, p. 54
- ****/7.1 Astound 2.0, Gold Disk, 408/982-0200, \$249. Presentation graphics with a multimedia twist. Mar 96, p. 73
- ***
 Authorware Professional 3.0, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$4995. Multimedia authoring program is feature-packed but costly. Dec 95, p. 66
- *** CyberSound FX 1.0, InVision Interactive, 415/ 812-7380, \$129. Plug-ins for Premiere make audio more polished, but access is cumbersome. continues

Star Ratings

Nov 95, p. 91

- ** Electronic Marker 1.0.2, Consumer Technology Northwest, 503/643-1662, \$34.95. Annotation tool can enhance demonstrations but needs better layer tools. May 95, p. 71
- HyperCard 2.3, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129. Authoring tool is an inexpensive solution for multimedia developers. Nov 95, p. 66
- ** Living Album 2.5, QuickMedia Labs, 408/749-9200, \$129.95. Multimedia album is hampered by a crowded interface. May 95, p. 81
- MediaFactory 1.0, Nuts Technologies, 408/980-7800, S199. Entry-level QuickTime movie editor has an awkward interface. Nov 95, p. 89
- *** MediaPaint 1.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$695. QuickTime paint program lets multimedia developers edit ranges of frames. Sep 95, p. 56
- *** Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0, Microsoft, 206/ 882-8080, \$339. Presentation-graphics program is a good choice to use along with Word or Excel. Feb 95, p. 67
- ** mPower 2.0, Multimedia Design, 704/523-9493, \$295. Multimedia authoring tool is too limited to be compelling. Apr 95, p. 81
- **** Persuasion 3.0, Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, \$495. Extensive charting options and hypertext options are key additions. Sep 94, p. 65
- *** Presenter Professional 3.0, VIDI, 818/ 358-3936, \$1995. 3-D modeling/animation package is an excellent choice for multimedia producers. May 95, p. 59
- ** Special Delivery 2.0, Interactive Media, 415/ 948-0745, \$399. Multimedia authoring tool isn't the best choice for complex projects. Apr 95, p. 79
- *** TransJammer, Elastic Reality, 608/ 273-6585, S99. Plug-in for Premiere and VideoShop offers 100 video-transition effects. Aug 95, p. 83

PROGRAMMING

- *** AppWare 1.2, Novell, 801/429-7000, \$495.
 Development system features an easy-to-use graphical programming method. Oct 95, p. 68
- ****/8.4 CodeWarrior Gold 7, Metrowerks, 512/305-0400, \$399. Key Power Mac compiler gets yet another face-lift. Mar 96, p. 69
- *** FaceSpan 2.0, Software Designs Unlimited, 214/578-6700, \$199. AppleScript interface builder lets developers create sophisticated applications. Nov 95, p. 64
- **** JAM 6, JYACC, 212/267-7722, \$2000. Development tools enable creation of large-scale corporate client-server databases. Oct 95, p. 70
- ****/8.0 LS FORTRAN 1.1, Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, \$695. FORTRAN rides again, running science programs on the Power Mac desktop. Feb 96, p. 95
- *** Script Debugger 1.0, Late Night Software, 604/929-5578, \$129. Script-development software improves on AppleScript, except in the debugging department. Nov 95, p. 85
- ****/8.4 Scripter 1.0.1, Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, \$199. AppleScript development system offers serious debugging power. Mar 96, p. 88
- *** Symantec C++ 8.0, Symantec, 503/334-6054, \$499. Compiler has been improved and expanded

but demands lots of resources. Jul 95, p. 62

****/7.0 Tools Plus 2.6, Water's Edge Software, 416/219-5628, For Symantec's C/C++ and Pascal \$149 each; for both \$199; for CodeWarrior Bronze \$199; for CodeWarrior Gold \$249. Programmers' tool kit saves time. Feb 96, p. 92

UTILITIES

- ** Adobe ScreenReady 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/ 961-4400, \$199. PostScript image rasterizer can aid multimedia developers but has some flaws. Dec 95, p. 71
- *** Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, \$89.95. Utilities collection is uneven but a worthwhile buy. Aug 95, p. 69
- *** Arcserve for Macintosh 1.5, Cheyenne Software, 516/484-5110, \$245 (5 users); \$495 (20 users). A good backup program for mixed-platform networks. Jan 96, p. 63
- ***/6.2 At Ease 3.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$46. This desktop alternative lets you share your Mac and worry less. Feb 96, p. 81
- *** At Ease 3.0 for Workgroups, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$295. Desktop alternative is a handy tool for network administrators. Nov 95, p. 83
- **** BeyondPress 1.0, Astrobyte LC, 303/534-6344, \$595. QuarkXPress XTension is a great way to convert documents to Web pages. Dec 95, p. 73
- *** CanOpener 3.0, Abbott Systems, 914/747-4171, \$125. Utility opens many types of files but falls short in file-search department. May 95, p. 67
- **** CD Directory 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 415/ 694-7600, \$69.95. Utility stores catalogs of CD directories on a hard drive. Jul 95, p. 73
- *** Color Compass 1.0, Praxisoft, 703/729-3391, \$129. Speedy, specialized tools blend, match, and tweak colors. Aug 95, p. 77
- ****

 Conflict Catcher 3, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$99.95. Extension-management utility offers a friendly, flexible approach to conflict resolution. Sep 95, p. 69
- **** Disc-To-Disk, Optical Media International, 408/376-3511, \$199. Audio-capture utility is a useful tool for multimedia authors. Jun 95, p. 69
- ***/6.8 DOS Mounter 95 1.0, Software Architects, 206/487-0122, \$100. Windows-to-Mac file-transfer utility gets Win 95-savvy. Mar 96, p. 74
- ** DragStrip 1.0, Natural Intelligence, 617/ 876-4876, \$39.95. Icon-based file and folder organizer brings order to cluttered desktops. May 95, p. 79
- *** File Genie Pro 1.1, Duet Development, 408/ 559-3838, \$89. Disk- and file-management utility is fast but has limited search and sort criteria. Oct 95, p. 87
- **** FolderBolt Pro 1.0.3, Kent Marsh, 713/522-5625, \$129.95. Top-notch encryption schemes secure your Mac's contents. Jul 95, p. 77
- *** Gear 2.5, Elektroson, 610/617-0850, \$799. CD-recordable mastering software is a mixed bag. Sep 95, p. 91
- **** Graffiti 1.01, Palm Computing, 415/949-9560, S79. Teach yourself a new writing system that Newton can handle. May 95, p. 77
- *** Here & Now 1.0, Software Architects, 206/ 487-0122, \$89.95. File-transfer utility facilitates putting a Mac disk in a PC. Nov 95, p. 81
- *** InstantReplay 1.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$149. Utility records on-screen activity and saves it

as a QuickTime movie. Sep 95, p. 89

- **/4.5 MacOpener 1.0, DataViz, 203/268-0030, \$75. Unintuitive Mac-to-Windows file-transfer utility. Mar 96, p. 75
- *** MacTools Pro 4.0, Symantec, 503/690-8090, \$149.95. This utility does a good job of diagnosing and fixing disk problems, but suffers from large RAM requirements and expensive tech support. May 95, p. 73
- *** Menu Master Mac, Electronic Learning Systems, 904/375-0558, \$99; 15-site license \$299. Security software is useful but could use some additional features. Sep 95, p. 95
- *** MultiClip Pro 3.1, Olduvai, 305/670-1112, \$59. Utility is what Apple's Clipboard and Scrapbook should have been. Apr 95, p. 67
- *** Multimedia Utilities 1.1, Motion Tool Works, 415/541-9333, \$99.95. Six appealing utilities address QuickTime moviemaking but you should remember to save often. Jul 95, p. 71
- *** Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.1, Symantec, 503/334-6054, \$149.95. Utilities suite features strong disk repair and data recovery but weak back-up. Feb 95, p. 63
- **** Now Utilities 5.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$89. Well-integrated collection of utilities. Jan 95, p. 65
- *** On Cue II Utilities 3.0, ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, \$99.95. Eight utilities add functionality to the Mac Operating System. Sep 95, p. 93
- **** OptiMem RAM Charger 2.0.1, Jump Development Group, 412/681-2692, \$129. Use RAM more efficiently with this memory-management utility. Jul 95, p. 75
- *** PaperPower 1.0, Piptel, 513/294-6656, S149. Graphics-tablet utility is useful for macros, but its overlays can be tricky. Apr 95, p. 87
- Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0, Articulate Systems, 617/935-5656, \$2495. Speech-recognition program learns your voice patterns as you use it. Sep 95, p. 60
- **** QuicKeys 3.0, CE Software, 515/221-1801, \$139. Easy-to-use shortcut manager. Mar 94, p. 61
- **** RAM Doubler 1.0.1 (1.5), Connectix, 415/ 571-5100, \$99. Inexpensive system extension really does double your RAM. May 94. Editors' Choice for best memory booster. Jun 94, p. 118
- *** RapidCD 1.04, Insignia Solutions, 415/694-7600, \$69.95. Utility provides speedy access to frequently used data on CD-ROM. Jul 95, p. 73
- *** RescueTxt 1.0, Abbott Systems, 914/ 747-3116, \$79. Text-retrieval utility works well but doesn't tell you the source file's name. Apr 95, p. 83
- **** S/Link 2.0, Synclavier, 603/448-8887, 5249.
 Utility is a valuable aid for anyone who does audio file conversion. Nov 95, p. 91
- ****/8.4 SCSI Director Pro 4.0, Transoft, 805/ 897-3350, S99.95. Hard disk formatting and testing utility. Feb 96, p. 86
- ****/8.9 Speed Doubler 1.0.2, Connectix, 415/ 571-5100, S99. Connectix makes a Power Mac's 680X0 emulation feel native. Feb 96, p. 56
- **** Stuffit Deluxe 3.5, Aladdin Systems, 408/ 761-6200, \$129.95. If you're looking for a compression solution, this is it. Mar 95, p. 69
- **** TypeTamer 1.0.4, Impossible Software, 714/ 470-4800, \$59.95. Versatile font utility provides information on installed fonts and simplifies tasks such as typing special characters and reselecting fonts from the menu. May 95, p. 77

- *** ultraSecure 3.524, usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, \$239. Security program offers a comprehensive set of protection tools. Sep 95, p. 81
- **** Virex 5.5.1, Datawatch, 508/988-9700, 599.95. Comprehensive, reliable, and speedy virus-detection utility helps protect files. May 95, p. 65
- *** Zonkers 1.0, Nova Development, 818/591-9600, \$19.95. Redecorate your Mac with a collection of silly desktop enhancements. Aug 95, p. 89

VERTICAL MARKETS

- *** ConcertWare 1.5.7, Jump Software, 415/ 917-7460, \$159, Music-notation program is affordable and easy to use, but lacks features. Jun 95. p. 75
- *** FreeStyle 1.01, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/ 576-2760, \$200. Music sequencer with notation is a good choice for beginners. Nov 95, p. 70
- *** Insta Software, Chang Labs, 408/727-8096, 529 per module. No-frills relational databases handle forms and record-keeping for businesses. Aug 95, p. 77
- ***
 Nightingale 2.0, TAP Music Systems, 206/ 462-1007, \$495. Music-notation software is fast, feature-laden, and easy to learn. Oct 95, p. 81
- *** Overture 1.02, Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, \$495. Easy-to-learn music-notation software has a friendly interface. Apr 95, p. 75
- ***/6.9 Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b, Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, \$49. Helps you prepare 61 legal documents. Feb 96, p. 88
- ** Route 66 1.5, Route 66 Geographic Information Systems B.V., 415/957-0666, \$79.95. Route planner is fast but omits some cities. May 95, p. 65
- StoryBoard Artist 1.5, PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, \$499. Storyboard-creation software is useful but expensive. Oct 95, p. 91
- Visual Arranger 1.0, Yamaha Corp. of America, 714/522-9240, \$59.95. Song-building software is innovative, but replacing notation with icons doesn't work. Nov 95, p. 89

WRITING TOOLS

- **** EndNote Plus 2.0, Niles & Associates, 510/649-8176, \$299. Indispensable bibliography and citation manager is easy to learn and use. Apr 95, p. 77
- *** FullWrite 2.01, Akimbo Systems, 617/776-5500, \$395. Although its modular architecture is complex, this word processor is worth considering. Apr 95, p. 69
- ** Inspiration 4.1, Inspiration Software, 503/ 245-9011, \$195. Writing tool shows the relationships between ideas. Apr 95, p. 75
- *** Microsoft Word 6.0 (6.0.1), Microsoft, 206/ 882-8080, \$339. Word processor's many new features may benefit users with fast Macs. Feb 95, p. 53. Editors' Choice for best high-end word processor. Mar 95, p. 106
- *** Nisus Writer 4.0, Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, \$495. Word processor excels in specialized areas but has flawed table editor. Mar 95, p. 53
- Read-It O.C.R. Pro 5.0, Olduvai, 305/670-1112, \$395. OCR software has nice features but its recognition engine isn't up to par. Apr 95, p. 79
- ****/7.1 Spelling Coach Professional 4.1,
 Deneba Software, 305/596-5644, \$69.95. Adds dictionary and thesaurus to almost any application.

 Mar 96, p. 80

- *** Three by Five 2.0, MacToolkit, 310/395-4242, \$99. Idea organizer uses the metaphor of index cards on a corkboard. Aug 95, p. 87
- ***/6.7 WordPerfect 3.5, Novell Business Applications, 801/225-5000, \$189. Popular word processor adds HTML editor. Feb 96, p. 61

hardware

INPUT DEVICES

- **** ArtPad, Wacom Technology, 360750-8882, \$199. Pressure-sensitive tablet is sheer convenience. Apr 95, p. 67
- *** ArtZ II, Wacom Technology, 360/750-8882, \$389.99. Graphics tablet has unique stylus that erases as well as draws. Dec 95, p. 79
- *** ChoiceStick 1.0.2, Kernel Productions, 302/ 456-3026, \$69.95. Port lets you attach a pair of joysticks to a Mac. Sep 95, p. 85
- ***/6.0 Desktop GlidePoint, Alps Electric, 408/ 432-6000, \$99.95. New input device offers adjustable base and cursor-release delay. Feb 96, p. 68
- ***
 DrawingSlate II, CalComp, 602/948-6540, S395. Responsive digitizing tablet is an excellent choice for artists and illustrators. Jun 95, p. 83
- *** GlidePoint, Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, \$99.
 Alternative pointing device lets you position the cursor by moving your finger. Jul 95, p. 77
- ** Jetstick, CH Products, 619/598-2518, \$74.95. Joystick's hardware is fine, but its manual and software are inadequate. Sep 95, p. 95
- *** MacAlly, The Mace Group, 213/780-6110, \$49. ADB mouse doesn't stand out from the crowd, but is durable and affordable. Jul 95, p. 75
- *** Mouse-Trak, Itac Systems, 214/494-3073, \$179. Input device is sturdy, but buttons can be hard to reach. Nov 95, p. 83
- *****/9.6 PaperPort Vx, Visioneer, 415/493-9599, \$369. Desktop document scanner just gets bettter. Mar 96, p. 82
- Point Pad, Hagiwara Sys-Com, 619/546-9989, \$99. Pointing device is compact but can be awkward to use. Oct 95, p. 87
- ****/7.0 QuePoint II, MicroQue, 801/263-1883, \$79.95. Despite the drawbacks of a touchpad, the QuePoint's excellent software makes it a clear winner. Feb 96, p. 68
- ** Remote Point, InterLink Electronics, 805/ 484-1331, \$199. Cordless pointing device is handy, but controlling objects onscreen can be hard. Apr 95, p. 85
- *** Thinking Mouse Macintosh ADB, Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, \$139.95. Mouse has 4 programmable buttons that can automate tasks. May 95, p. 83
- **/4.3 TouchPad, Touché Technologies, 612/830-1414, \$59.95. The TouchPad matches the Power-Book's dark case. Feb 96, p. 68
- *** Trackball Pro ADB, CH Products, 619/598-2518, 5119.95. Inexpensive trackball falls short in programmability and overall functionality. Sep 95, p. 91

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

***/6.4 Chinon ES-3000, Chinon America, 310/ 533-0274, \$1095. Digital camera zooms in but with the high price doesn't measure up to Kodak Digital



Hot new directory

Don't miss

Macworld

Directory,
the hottest
new section
to hit Macworld.

Macworld
Directory
is your one-stop
buying resource,
putting you in
touch with the
products and
services you're
looking for.

You'll find
Macworld
Directory
after the Macworld
Shopper section.

Star Ratings

Camera 40. Mar 96, p. 77

- **** Colortron, Light Source Computer Images, 415/925-4200, \$1195. Hand-held spectrophotometer helps match on-screen and printed colors. Jun 95, p. 56
- **** DayStar PowerPro 601/DayStar Turbo 601, DayStar Digital, 404/967-2077, PowerPro 601 \$1599; Turbo 601 \$1499. Impressive 601-based accelerator cards squeeze more performance out of Macs. Sep 95, p. 67
- *** Kodak Digital Camera 40, Eastman Kodak, 716/726-7260, \$995. Digital camera can use 37mm lens but has some flaws. Jan 96, p. 59
- *** QuickTake 150, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$739. Digital camera is easy to use and includes close-up lens. Jan 96, p. 59
- **** Reno Portable CD-ROM Player, Media-Vision, 510/770-8600, \$349. Portable CD-ROM player is lightweight, versatile, and easy to set up. Jun 95, p. 65
- ** Smart Label Printer EZ30, Seiko Instruments USA, 408/922-5800, \$199. Label printer's print quality and speed are disappointing. Nov 95, p. 72
- *** SoftBoard Model 205, Microfield Graphics, 503/626-9393, \$2795. Electronic whiteboard is expensive but does the job. Jan 96, p. 71

MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

- *** GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129.95. Adapter unlocks the capabilities of Apple's GeoPort modem. Oct 95, p. 75
- *** Internet Server Solution for WWW, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2909. Web server is ideally suited for small-business sites. Oct 95, p. 65
- ** Manta 500EN; Starfish Ethernet Access Point, Digital Ocean, 913/888-3380, Manta \$799; Starfish \$1850. Wireless-communications package is capable but much too expensive. Dec 95, p. 77
- **** OneWorld Combo, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$1499 without modems; \$2099 with modems. Server is the very model of a multiuser modem pool. Sep 95, p. 78
- **** OneWorld Internet 1.0, 700 Series, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$1699 plus monthly fee. Internet gateway offers E-mail and Internet access in an approachable format. Jun 95, p. 63
- *** Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, Motorola, 205/430-8000, \$395. Fax modem's hardware is superb, but it's hampered by mediocre software. Oct 95, p. 89
- **** TelePort Platinum, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$279. Reliable fax modem includes call recognition and an answering machine. Aug 95, p. 81

PRINTERS

- *** Apple Color StyleWriter 2200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, S419. Portable ink-jet printer is ideal for color output when you're on the road. Nov 95, p. 66
- **** Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$525. Economical color ink-

- jet printer offers gorgeous output. Apr 95, p. 63
- *** Fargo FotoFun, Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, \$399.95. Dye-sublimation printer produces good output at a reasonable price. Jan 96, p. 61
- **/5.4 HP CopyJet M, Hewlett-Packard, 800/ 752-0900, \$3649. Color copier and ink-jet printer in a single unit. Feb 96, p. 77
- **** HP LaserJet 5MP, Hewlett-Packard, 800/ 752-0900, \$1299. Laser printer meets the high demands of small businesses and home offices. Jul 95, p. 58
- **** LaserWriter 4/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$929. Compact printer produces great-looking 600-dpi output. Dec 95, p. 60
- Nikon Coolprint, Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/ 547-4355, \$2350. Color dye-sublimation printer is fast, but print quality is flawed. Sep 95, p. 83
- ** Phaser 140, Tektronix, 503/627-7111, \$1695. Ink-jet is a capable color printer for a small work-group. Apr 95, p. 63
- *** Pictura 310, Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, S4995; optional Adobe Level 2 PostScript package \$795. Printer produces acceptable print quality, but its color-matching capabilities are substandard. Jul 95, p. 61. Editors' Choice for best low-end dye-sublimation printer. Jan 96, p. 94
- *** StyleWriter 1200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$269. Newest model of Apple's ink-jet printer offers improved print quality. Sep 95, p. 65
- **** Stylus Color, Epson America, 310/782-0770, \$699. Color ink-jet's print quality is superb and its price is reasonable. May 95, p. 58
- ** Typhoon 8, Dataproducts, 818/887-8000, \$3100 (600 dpi, 4M8 of RAM); \$5199 (1200 dpi, 36M8 of RAM). Workgroup printer offers top-notch 1200-dpi output but is a bit pricey. Dec 95, p. 64
- * * Xerox 4510ps, Xerox, 800/349-3769, \$1745. Printer has neither the performance nor the quality to justify its price. Dec 95, p. 68

SCANNERS

- **/3.3 ArtiScan Z1-600, Tamarack, 714/744-3979, \$649. The ArtiScan Z1-600's poor software, manual, and scanning performance make it hard for us to recommend it, even at its low price. So we won't. Mar 96, p. 118
- **/3.3 Color OneScanner, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$859. The Color OneScanner's anemic software bundle and lackluster performance would make it an unexceptional offer even if reasonably priced. Mar 96, p. 118
- **/3.1 CS-300, Ricoh, 408/954-5326, \$599. The CS-300 scanner has one thing going for it: it's dirt cheap. Unfortunately, with performance, software, and documentation this weak, it's still overpriced. Mar 96, p. 118
- Digital Fotovix IIIS-D, Tamron Industries, 516/ 484-8880, \$2299. Video slide scanner's image quality doesn't measure up to the competition. Jan 96, p. 67
- ***/7.2 ES-1200C, Epson, 310/782-0770, \$1299. The ES-1200C scanner has great image quality, respectable speed, and good software, all at a reasonable price. Mar 96, p. 118. Editors' Choice for best midrange scanner.
- *** Fujitsu ScanPartner Jr., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, 408/432-6333, \$499. Compact scanner with good OCR software is an economical scanning solution. Jul 95, p. 63
- ****/7.1 Gemini D-16, Umax, 510/651-4000, \$1895-\$1995. The Gemini D-16 is unique in being

- both a 400-dpi and 800-dpi scanner, depending on the scanning area. But for several hundred dollars above its competitors, you'd better need that extra resolution. Mar 96, p. 118
- **** HP ScanJet 3c, Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, \$1179. Economical scanner offers a broad tonal range and accurate colors. Oct 95, p. 79
- ***/6.1 HP ScanJet 4c, Hewlett-Packard, 208/ 396-2551, \$1175. The HP ScanJet 4c is a respectable performer in all categories, though not exceptional. Limited software is its greatest weakness. Mar 96, p. 118
- **/3.8 IX-4015, Canon, 714/438-3000, \$799.
 Boasts desk-space economy and an exceptional warranty, but its performance and software bundle are mediocre. Mar 96, p. 118
- **/4.0 Paragon 1200SP, Mustek, 714/250-8855, S899-S1000. The Paragon 1200SP is a disappointment, from its performance to its bare-bones manual. Proof that a 600-dpi, 30-bit scanner for \$799 isn't a bargain. Mar 96, p. 118
- Pro Imager 4000, PixelCraft, 510/562-2480,
 \$2995. Scanner delivers excellent highlight detail but produces noise in shadow areas. Jun 95, p. 59
- *** Pro Imager 8000, PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, \$12,995. Demanding prepress users will like this scanner. Jun 95, p. 59
- *** Reli 4830T, Relisys, 408/945-9000, \$1699. If you can live with slow performance, this scanner is a bargain. Jun 95, p. 71
- ***/5.0 ScanMaker IIsp, Microtek, 310/297-5000, \$499-\$699 (street). The ScanMaker IIsp is a shaky performer at best, especially when it comes to capturing highlight detail (it doesn't), but it's an option for the bargain hunter. Mar 96, p. 178
- ***/5.8 ScanTouch AX-1200, Nikon, 516/547-4355, \$1720. The ScanTouch AX-1200 is a solid performer, but at this price it should be closer to stunning. Mar 96, p. 118
- ***/5.6 Silverscanner III, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$1499-\$1699. The Silverscanner III is a good performer in many respects, but its poor color accuracy and high price place it behind the Epson ES-1200C on which it's based. Mar 96, p. 118
- *** SprintScan 35, Polaroid, 617/386-2000, \$2495. Compact, efficient, cost-effective scanner transfers slides or negatives to a Mac. Jun 95, p. 79
- ***/5.9 StudioScan IIsi, Agfa, 508/658-5600, \$900 (street). The StudioScan IIsi gets good performance from its 30-bit, 400-dpi engine. Agfa's software is powerful and flexible but could be easier to use. Mar 96, p. 118
- *** Vista-S8, Umax Technologies, 510/651-8883, \$995 (LE+); \$1095 (Pro+). 24-bit color flatbed scanner has a lot of useful features for its low price. Jul 95, p. 67

SPEAKERS

- ****/8.8 Acoustimass, Bose, 508/879-7330, \$699. Full, rich, natural sound; treble slightly rolled off but clean. Mar 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice for best high-end three-piece speakers.
- ****/7.1 ACS 52, Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, 5128. Clean, reasonably solid presentation; crisp highs; powerful bass for such a small design. Mar 96, p. 157
- ****/7.1 AMX-16, Radio Shack, 817/390-3300, \$120 (street). Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright, decent bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. Mar 96, p. 157
- ***/6.8 AppleDesign Powered Speakers, Apple

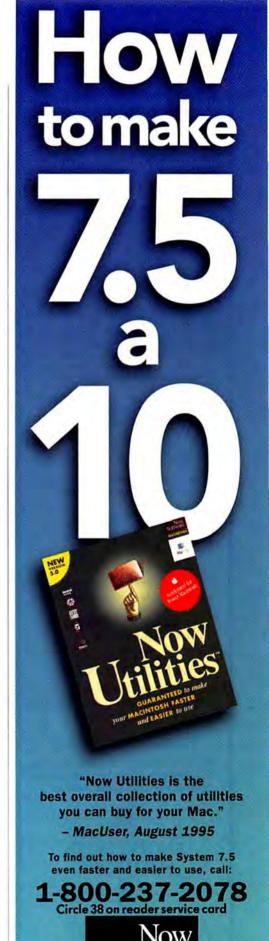
- Computer, 408/996-1010, \$179. Clean, reasonably solid presentation. Bass is good but doesn't shake the foundation. *Mar 96*, p. 157
- **/4.9 AV270 Powered Speakers, Advent, 708/317-3700, \$179. Clean and smooth. Somewhat tinny quality to midrange and highs. Mar 96, p. 157
- ***/6.2 AV622 Powered Speakers, Advent, 708/317-3700, \$299. Clean and smooth, with somewhat lightweight character. Slight treble emphasis. Bass has reasonable weight and impact. Mar 96, p. 157
- EAB401P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, \$99. Small, inexpensive speakers provide less-than-state-of-the-art performance. Apr 95, p. 58
- ** EAB701P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, \$249. The sound of these speakers is thin and slightly harsh. Apr 95. p. 58
- ***/5.2 J-688AV, Jazz, 818/336-2689, \$149. Reasonably smooth sound, noticeably rolled-off high end, slightly harsh midrange becomes a bit fatiguing over a long listening session. Mar 96, p. 157
- **/4.7 J-902, Jazz, 818/336-2689, \$150. Clear reproduction, with moderate bass emphasis and overemphasized treble. Generally thin sonic character because of the high-frequency emphasis. Mar 96, p. 157
- ***/5.8 JPS 45, Jensen, 708/317-3700, \$149. Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright; an almost sandpapery affect on cymbals; adequate bass, but somewhat lacking in low-end heft. Mar 96, p. 157
- **/3.5 LCS-3210, Labtec, 360/896-2000, \$119 (street). Decent, slightly boomy bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. Sound gets harsher when played at loud volumes. Mar 96, p. 157
- ***/6.2 MA-12CP, Roland, 213/685-5141, \$319. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound; slightly lightweight bass. Tends to sound harsh when played at normal volume levels. Mar 96, p. 157
- ***/7.8 MediaMate, Bose, 508/879-7330, \$339. Full, warm, rich, natural sound. Cymbals had considerable clarity and detail and sounded realistic. Amazingly robust for such a small speaker. Mar 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice for best desktop speakers.
- ***/6.6 MLi-95, Midi Land, 909/592-1168, \$120. Surprisingly good sound for the money. Clean, reasonably clear; fine musical details are a wee bit indistinct; has good voice reproduction, adequate bass. Smooth highs, accurate presentation. Mar 96, p. 157
- ****/7.5 MMS 557, Audio-Technica. 216/686-2600, \$150. Relatively clean, slightly bright, crisp sound. Surprisingly robust bass for a small box. Mar 96, p. 157
- ** NEC AudioTower, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, S99. Speaker system's sound quality is nothing to shout about. May 95, p. 81
- ****/7.9 SoundWorks, Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, \$220. Clean, well-balanced sound, slight upper midrange emphasis, good bass. Mar 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice for best low-end three-piece speakers.
- ***/5.7 SurroundSound ACS 500, Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, \$450. Robust sound, slightly smeared highs, and slight harshness when played at loud volume. Bass is powerful, but a bit boomy. Mar 96, p. 157
- **/3.7 SW150, Koss, 414/964-5000, \$180. Weak

- bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. No saving graces. Mar 96, p. 157
- ***/6.4 TC1490-7SUB, Multimedia Labs, 410/ 429-4300, \$249. Clean sound and thin balance; adjusting subwoofer output just makes bass boom, but bass is always lightweight. Mar 96, p. 157
- *** Vivid 3D Pro, NuReality, 714/442-1080, \$149.95. Sound-enhancement system produces 3-D sound from a pair of speakers. Aug 95, p. 87
- ***/6.4 YST-SS1010, Yamaha Corp. of America, 714/522-9240, \$350. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound, slightly rolled-off treble with slight smearing effect on cymbals, average bass impact with subwoofer. Tends to sound harsh when played at loud volume levels. Mar 96, p. 157

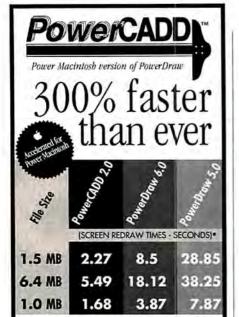
SYSTEMS/STORAGE

- *** Envoy Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/894-7353, \$1000 to \$1500. Magic Cap-based PDA was our reviewers' first choice for E-mail. Aug 95, p. 62
- **** EZ135, SyQuest Technology, 510/226-4000, \$249. Removable drive is fast and comes with a fine selection of bundled software. Dec 95, p. 58
- *** Marco Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/894-7353, \$900 to \$1400. Newton OS-based PDA includes a radio modem. Aug 95, p. 62
- *** Master CD Pro, MicroNet Technology, 714/ 453-6000, \$4995. Recordable CD-ROM drive is a good tool for professional CD production. Aug 95, p. 83
- ****/7.5 MessagePad 120 with Newton OS
 2.0, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$699. If the
 first Newton had been this good, you'd already have
 one. Mar 96. p. 57
- ***/5.6 Performa 5125CD, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2300. The all-in-one design is appealing, but the performance is just so-so. Feb 96, p. 96
- ****/7.1 Power 100, Power Computing, 512/ 258-1350, \$1699. Powerful and inexpensive, the Power 100 comes bundled with all the extras you'd want. Feb 96, p. 96. Editors' Choice for best homeand-small-office Mac.
- ****/7.4 Power 120, Power Computing, 512/ 258-1350, \$1999 . Like its Power 100 sibling, this system offers strong performance at a good price. Feb 96, p. 96
- ***/5.8 PowerBook 5300, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$2300. A gray-scale screen and middling performance make this just an acceptable notebook.
- ***/5.9 PowerBook 5300c, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4500. A great color screen and strong expandibility balance with so-so performance. Feb 96, p. 58. Editors' Choice for best portable Mac. Feb 96, p. 96
- ***/5.9 PowerBook 5300cs, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$3600. Good expansion, so-so speed, and a decent color screen make this fine for short-term use. Feb 96, p. 96
- ***/6.5 Power Macintosh 7200/75, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$1600. A dumbed-down version of the 7500, this system offers just the basics. Feb 96, p. 96
- ****/7.8 Power Macintosh 7500/100, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$3100. Powerful and relatively inexpensive, the Power Mac 7500/100 shines in its easy-to-upgrade design. Feb 96, p. 96. Editors' Choice for best business-and-professional Macintosh.

continues



It's about time.



*Test conducted on a Power Macintosh 8100/100AV for PowerCADD 2.0 and a Macintosh Quadra 630 for PowerDraw versions.

MW ** * *

Macworld October 1995

"...PowerCADD's greatest benefit is speed..."

"PowerCADD does the best job of harnessing the Power Mac's capabilities I've seen."



MacUser October 1995

"...PowerCADD's programmability and extensibility may make PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."



MacWEEK July 10, 1995

"...a 1.4 MB (PowerCADD) file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds)."

InfoWorld July 24, 1995

"PowerCADD 2.0 boasts faster redraw times, faster editing and processing speeds, improved layer controls, enhanced editing commands, and a redesigned interface."



Call **910-299-4843**Fax **910-852-2067**In Canada **204-453-8111**

Star Ratings

- *** Power Macintosh 8100/110, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$6379. Power Mac offers increased speed and improved NuBus circuitry. Mar 95, p. 50
- ***/7.7 Power Macintosh 8500/120, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4200. The 8500's 604 CPU and bundled cache give it good performance. Feb 96, p. 96. Editors' Choice for best publishing and graphics Mac and best media-authoring Mac.
- *** Power Macintosh 9500/132, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$5799. Power Macintosh offers speed, expansion, and lots of memory. Oct 95, p. 60
- ****/7.6 PowerWave 604/120, Power Computing, 512/258-1350, \$3199. Power Computing has made the 604 CPU available at 601-based systems' prices. Feb 96, p. 54. Editors' Choice for best business-and-professional Mac. Feb 96, p. 96
- ****/7.6 PowerWave 604/132, Power Computing, 512/258-1350, S3699 (256K cache card included). This fast, sensibly priced system, which comes bundled with bonus software, is a great value. Feb 96, p. 54
- ****/7.7 PowerWave 604/150, Power Computing, 512/258-1350, \$4499 (512K cache card included). The fastest Mac currently available, the price is not quite as attractive as for other Power-Wave models. Feb 96, p. 54
- ** RCD-1000, Pinnacle Micro, 714/727-3300, \$1695. CD-Recordable drive is easy to use but too unreliable for day-to-day backup. Jun 95, p. 81
- ***/5.1 SCSI PowerPlug II, Hot Wire Technology, 203/761-0651, \$119.99. A fast way to swap SCSI devices. Feb 96, p. 86
- *** SledgeHammer8000FT, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$23,599, Level 5 RAID array provides constant access to your stored information. Sep 95, p. 59
- *** Sony Magic Link, Sony, 800/571-7669, \$699.95. Using this PDA is a breeze, but it lacks applications. Aug 95, p. 62
- ***/5.8 System 100, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$10,500, Radius bundles its mediocre digital-video cards on a relabeled Power Mac 8100—that's no wise investment. Feb 96, p. 96
- *** Zip Drive, lomega, 801/778-1000, \$199.95; 100MB cartridge \$19.95. External drive combines speedy performance, convenience, and economy. Jul 95, p. 59

VIDEO/DISPLAY

- **/4.2 AlphaScan GLX, Sampo Technology, 770/ 449-6220, \$1495. Low price fails to outweigh poor image quality. Feb 96, p. 165
- ***/5.5 Diamond Pro 21TX, Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, \$2199. Washed-out colors hold back an otherwise strong contender. Feb 96, p. 165
- *** EAsycolor 24/1360, EA Research, 510/867-0967, \$1699. Video board offers Photoshop CMYK acceleration and multisync monitor support. Aug 95, p. 64
- *** Encoder Pro, P2 Systems, 206/525-2081, \$259. Inexpensive Mac-to-TV adapter is a good value. Jan 96, p. 69

- **/4.4 FlexScan F2 21, Nanao, 310/325-5202, \$2299. Blurry, dim image and too high a price. Feb 96, p. 165
- **/4.8 Multigraph 445X, Nokia Display Products, 415/943-4071, \$2775. Adequate image quality, but at too high a price. Feb 96, p. 165
- ***/6.2 Multiple Scan 20 Display, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2149. Not as vibrant as it could be, but good value. Feb 96, p. 165
- ***/5.9 MultiscanTC, Sony, 408/432-0190, \$3950. Special color-adjustment tools don't overcome mediocre performance. Feb 96, p. 165
- ****/7.3 MultiSync XE21, NEC Technologies, 508/264-8000, 51899. Rich, bright images complemented by excellent controls. Feb 96, p. 165
- ***/5.8 MultiView 21, Radius, 408/541-5700, \$2149. Seductively rich colors, but too soft a focus. Feb 96, p. 165
- *** PaintBoard Prism GT, RasterOps, 408/562-4200, \$999. Video board offers good QuickDraw acceleration but no Photoshop acceleration. Aug 95. p. 64
- ***/5.0 PanaSync/Pro C2192P, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, \$1999. Reasonable price fails to overcome weak image quality. Feb 96, p. 165
- ***/6.6 Pivot 1700, Portrait Display Labs, 510/ 227-2700, \$1099. Good image quality but doesn't automatically switch views when rotated. Mar 96, p. 70
- **** Presenter TView, TView, 503/643-1662, \$449. Reliable Mac-to-TV adapter produces an excellent picture. Jan 96, p. 69
- ****/8.6 PressView 21 SR, Radius, 408/541-6100, S3,999. The best professional-quality display gets better. Feb 96, p. 62
- *** QA-1500, Sharp Electronics, 201/529-8731, \$5795. LCD panel's display is crisp, but placing a presentation on its PC Card is cumbersome. May 95, p. 69
- ** Radius Telecast, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$9995. QuickTime-based video editor has potential, but software is not yet mature. Jan 96, p. 65
- ***/7.3 RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21, NSA/Hitachi, 617/461-8300, \$2299. Top performance plus sensible, intuitive controls create a winning combination. Feb 96, p. 165. Editors' Choice for best two-page monitor.
- *** SpigotPower AV, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$999. Make full-screen movies with this first-rate video-compression board. Jun 95, p. 67. Editors' Choice for best digital-video card. Aug 95, p. 112
- **/4.1 SyncMaster 20GLs, Samsung Electronics America, 201/691-6200, S1599. Glare-catching, image-distorting tube and weak controls. Feb 96, p. 165
- **** Targa 2000 1.2, Truevision, 408/562-4200, \$5495. Video board offers good picture quality and fully synced 16-bit audio. Dec 95, p. 71
- *** Thunder IV GX 1360, Radius, 408/541-6100, S2999. Video board provides impressive QuickDraw and Photoshop acceleration. Aug 95, p. 64
- *** VideoDirector 1.5, Gold Disk, 408/782-0200, \$199.95. Low-end video-editing system logs, edits, and organizes videotape footage. Jun 95, p. 75
- ***/5.8 ViewSonic 21PS, ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, \$2095. Bright, vibrant, though not particularly sharp image. Feb 96, p. 165
- ***/5.3 VisionMaster Pro 21, liyama North America, 215/957-6543, S1995. Good image quality, but confusing controls. Feb 96, p. 165 m

Pogue & Schorr And AREBETSELLER Over 300,000 Copies in Print! And Better Than Ever!

The 3rd time is the charm

for this dynamic and bestselling expert author duo as they combine their Macintosh expertise and know-how to bring you the latest undocumented tricks, productivity shortcuts, and secrets that Macintosh users of all levels need to know.

- All new coverage on the Internet and the Web, PCI Power Macs, Zip disks, System 7.5.3, OpenDoc, DIMMs, and more!
- Special sneak preview of Copland!
- Insider tips on all Macs, Performas, Power Macs, and PowerBooks!
- Check out your model's expansion potential!
- Troubleshoot almost anything!

Also, check out the hilarious, incisive debates between the authors that tackle the eternal questions:

- · Leave the Mac on at night?...
- · Upgrade to Word 6?...
- Performa or not?...
- And more...

"The best Mac book of the year."

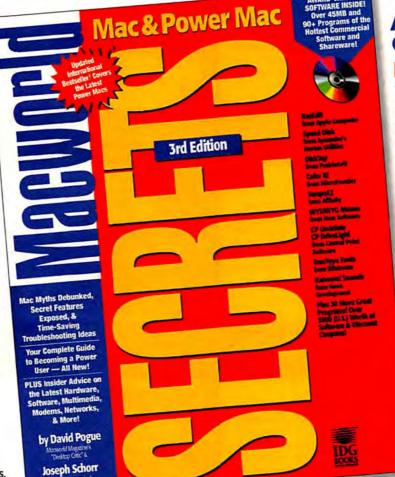
-Boston Computer Society

"...this book kept me up nights, looking for more great secrets."

—The Washington Post

"Pogue & Schorr's casual, atypical, yet efficient writing style typifies the whole Mac mentality. Others, who write about Macs in the dry, manual-like monotone, just miss the point."

-Randy Fippinger, New York, NY



A Winning Combination!

David Pogue co-authored the bestselling previous editions of Macworld* Mac* & Power Mac* SECRETS,* and writes the Desktop Critic column for Macworld magazine. He also wrote Macs* for Dummies,* 3rd Edition, MORE Macs* for Dummies,* at thriller about the Macintosh.

Joseph Schorr

co-authored the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions of Macworld Mac and Power Mac SECRETS. He is a contributing editor and has recently launched the new SECRETS column in Macworld magazine—check it out each month.

ISBN: 1-56884-791-2 \$39.99 USA/ \$54.99 Canada

AWARD-WINNING SOFTWARE INSIDE!

Over 45MB and 90+ programs of the Hottest Commercial Software and Shareware! For more information on other Mac bestsellers from IDG Books Worldwide, or to order a free catalog, call:

1(800) 762-2974 USA 1(800) 667-1115 Canada

Macworld' PRESS

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.

Fos Tel Fax htt

919 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Ste. 400 Foster City, CA 94404 Tel (415) 655-3000 Fax (415) 655-3299 http://www.idgbooks.com/

Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer. Macovord is a registered trademark of International Data Group, Inc. — SECRETS is a registered trademark, and the IDG Books Worldwide logos are trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc. RUM, don't walk, to RUM, don't walk, to Your local book or.

Adobe Systems



Adobe ™ hardware and software products and technologies enable users to create, view, communicate and print electronic documents across platforms. The company licenses industry-standard Adobe PostScript™ software to over 40 leading computer and printer manufacturers worldwide. Retail products include Adobe Acrobat™, Adobe Illustrator™, Adobe Photoshop™, Adobe PageMaker™ and the Adobe Type Library.

http://www.adobe.com/

Agfa



The Agfa Web site features debates on topical issues, interviews with industry experts, and user forums. Designers, desktop publishers, and other graphics professionals will find the latest information on Agfa scanners, digital cameras, color management software, type, proofing systems, RIPs, servers, screening technologies, imagesetters, digital printing systems and more.

www.agfahome.com/

Apple Computer,



If you want to learn more about the most innovative computer products in the world, start here: the Apple Computer Home Page. See what the future of computing might look like. See what you can get your hands on today. Topics, perspectives and stories change frequently, so visit today, visit often.

ttp://www.apple.com

Systems/The Technology



CDG Systems supplies computer solutions to graphic artists, publishers, multimedia producers and MIS managers all over the world. Our Sales Consultants are not just glorified order-takers; they truly know their fields, and can guide you to the best solutions. Browse our web site for a small sampling of our more than 28,000 Macintosh and PC products. Then order our catalog by E-mail at cdgsys@ peganet.com, or by phone at (800) 741-6227. Let us find a solution for you.

http://www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html



Apple Computer

retailer and information source. We offer more than 165,000 domestic and imported CDs, cassettes, T-shirts, videos, and laserdiscs. No other music store comes close to our selection, customer service, and information resources. Point your Web browser to CDnow and experience the biggest and best record store in the world.

CD-Now is the Web's most popular music

http://cdnow.com/macworld

berian Outpost



Cyberian Outpost is the definitive Web computer store, offering software, CPUs, accessories and peripherals at great prices with overnight delivery. We have information on thousands of Mac products - including reviews, screenshots and product demos. Our What's New page gets updated daily. International orders are welcomed.

http://www.cybout.com/mw.html

Direct Ware



DirectWare is your source for the computer industry's best computer hardware and software products at everyday low prices. DirectWare's web page allow users to browse the catalog, view weekly specials and contests, leave email messages, order a personal copy of the current catalog and download free Windows and Mac software. The key word search feature allows users to find the product they're looking for. I-800-490-WARE. The #1 source for electronic commerce.

http://www.directware.com

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.



- · "Free & Downloadable" section
- Helpful "Tip of the Day"
 An online bookshelf worth checking out!

IDG Books Worldwide publishes high-quality computer and business books that bring extra value and skill-building instruction to readers of all levels. IDG Books has a higher ratio of bestsellers to books published than any other technology publisher. Some of our popular series include ...For Dummies® books and Macworld® Press titles.

tp://www.idgbooks.com

We b watch



YOUR MARKET RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

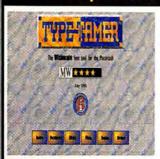
Image Club Graphics



Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.adobe.com/imageclub/

Impossible Software



Learn about the latest in Macintosh font management tools, tips and techniques by exploring the features of TypeTamer™ on Impossible Software's Web Pages. You will find answers to many font related FAQs, be able to download a trial version of TypeTamer™ and communicate with Impossible Software's Support Staff. See you on the web! I-800-470-4801.

http://www.impossible.com/

MacLing



Utopia for Macs on the Web! Thousands of links to Mac resources, including: Shopping, FTP software downloading, Magazines & E'zines, Books & Reference, Hardware & Software, Services, User Groups, free classifieds, and software reviews! Need to find a Mac-related company? Our vendor Website Directory lists over 270 companies! Enter to win The Ultimate System: a Radius clone with thousands of dollars in peripherals and software. Mac companies: save time and money, let us create your Web site!

http://www.maclinq.com/

Macworld Online



- A year's worth of Macworld in searchable format;
- Lively message boards full of tips, advice, and commentary from editors, authors and readers;
- A first-rate software library stocked with the best in Macintosh-related software and freeware:
- NetSmart, a glossary and compendium of Web-related tutorials, hints, and links;
- TechnoCultural Cafe, a nexus for the more creative side of digital living.

http://www.macworld.com

Netlet



Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Hot Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us at (415) 626-4800.

http://www.netjet.com/

OnBase Technology



DragNet is the Ultimate Net Address Book for managing all your Internet bookmarks. DragNet is designed to extend the functionality of traditional bookmark managers, creating an Internet database manager & address book that works in tandem with any web browser. Download your FREE trial copy today. Email: onbase@deltanet.com. 1-714-830-5682.

http://www.onbasetech.com

Portrait Display Labs, Inc.



If you're in the market for a new display, the Monitor Guide from Portrait Display Labs, makers of the Pivot 1700, is a great place to start. You'll find lots of information about getting the most out of your monitor, about which displays are the best for the applications you most frequently use, as well as what ergonomics and safety features to look for when making your purchase. And, you can even win a 28.8 modem in our monthly drawing!

http://www.portrait.com

The Software Source



The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online! I-800-289-3275.

The control of the co

http://iaswww.com/source.html

Your ability to perform wonders just got a boost. Now the leading illustration and page design program for Macintosh® offers the highest quality TIFF and other file format support of any illustration program.

And boy! Look at these killer features. You can drag and drop

images from Adobe™
Photoshop™ right
into the application; turn your
Adobe Illustrator™

artwork into raster images and apply Photoshop™ filters; and edit and colorize 1 bit TIFF images. And you can run a full array of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and

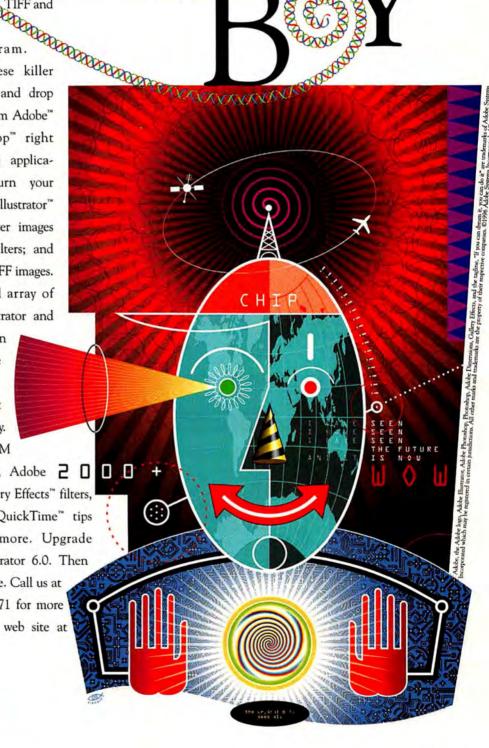
Photoshop. Now you can even drag and drop the logo you've created into Adobe PageMill™ to start building your web site today. You also get a CD-ROM

Adobe Illustrator

with 300 Type 1 fonts, Adobe 2 □ Dimensions[™] 2.0, 48 Gallery Effects[™] filters, Adobe Screen Ready, QuickTime[™] tips and techniques, and more. Upgrade to the new Adobe Illustrator 6.0. Then turn your own genius loose. Call us at 1-800-521-1976, Ext. L1271 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.



If you can dream it, you can do it."



Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvs. No.	Phone	Page No.		leader vc. No.	Phone	Page No.		Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
79	Adaptec	-	800/804-8896	110	InfoSeek	47	_	184	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
68	Agfa	158	800/685-4271	158	Inspiration Software	_	800/877-4292				
14	Agio	-	800/688-2446	15	Intuit - Quick Books	_	800/781-6999	99	QMS	288	800/392-7559
176,177	Alliance Peripheral							12			
	Systems	62	800/874-1428	175	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	14	Reply Corporation		800/801-6898
119	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381					14	періу согрогавол		000/001-0030
100,101	American Power	20	000/200 0000	157	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900	81	Seiko Instruments	93	800/888-0817
	Conversion	72	800/788-2208	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242				
8	Anthro	_	800/325-3841	83	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677	49	Specular International	41	800/433-7732
30,31	Apple Computer— Internet Web Servers	_	-		abeen to be be			35	SPSS INC.	85	800/457-8287
				209	L.A.Trade	_	800/433-3726	65	Supra/Diamond Multi edia	83	800/967-8772
199	BottomLine Distribution/			185-187	LaCie	52	800/999-1353				
	DGR Technologies	63	800/990-5792	136	LaserMaster	103	800/477-7714	71	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
				84	Lind/Pilot Technologies	10	800/897-8996				
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN	74	Lotus Development Co	14	-	122	usrEZ Software	36	800/482-4MAC
132	Casady and Greene	58	800/359-4920	9	Luckman Interactive	65	800/711-2676				
85	Claris	_						6	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
178,179	ClubMac	96	800/CLUBMAC	204,205	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091				
193-195	Computer Discount		Contract of the Sales	211	Mac Preferred	76		13	Visioneer	18	800/787-7007
	Warehouse		800/861-4CDW	188,189	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606				
78	Connectix - RAM Doubler	192	800/839-3629	123	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914	10	VST Power Systems	73	508/287-4600
80	Connectix - Speed Double	193	800/839-3629	210	MacAcademy	107	800/527-1914	10.75	150 100 3000		27.9.12.19.1
82	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	800/839-3629	180,181	MacConnection	_	800/800-3333	50	Wacom Technology		
34	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729	196,197	MacMall	131	800/222-2808	30	Corporation	146	_
202,203	CRA Systems Inc.	20	800/375-9000	212	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622	190	Westwood Computers	101	800/761-1999
			40000	116,117	Macromedia - FreeHand	244	800/326-2128	118	World Software	145	800/225-9299
37	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880	44	MacTemps	150	800/MACTEMPS				
124	DayStar Digital	7	800/532-7853	200,201	MacWarehouse	150	800/255-6227	113	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
22	Deneba Software	-	800/733-6322	114	Macworld Active	200		10	Xaos Tools	13	800/BUY-XAOS
23	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322		Buyer Days	-	-	53	Xerox Corporation	100	800/ASK-XEROX
198	DigiCore	269	800/858-4622	156	Macworld Expo	-	617/361-8000	33	Actor ourpointing	100	ood non nearon
206,207	DirectWare	88	800/490-WARE	208	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184	CHODICAG	NTAL NEWTON SECTION		
				20	MetaTools, Inc.	4	805/566-6200				
73	Eastman Kodak	45	800/344-0006	29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	805/566-6200	N5	AllPen Software, Inc.	21	1 1
251	Educorp	157	800/843-9497	28	Microfield Graphics	48	800/334-4922	N7	Apple Computer, Inc.		_
166	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843	IFC,1	MicroSoft - Office	-	800/531-6748	N13	Apple Computer, Inc.	23	_
24,25	Epson America	_	80Q/BUY-EPSON	16,17	Microsoft - Word	-	800/531-6748	N11	Education Research Labs, Inc.	27	
182,183	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020					N15	HealthCare	-	
				IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO	1413	Communications, Inc.	29	_
18	Fractal Design	-	800/647-7443	165	Now Software	38	800/274-2899	N14	LandWare, Inc.	30	
								N18	Now Software	31	_
26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	12	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772	N15	PelicanWare, Inc.	28	
76	GT Interactive Software	184	212/726-6500					N2	Pen Ultimate	32	
				21	Pinnacle Micro	115	800/553-7070	N17	Physix, Inc.	34	
43	Hewlett Packard—	4.5	000/054 7055	32	Polaroid	295	800/816-2611	N17	Pinehill Softworks	35	
112	DesignJet line	11	800/354-7622	36	Portrait Display Lab	89	800/858-7744	N16	Shana Corporation	37	
120	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832	2,3	Power Computing	(6)	000/440 7000				
167	IDG Books Worldwide	_	800/762-2974		Corporation	161	800/410-7693	N9	Wright Strategies	39	

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	°Advertiser	Reader Sive No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Sive. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTW	ABE		ONLINE			199	BottomLine Distributio	n/	ACCES	20016	
BUSINESS	MILE		110	InfoSeek	47	133	DGR Technologies	63	FURNITURE	a Dillies	
158	Inspiration Software		9	Luckman Interactive	65	178,179	ClubMac	96		alica in	
15	Intuit - Quick Books			LOCATION INTERSERVE	00	83	Kingston Technology	201	8	Anthro	-
157	Kaetron Software	67	PERSONAL			208	MegaHaus	245	AND THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN		
IFC,1	MicroSoft - Office	-	15	Intuit - Quick Books	_	21	Pinnacle Micro	115	MISCELLANEO		
16,17	Microsoft - Word	_				184	ProDirect	135	28	Microfield Graphics	41
165	Now Software	38	SECURITY			and the second s					
			122	usrEZ Software	36	INPUT DEVICE		- 22	MAIL	nnen	
CAD/CAM						73	Eastman Kodak	45	176,177	Alliance Peripheral	
166	Engineered Software	12	STATISTICAL			BC 28	Kensington Microware		- 11	Systems	6
26	Graphsoft	46	35	SPSS INC.	85	13	Microfield Graphics Visioneer	48 18	199	BottomLine Distribution/ DGR Technologies	6:
CD ROM			UTILITIES						178,179	ClubMac	91
34	Court Comment	70	132	Casady and Greene	58	MICRO PROCE	SSOR		193-195	Computer Discount	-
251	Corel Corporation Educorp	78 157	78	Connectix - RAM Doub	ler 192	2,3	Power Computing		193-193	Warehouse	
231	Educorp	157	80	Connectix - Speed Doub	oler 193		Corporation	161	198	DigiCore	269
COMMUNICAT	TION		37	Dantz Development	26	MISCELLANEO	ille		206,207	DirectWare	88
74	Lotus Development Co	14				100,101	American Power		182,183	Express Direct	81
	cotas development do		WORD PROCES	SSING		100,101	Conversion	72	1636.32	224	
DATA MANAG	EMENT		118	World Software	145	50	Wacom Technology		175	J&R Computerworld	28
85	Claris	-					Corporation	146	209	L.A.Trade	_
			HANDW	ARE		******			185-187	LaCie	52
DIGITIZERS/SC	ANNERS		BOARDS	Admin.		MODEMS 65	Supra/Diamond Multile	.d. 02	204,205	Mac Bargains	70
68	Agfa	158	79 124	Adaptec DayStar Digital	7	05	Supra/Diamonu Ividitile	eula os	188,189	Mac Zone	7
			124	Orange Micro	33	POWERBOOK			180,181	MacConnection	-
ENTERTAINME	ENT		14	Reply Corporation	-	84	Lind/Pilot Technologies	10	196,197	MacMall	131
34	Corel Corporation	78	CD ROM	richi) corporation		10	VST Power Systems	73	212	MacMarket	258
76	GT Interactive Software	184	251	Educorp	157				200,201	MacWare*.ouse	150
						PRINTERS			208	MagaHaus	24
FONTS			COMPUTER SY	STEMS		24.25	Epson America	-	184	ProDirect	13
119	Alsoft	140	202,203	CRA Systems Inc.	20	43	Hewlett Packard— DesignJet line	11	190	Westwood Computers	10
GRAPHICS/DTI			182,183	Express Direct	81	136	LaserMaster	103			
119	Alsoft	140	2,3	Power Computing Corporation	161	99	QMS	288	NEWTO	rù.	
22	Deneba Software	140	190	Westwood Computers		81	Seiko Instruments	93	HARDWARE		
23	Deneba Software	57				71	Tektronix	143	N13	Apple Computer, Inc.	2
18	Fractal Design	-	DISPLAY			113	Xante Corporation	112	N7	Apple Computer, Inc.	
157	Kaetron Software	67	202,203	CRA Systems Inc.	20	SECURITY			N18	Now Software	3
116,117	Macromedia - FreeHand	1	120	Hitachi NSA	74	100,101	American Power		14.0	HOW SURVING	•
20	MetaTools, Inc.	4	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	100,101	Conversion	72	SOFTWARE		
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	32	Polaroid	295				N5	AllPen Software, Inc.	2
49	Specular International	41	36	Portrait Display Lab	89	VIDEO			N11	Education Research	2
10	Xaos Tools	13	6	ViewSonic	59	82	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	NII	Labs, Inc.	2
MISCELLANEO	us		EXPANSIONS/			SERVIC	ES		N15	HealthCare	
158	Inspiration Software		209	L.A.Trade	-	MISCELLANEO			50.77	Communications, Inc.	29
53	Xerox Corporation	100	124	DayStar Digital	7	44	MacTemps	60	N14	LandWare, Inc.	30
		-33°E	CHOMITURE			TRANSCHOUSE	/CONFERENCES		N15	PelicanWare, Inc.	28
MULTIMEDIA			FURNITURE 14	Agin		156	Macworld Expo		N2	Pen Ultimate	3
116,117	Macromedia - FreeHand	244	14	Agio		150	MIGCANOITO EXPO		N17	Physix, Inc.	34
			HARD DISKS/S	TORAGE		TRAINING			N17	Pinehill Softworks	35
DCR			176,177	Alliance Peripheral		123	MacAcademy	106	N16	Shana Corporation	37
11	Caere Corporation	69	Seattle.	Systems	62	210	MacAcademy	107	N9	Wright Strategies	39

Macworld TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GE FREE PRODUCT INFORMATI

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

dial 413.637.4343 Fax In Card

Simply fill In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 413.637.4343. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

postage pre-paid

filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

Which of the following computers have you purchased within the last three years?

- [] 1. Apple Workgroup Servers, [] 1. Graphic arts, design, Mac Quadra-series. Centris-series, II-series, Power Mac-series
- [12. Mac Classic-series, LC-series
- []3. Mac Performa-series [] 4. Mac PowerBook-series,
- Duo-series
- [] 5. Other Macs (SE, SE/30, Plus. 512K. etc.) [] 6. None above.

Do you recommend, buy, specify or approve microcomputer software and/or peripherals?

[] Yes [] No If yes, please indicate for how many Macintosh personal computers you have this involvement.

[11, 1-3 115, 50-99 []2. 4-9 [] 6. 100-499 []3. 10-19 []7.500+ 114. 20-49

Do you use a Macintosh at:

- [] 1. Business, government 112. Home: for education or entertainment
- [] 3. Home: for work at home [] 4. Home office
- 115. Educational institution
- [] 6. None above

Which of the following describes your occupation/ department function?

architecture General office/administration, management, personnel, purchasing []3. Consulting [14. Education, training [15. Engineering/R&D Sales, marketing, advertising, communications 117. MIS/DP [] 8. Programming/software development []9. Does not apply [] 10. Other (specify below)

What is the primary business of your company/institution? [] 1. Graphics

- []2. Aerospace []3. Business consultant [] 4. College/university Elementary/high school
- [] 6. VAR/VAD/retail/whole-sale (computer specific) []7. Engineering
- [] 8. Marketing, advertising, PR [] 9. Printing/publishing [] 10. Does not apply
- [] 11. Other (specify below)

116 117 118 119 120

121 122 123 124 125 129 130

126 127 128

131 132 133 134 135

136 137 138 139 140

141 142 143 144

146 147 148 149 150

151 152 153 154 155

145

Title Company Phone Fax

Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED \$24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (1) HISUEI SUBSCIDITION U.S. DINLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME

WZ W	CHED	HELO	W PLI	ASE C	IA YO	18 1000	AIT HAC	AUDI	(523.12	OILLES	2747								
1	2	3	4	5	156	157	158	159	160	271	272	273	274	275	486	487	488	489	490
6	7	8	9	10	161	162	163	164	165	276	277	278	279	280	491	492	493	494	495
11	12	13	14	15	166	167	168	169	170	281	282	283	284	285	496	497	498	499	500
16	17	18	19	20	171	172	173	174	175	286	287	288	289	290	501	502	503	504	505
21	22	23	24	25	176	177	178	179	180	291	292	293	294	295	506	507	508	509	510
26	27	28	29	30	181	182	183	184	185	296	297	298	299	300	511	512	513	514	515
31	32	33	34	35	186	187	188	189	190	401	402	403	404	405	516	517	518	519	520
36	37	38	39	40	191	192	193	194	195	406	407	408	409	410	521	522	523	524	525
41	42	43	44	45	196	197	198	199	200	411	412	413	414	415	526	527	528	529	530
46	47	48	49	50	201	202	203	204	205	416	417	418	419	420	531	532	533	534	535
51	52	53	54	55	206	207	208	209	210	421	422	423	424	425	536	537	538	539	540
56	57	58	59	60	211	212	213	214	215	426	427	428	429	430	541	542	543	544	545
61	62	63	64	65	216	217	218	219	220	431	432	433	434	435	546	547	548	549	550
66	67	68	69	70	221	222	223	224	225	436	437	438	439	440	551	552	553	554	555
71	72	73	74	75	226	227	228	229	230	441	442	443	444	445	556	557	558	559	560
76	77	78	79	80	231	232	233	234	235	446	447	448	449	450	561	562	563	564	565
81	82	83	84	85	236	237	238	239	240	451	452	453	454	455	566	567	568	569	570
86	87	88	89	90	241	242	243	244	245	456	457	458	459	460	571	572	573	574	575
91	92	93	94	95	246	247	248	249	250	461	462	463	464	465	576	577	578	579	580
96	97	98	99	100	251	252	253	254	255	466	467	468	469	470	581	582	583	584	585
101	102	103	104	105	256	257	258	259	260	471	472	473	474	475	586	587	588	589	590
106	107	108	109	110	261	262	263	264	265	476	477	478	479	480	591	592	593	594	595
111	112	113	114	115	266	267	268	269	270	481	482	483	484	485	596	597	598	599	600
					1														

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.

Expires July 18, 1996 X1 April 1996

Name		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with

two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out





50% TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER 10% POST-CONSUMER FIBER



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 215

PITTSFIFI D MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT PO BOX 5299 PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9519

One Of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers



3999 (FAA 53002) Fargo FotoFUN! Print Film Kit Includes ribbon & film for 36 prints (FAA 53050).....\$34.99



•Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB pensive 100MB disks
Portability and easy plug-and-play set-up Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk

\$1999 (BER ZIP100SCSI) Extra 100MB Cartridge (BER MAC100MBDSK), \$19.99

Global Village

PowerPort Platinum™ Pro Fax/Modem &

Adapter PC Card

•28,800 bps dato/14,400 bps fax speed •GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR & PC Card Enhanced software •For PowerBook 190/5300 series

\$4,0000

5339.99

(GLV POWRPLIPRO)
Without Ethernet Adapter
(GLV POMCIAPLINM)

Ethernet



 Provides 1GB of disk space on each compact cartridge Portable goes where you go • Auto-termination makes setup simple •Includes one cartridge

\$**599**99 (BER JAZEXTSCSI)

PLATINUM

-DESCRIPTION P

Extra 1GIG Cartridge
(BER MACIGIGCART). \$1 24.99

Global Village TelePort Platinum

receive data up to 28,800

V.34 standard
 Includes GlobalFax™,
GlobalFax™ OCR & Data communications software

For Macintosh desktops

\$**199**99

28,800

External Data/Fax Modem



Panasonic PowerDrive 2 External Optical Disk/CD-ROM Drive

 Backup storage reads & writes like a hard drive-650MB capacity •4x-speed CD-ROM drive •For PC & Macintosh •Includes 1 opti-cal disk, SCSI cable & driver 34999 (PAN IF1000AB)

Extra 650MB Cartridge (PAN LMR650A)......\$59.99



524099



(TDK DF2814APB)





•600 dpi optical resolution, 2400dpi enhanced •Easy-to-use •Ideal for word pro-cessing, desktop publishing, OCR, E-mail, E-tax & copy-ing •Interface & Caere OmniPage LE OCR

\$97999 (HP C2529B)

V VISIONEEL Visioneer

PaperPort Vx

*The easiest way to file, fax, edit or copy a document *Direct links to hundreds of todays most popular software •256 grayscale imaging *Incudes OmniPage LITE OCR, CardScan SE business card reader and PictureWorks Copier software, cable and power supply

> 29999 (VIR PAPERVXMAC)



Produces high-quality, low-cost pictures •24-bit color and 756 x 504-pixel resolution •Optional exposure control for tricky lighting •4MB internal memory •PhotoEnhancer software from Picture Works

\$30,000 (KOD DC40)

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600

•Inkjet printer has new ink formulation which provides clearer and crisper blacks and brighter colors (with optional color kit) •600 dpi resolution •Resolution Enhancement Resolution Enhancement Technology • Prints on 4 x 6" up to 8.5 x 14" paper • Up to 4-ppm B/W, 1-ppm color

\$24999 (HP C2185A)



Hewlett-Packard
Desk Writer 340CM
•600 x 300 dpi black printing •3ppm •Includes color kit
and HP ColorSmart technolo-

gy gives you vibrant color at the touch of a button •Includes Macintosh adapter and 30-page sheet feeder •Lightweight, fits in brietcase

34999 (HP C2663A)

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4c Color/Grayscale Scanner

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World Dept. MW0496

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. So
quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new,
factory fresh and 100% guaranteed! CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH. FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

VISA









Software

Connectix
RamDoubler-Mac/PowerMac
(CNM RAMDOUBL-MP)\$54.95

(IUM QUICKEN6)\$49.95

Microsoft
Office 4.21-Mac/PowerMac
(MSM OFFICE4.21)\$449.95

Nisus Writer 4.1 with Language Key \$199.95

OmniPage Direct 2.0 (CQM OMNIDIRECT2)\$59.95

(APP M2920LL)-Floppy (APP M2925LL)-CD\$89.95

(HSM KPTVECTOR)\$11 9.95

Xpress 3.3-PowerMac Only (QUM QUARKPM-C)-CD ...\$649.95

(SHI TETRISGLD-C)-CD\$24.95

Mindscape Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing \$29.95

(CRB ALLMOVIE-C)-CD\$19.95

(VOI AMNESTY-C)-CD\$1 2.95

(LFM DARKFORCE-C)-CD\$49.95

Discovery
Nile Passage to Egypt
(DCA NILE-C)-CD\$29.95

Interactive Encyclopedia 1995

(BTM CIE-C)-CD\$

KPT Vector Effects-Mac/PowerMac

Internet Membership Kit 2.0 (VNM INTERNET2)\$44.95

System 7.5-Mac/PowerMac

Edutainment

Tetris Gold

All Movie Guide

GT Interactive Doom 2

loyager Imnesty Interactive

Norton Utilities 3.2-Mac/PowerMac

BUSINESS



STORE A LOT! 2GB STORAGE FOR O



APS I 2160



- Your best value for enhanced performance and capacity
- Average seek time of 8ms
- Over 2060MB Formatted capacity
- ✓ Media transfer rate 47.4 71.6 Mbits/sec

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is an attractive choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM drive technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorous demands of many applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

AP	S DE	SKTO	P DRIV	ES
Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840	811MB Trailblazer	1455 1555	\$199 ⁹⁵	\$29995
APS I 1080 IBM DPES 3108	1034MB		23995	33995
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080	1042MB Fireball	1444 M	269 ⁹⁵	34995
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireb	1222MB all II 1280		29995	39995
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar E	2063MB		49995	59995
APS MS 200 Micropolis 442			54995	64995
APS Q 2210 Quantum Cape	2100MB Ila VP32210	LADS 444	62995	72995
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 152		LABS SSSS	89995	99999

APS I 1080

- Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- **Enhanced power management**
- 3-year warranty

APS HIGH				
Model Cap	ocity Av	vards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 195 Micropolis 4221 Fast/Wide or AV ver		2334	559995 or an addition	\$69995 nal \$100.00
APS Q 2.0 2050 Quantum Atlas XP321 Fast/Wide version is	150	titi	799 ⁹⁵ litional \$100	89995
APS ST 2.0 204 Seagate ST 32550N Ba	7MB rracuda		79995	89995
APS MS 4.0 406 Micropolis 3243 Fast/Wide or AV ver	SAMB	LABS \$\$\$\$ vailable for	99995 or an additio	109995 nal \$100.00

APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 151	4094MB 50N	119995	12999
APS Q 4.0	4101MB ****	LABS 110095	12009

Quantum Atlas XP34300 ** \$555% 1199 Fast/Wide version is available for an additional \$100.00

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
 Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
 Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.

 I stylet Canactities are formattee.

- Listed capacities are formatted
 Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the
- type of data recorded, other system parameters and environme

 Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

 Not responsible for typographical errors.

 Copyright

 1996 AFS Technologies

SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES									
Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal							
810MB 4900 rpm	Fast SCSI-2	\$49995							
1215MB 4900 rpm	Fast SCSI-2	69995							
	810MB 4900 rpm 1215MB	Capacity/Features Drive Type 810MB 4900 rpm Fast SCSI-2 1215MB							

POWERBOOK DRIVES Model Capacity/Features **Drive Type** Internal APS Q 810 810MB \$3999 3800 rpm Fast ATA2 **APS PB 170** 170MB 3999 n Each cart 149th Removable cartridg **APS Q 1.08** 1037MB 4999 Fast ATA2 3800 rpm

CALL FOR YOUR



Early Spring 1996 CATALOG

Featuring Our Complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



























BACKUP FAST! STAY OUT OF TROUBLE!

APS HyperDAT

- The performance leader in DAT backup.
- High-capacity DDS-2 backups up to 8GB on a single 120m tape with hardware compression
- High-speed backup up to 28MB per minute
- Includes the latest Retrospect backup software - Free

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape! Setting the standard for high-capacity, high-speed backup, the APS HyperDAT can also use 60 and 90m tapes, either new or as written by other DDS-1 or DDS-2 compatible drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archive!





APS DAT

- The value leader in DAT backup
- Twice the speed of standard DAT up to 19MB per minute
- Includes the latest 3.0 Retrospect backup software Free
- 2GB native capacity on 90m DAT tapes more with software data compression

Your best value in DAT technology is the new APS DAT. It can pack up to 2GB of uncompressed data on a 90m DAT tape at a fast 19MB per minute - that's twice as fast as a standard DAT drive. It is especially well-suited to digital video and multimedia backups that don't require hardware data compression, as well as any situation where backup speed and capacity are a must.

	APS TA	PE DI	RIVES	•
Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC QIC 3080 Mecha	2GB	ttt MacW	tik N/A	\$49995
APS DAT ODS-1 Non-Com	2GB pression Mechan	S _{ism}	64995	69995
APS HyperDAT ODS-2 Compress	8GB ion Mechanism		84995	89995
APS HyperDAT DDS-2 High Spee	Pro 8GB	1	04995	109995
APS DAT Loade deal for unatten	r600 48GB ded large networ	k backups	N/A	249995
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tag	30GB		N/A	449995
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tay	40GB		N/A	599995
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tay	Loader 200GB		N/A	9999995
APS DLT4700 Digital Linear Ta	Loader 280GB		N/A	1149995

APS MO DRIVES				
Model	Awards	SR2000		
APS 230MB MO	1444 1444	\$399 ⁹⁵		
APS 1.3GB MO 4MB Cache		169995		
OPTICAL JUKEBOX Up to 26GB of reliable MO storage		999999		

AP	S SY	QUEST	DRIVE	ES
Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
EZ135	135MB		N/A	\$22995
APS SQ 5200	194MB	1111/2	s339	38995
APS SQ 3270	255MB	1444 1444	N/A	34995

APS CD	-ROM	DRIVE	S
Model	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 6.7X-speed CD-RO	OM	\$399 ⁹⁵	\$44995
APS PD4 Optical storage with 4	X CD-ROM in one d	levice N/A	59995
APS CD-R Recontable CD-ROM		N/A	99995

ZIP?, EZ? WHO CARES! GET 270MB OF FAST **SYQUEST STORAGE FOR**





SAVE TIME, SAVE \$\$\$ ON PREFORMATTED MACINTOSH

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES FROM APS

Our preformatted SyQuest cartridges have been formatted using the current version of APS PowerTools. They are also loaded with System 7.0.1 and a free copy of APS PowerTools.

SQ-2000 (200MB)	7600
SQ-327 (270MB)	6000
SQ-310 (105MB)	5400
SQ-800 (88MB)	4700
SQ-400 (44MB)	42°°



- Uses 105MB & 270MB cartridges
- Perfect for desktop or laptop computers
- Delivers fixed platter drive performance
- 2-year warranty

Only with the purchase of a SQ270MB Preformatted cartridge









Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Circle 62 on reader service card















REF. CODE: 286004













DELTIS CD-R2

2X CD Recordable 1MB Buffer Gear Software **ONE Year Warranty**





CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

730MB Lightning 850MB TrailBlazer 1080MB Fireball 2200MB Capella 4300MB Atlas



Seagate



5.25" Full Height 5020 1014/C109 2110 52199/52299 9.1GB Elite-9 S1410800N

CLUBMAC 2.5" HARD DRIVES

Quantum

341MB Daytona 514MB Daytona 810MB Europa IDE C109 1022 1080MB Europa IDE C109 1023

Internal/External \$179/\$299 0030 1041/0109 1119 5219/5339 Q030 1002/C109 1109

5429 Internal

\$299

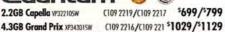
5449

5475 Internal CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES



Internal/External 2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W C109 2214/C109 2215 5959/51059 C109 2206/C109 2208 51319/51419 C109 2220/C109 2222 52379/52499

Duantum 2.2GB Capella VP322105W



FAST AND WIDE SCSI CONTROLLERS

Gadaptec A024 1006 PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator

A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Roid Levels 1, 4, 5)	\$439
4.4	FWB	
	ncorporated	
F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	.5389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	\$459
alogic	QLogic	
Po		
Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	\$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity.	\$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D Fast/Wide SCSI requiring longer I/O cables	\$449

CD-ROM READERS

Access Time Trans Rate 150mc

900k/sec \$479 NO24 1062 MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader N024 1070 MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer 600k/sex \$339 350ms 500k/sec \$379 NO24 1011 MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader

UIIII	Mac	Access Time	Trans Rate
(109 9700	ClubMac 2X 7 Disc CD-ROM Changer	350ms	300k/sec 5
C109 9555	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	145ms	900k/sec 5
C109 9546	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec S
C109 9550	ClubMor Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350mc	3006/445

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

VISK Cont. NO SURCHARGE!

300k/sec \$149

900k/sec 5369

600k/sec \$199

300k/sec 588#

Token were noted in thinks (which, shorted put 75-50 SS class)
 Childre have an object operation assumed, which is not of the put or report direct from carly remarkated within list 10 days of purchase an upland with a new cut.
 All Childre has done include 10 day rowey but punctee, four fail to be not of shaping.
 William SS All and consultation of Childre or servine of Childre is removed, which is done carry remarkated or succession. All Childre is not only a state of the consultation o

Call Toll Free 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Cata

Club	Mac 🚳 🗨 s	SyQuest'
C109 1222	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	\$359
C109 1221	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable*	s199
C109 1224	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	\$375
C109 1223	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable	\$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removab	ses234*

REMOVABLE DRIVES

2149 5001	*Contridge not included		Kemovable	234
SyQue	st Media			
	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
\$198 1010	44MB	542ea	541ea	540ea
S198 1011	88MB	547ea	546ea	545ea
5198 1012	200MB	575ea	573ea	571ea
S198 1013	105MB	535ea	53450ea	534ea

560ea

523ea

559ea

52250ea

558ea

522ea

0			
10	mega	1.	
	_		

270MB

S198 2010 EZ135MB

5198 1014

	TARE DACKIER	
1040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	\$149°
1040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	54995
1040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	519°
1044 1010	Zip drive with One 100MB cartridge	\$199°
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	

TAPE BACKUP				
Club	Mac 🍩	Shipped with Retrospect 3.0	Jensjer.	
C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI M	liniCartridge Drive	\$49	
C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB Thund	erDAT Drive	574	
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2	DAT Drive	\$89	
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2	SuperDAT Drive	\$119	
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Sul	bsystem DLT 4000	\$579	
5100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC	WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	52	
V010 1025	4mm 60 meter DAT Co	ortridge	5	
V010 1018	4mm 90 meter DAT Co	ortridge	51	
V010 1043	4mm 120 meter DAT	Cartridge	52	
0034 1022	1/2 inch media for DL	T 4000	\$9	
	OPTICA	L DRIVES		

Club	Mac 🚳	
C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical	\$1399
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical	\$459
V010 1012	3.5" 230MB 512 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	\$26
V010 1020	5.25" 1.2GB 512 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	559
V010 1021	5.25" 1.2GB 1024 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	\$59
TOP	AV*	

IUKAT

TIAN 1001 TORAY Phospwriter DUALTM PD

1140 1001	TOTAL THOSE MINET DONE TO	
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	\$59
PINN	IACLE MICRO	
P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical 4X CD/650MB Optical	51589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	s189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

\$2799 Y010 1002 Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toost CD Mestering softwo PINNACLE MICRO

P074 1008 RCD-5020 Recordable CD System w/ Parrocle software \$1249 P074 1001 RCD-1000 Recordable CD System w/locat CD. \$1429 OLYMPUS

51299

0066 1003 DELTIS CD-R2 2X CD Recordable w/ GER schwere

Offers the full line of Apple Products



MONITORS

rac	us [.]	
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17-SR Display System.	\$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	\$1995
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21 Display.	\$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21 • SR Display System	53149

NE	EC 3	
N026 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15"+	5469
N026 1032		5799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17"	\$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21"	\$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21"	\$2159
SO		-

SC	NY. 📵	
\$106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 155X-1	5460
5106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 155F-2	5519
5106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 175F-2	\$915
	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2T	\$1099
\$106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	\$1855
A F	Portrait 👩	

01	splay Labs	
P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	\$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	5989
MA	G 🚱	
M156 1004	Mag 15" Technitron DX15T Trinitron	5459
M156 1005	Mag 17" Technitron DX17T Trinitron	5799

	PRINTERS		
(ha	HEWLETT PACKARD		
	PACKARD	7.44	
H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	\$1045	
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	\$299	
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter660C Inkjet Printer	\$399	
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	\$515	
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	§1985	
H047 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	\$299	
H047 1048	HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	\$29.95	

EPS	SON 😣	27112
E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	5449
E047 1019		5599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	\$1799
N	EC	
N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	\$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	\$399

27 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	5
27 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	5
	SCANNERS	

EP	SON 🙈	
E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	\$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	\$735
AGE	A 🗆 🚳	

_		
A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	s939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	\$2195
(17)	HĚWLETT (1)	
H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	\$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	\$949
	DOTELL	

MICROTEK	
M150 1006 Microtek Scanmaker III	\$1989
M150 1026 Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$399
IIIAAV (A) (30)	

UN	IAX @ ®	*****
	Umax PowerLook II w/ Transparency Adapter	53395 5799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	5769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	·5559

General Sales24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800	258-2622
Inquiries and Int'l Sales Monday - Friday Sam - 9pm PST (714	
Corporate/Educ SalesMonday - Friday Sam - 9pm PST (800	258-2621

GRAPHIC CARDS

rac	us	
R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	\$1989
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	\$1589
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor8/1600 PCI Card	5479
R013 1070	Radius Thunder30/1152 PCI Card	5799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder30/1600 PCI Card	s1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	\$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	s1999
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	\$599
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	\$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade for VideoVision	53429
A10	ECHNOLOGIES INC.	
A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	\$359
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	⁵ 469

TECHNOLOGIES INC.	
A143 1010 ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	5359
A143 1009 ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	5469
TRUEVISION'	
T043 1001 Targa 2000 (PCI Moc)	\$4295
INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS	
1143 1001 IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	5579
O NUMBER NINE	

GRAPHICS TABLETS				
WAC	OM (B)		With Painter 4	0
W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 w/Esasing Pen	\$139	W010 1033	\$369
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 w/Eresing Pen	\$298	W010 1034	\$528
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 w/Emsing Pen	5425	W010 1035	°655
W010 1030	Art7 II 12x18 - /F-ring Page	5695	W010 1034	5925

\$869

ACCELERATORS

N080 1003 Imagine 128 True 128Bit 4MB PCI.

DAY	STAR ®	
D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	5599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	5969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	\$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for Ilci	\$839
0040 1048	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Ita	\$1139
0040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Its	\$1139
D040 1052	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Performa, lihx, livi	s1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC 🔮	
8030 1007 Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	s139
BEST DATA (6)	
B020 1001 Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V34 External Mot.	5158
B020 1003 Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V34 External Max w/Voice Mail	\$188
GLOBAL VILLAGE (6)	
GOSO 1006 TelePort Gold II	\$109
G050 1016 TelePort Platinum	\$199
G050 1002 PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	\$325
GOSO 1019 PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	5499
G050 1020 PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fex/Data	\$339
Megahertz	

	NETWORKING	-
T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	\$239
公T	DK.	
	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	\$185
	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK	2795

MAS	SANTÉ 🖯	
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	\$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT MCNB-10T	\$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 R)45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/8	\$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RHS ports, 1 AUI & 1 ENC) 10THUB/12	\$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	5285
A120 1054	ASANTÉ Ethernet card for Nubus 10BT	549
A120 1059	ASANTÉ LC-TN for LC &LCIII w/FPU	\$59

Customer Service Monday - Friday 7am - Spm PST (800)	551-6398
Technical Support Monday - Friday 7 am - Spm PST (800)	854-6227
24-Hour Fax(714)	768-9354







Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!













GLOBAL VILLAGE CONNECTS YOU TO THE WORLD!

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Apple® Systems

line of

28.8 V.34 Faxmodem

- The DMLY Macintosh taxmodem with Speed Enhancers Flash ROM upgradable Voice/fax call handling Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 and GlobalFax OCR software Environmental Installation and Installation and Installation Control of the Contro

- Fax scheduling and broadcasting High-quality output for



PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8/107..... 519.95

MacInTax

Prepares your personal income tax returns and forecasts for the following vear's taxes.

*Reg. \$79.90; price includes \$20 offer plus \$5 mfr.'s rebate (coupon in box).



MacInTax

The Easiest Way

15" Multiscan® 15sx Trinitron Display

- 13.9" viewable image size
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- Plug and play ready
- 0.25mm Aperature Grille Pitch
- 3 yr. warranty

- Have more open applications
 - · Larger range for video, multimedia



SoftWindows 3.5

- · Runs all Windows and
- DOS applications
 Puts PC environment into a
 scaleable window on Mac desktop
- · 486 processor emulation included

SoftWindows Power Mac/ RAM Doubler 3.5 Disk \$294.95

SoftWindows Power Mac/ RAM Doubler CD

COMMUNICATIONS

6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.0\$85
11419	Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144 99.9
16949	MDS FaxModem 28.8
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII89.9
23031	Prometheus CyberPhone 28.8259.9
22159	QualComm Eudora Pro
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine109.9
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet 39.9
23286	SupraExpress Plus 28.8
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax219.9
24238	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE 44.9
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34
W. Carlot	The second of th

MIII TIMEDIA//IDEO

MOLITIMEDIAVVID		MOLI IMEDIA VIDEO
	19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers \$299.95
	25826	IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4M PCI599.
	17314	Magnavox 14* Color Display 299.95
	25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI 529.
	25700	MagInnovision DX1795 17* Monitor .799.
	25895	Number Nine Imagine 128-4M799.
	21797	Viewsonic 15ES 15* Monitor 569.

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule \$169.95
23995	Automatic Software Big Business .379.95
24055	Best!Ware Mind Your Own Busin 79.95
25478	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upg w/fonts 99.95
23160	ClarisWorks Upgrade after rebate 49.
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgd 279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade 119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus169.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.5 Upgrade 49.95
	UTILITIES
6740	Aladdin Stufflt Deluxe\$73.
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Upgrade39.95
17527	Control Paint ManTools Des 4.0 00.05

6740	Aladdin Stuffit Deluxe\$73
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Upgrade39.9
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.099.9
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro 95
23130	Insignia SoftWindows PMac Upg .124.9
6925	Now Utilities
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg 39.99
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade .39.99
10312	Symantec SAM Upgrade 29.99
14918	Symantec Suitcase Upgrade 24.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

11110	IMPOI/OUTPUT
21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard \$89.95
19814	Agfa Arcus II w/10 FREE film rolls .2195.
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL+ 239.95
23075	Epson Color Stylus II
2499	GDT PowerPrint99.95
	HP LaserJet 5L FS
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse89.95
25697	Kensington Turbo 5.0109.95
26232	Microtek ScanMaker E3
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint 24.95
23538	Okidata OL610E/PS Printer 799.
20770	UMAX BizCard Reader
17779	Visioneer Mac PaperPort
22422	Wacom ArtPad 2 + Dabbler 159.95

Full line of PowerBook® Notebooks 00-800-MACS

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS Please call 603-446-3333 or fax 603-446-7791.

Additional charges & restrictions may apply



OUR POLICY - VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.

• All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our

control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery th next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery), Saturday delivery available is many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Mondelivery, Some areas require an extra day delivery, APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alask Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands; Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas Call Service 2022. Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time areas: Call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respection.

Inection



Boston Computer Society declares MacConnection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

> Berkeley Mac Users Group awards MacConnection "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"







Become a Photographer, Web Master & Illustrator!

ONLY \mathbf{Q}_{9} Create amazing special 25860

- 500 FREE photos, clip-art images and templates
- every project

PageMill

- All-in-one page development for the World Wide Web
- Create high-quality, error free Web pages in no time
- WYSIWYG authoring/editing in a normal word processor



Illustrator 6.0

22197

- Work with TIFF and other raster file formats
- Run Photoshop plug-ins within Illustrator Rasterized artwork in place

GRAPHICS

24561 Adobe After Effects 3.0 \$649.95

21257 Adobe FrameMaker 5.0 CD629.95

24617 Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.3 179.95

20046 Macromedia Design Studio 649.95 24014 Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 399.95 24509 MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0 . . 129.95 11423 MetaTools KPT Bryce79.95 19613 MetaTools KPT Convolver129.95 24580 Ray Dream Design Studio 299.95 23296 T/Maker Incred. ImagePak 25,000 . .49.95

- **Built-in color separations**

PhotoDeluxe

- Features built-in templates to add in design
- effects; remove red eye
- Versatile software guides you through

NEW ONLY 24559 PAGEMILL

SiteMill

- Advanced Web site management software
- Easy navigation, drag & drop link creation
- Powerful PageMill authoring/editing features



Upgrade CD ONLY

NETWORKING 2583 Asanté FriendlyNet 10-T \$29.95

2000	risonto i monorfittot io i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
2775	Asanté Hub 8
6701	Asanté MacCon-I 10-T89
24593	Dayna Communicard 10-T PC Card159
	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot79
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter 69
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans109
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack 49.99
15490	Sonic 10Base-T Transceiver 33.99
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12319
22503	Sonic Quickstream/3
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac
	EDUTAINMENT
18246	A.D.A.M. CD \$39.9

EDUTAINMENT			
18246	A.D.A.M. CD \$39.95		
13509	Broderbund MYST CD		
1720	Delorme Street Atlas USA CD 74.95		
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ult. Solitaire 34.95		
21449	Lucas Dark Forces CD		
3675	Starplay Crystal Caliburn29.95		
	Voudette CLOW/CReenen 40.05		

- · Crisp, clear text at up to 600 dpi,
- color at up to 600 x 300 dpi Exclusive HP Resolution Enhancement technology

Authorized

Catalog Reseller

- 16.7 million colors; HP ColorSmart
- · Resident black and color ink



22886 Apple External 850MB Drive . .\$399.95 9054 MDS Internal 1GB Drive 15950 MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive 399.95 26948 Pinnacle RCD 5040 Recordable CD 1295. 7070 SyQuest 200MB Cartridge 57.95

Ask about FREE installation!



Affordable & portable storage offers high capacity storage on inexpensive 100MB disks. Compact design weighs approximately 1 lb.



E100MB & Zin Tools 95!





800-800-3333gor fax your order 603-446-7791

496MW

Great Price,









- Monitor & keyboard sold separately.
- · Add 14" Color Monitor
- Extended Keyboard Complete system price \$1,939 Lease for only \$69/ month*





Power Macintosh 7500/100

16MB RAM, 500MB HD, CD-ROM drive Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- Add 15" Hitachi SuperScan Display
- Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$3,119 Lease for only \$114/ month*



Power Macintosh Systems, Software



Interactive Training CD's from Quay 2

17 different titles including QuarkXpress, Photoshop and Illustrator



\$1799

Epson Stylus Pro XL bleed in photo quality color



RASTEROPS' HITACH



Hitachi SuperScan MC21

21" flat square CRT .28 dot pitch Black Matrix invar. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85HZ

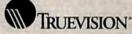
15" SuperScan MC15 17" SuperScan MC17 20" SuperScan MC20 New 21" SuperScan MC21HR \$1499 \$2199



NEW PCI JackHammer NEW Hammer CD-R 2X We carry the full line of FWB products including Fast & Wide Disk Arrays, DATs and more. Call!



PressView 21 SR, PressView 17 SR, ThunderColor PCI cards and more call!



TARGA 2000 PCI Professional digital video authoring and editing system.

Let us help you configure the ideal Digital Video System

The Express Advantage:



Expert Advice

qualifying businesses.

We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.





Free Tech Support

Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.



Fast Delivery



Top Products

We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.



4-Year On-site Extended

With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, Warranties. based on availability.

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders mily be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, carnot be returned after it has been opened. "Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

Expert Advice.



Power Macintosh 8500/120

16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM drive. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$4,839 Lease for only \$179 / month*

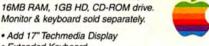


Power Macintosh 9500/132

16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM drive and 2MB video card.

- Monitor & keyboard sold separately. · Add 20" Hitachi SuperScan Display
- EA Research EAsy Color 16/1600 accelerated PCI graphics card
- Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$6,779 Lease for only \$249/month*







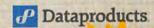
UMAX Vista S12 High-quality, 24-bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi, one pass scanning

Vista S6 \$529 Vista S8 \$649 New PowerLook II with Pro Bundle \$3395 New Mirage with Pro Bundle

Choose your software bundle-Pro Bundle: Full Photoshop KPTse \$189 LE Bundle: Photoshop LE & OCR \$69



ViewStation A6000C-M 2400 dpi resolution (600 x 300 optical). Includes Photoshop LE and WordLinx OCR.





Typhoon 8 • 1200 DPI

1200 x 1200 dpi, 11" x 17" edge-to-edge printing, 36MB of RAM. Includes Free Fax modem

Call to receive a EE catalog!

1-800-765-0020



We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059



International Orders Shipped Daily

Phone: 312,244,3000

2720 North Paulina Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60614

ProDirect

Professional Service......Manufacturer Direct Prices!

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

ASK ABOUT OUR 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE AND RECEIVE FREE SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.



1.2 GB Me	edalist (1080	MB Formatted)	\$295	\$355
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128 KBuffer	5 Year W	arranty
2. 4 GB Hc	rwk		625	695
9 ms Seek		512K Buffer	5 Year Wa	irranty
2.5 GB Bar	racuda 2		655	725
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year V	Varranty
4.3 GB Bar	racuda 4		1155	1225
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year	Varranty
2.5 GB Fas	t & Wide E	Barracuda	825	925
		Sarracuda 1024 KBuffer		
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024 KBuffer	r 5 Year	Warranty
4.3 GB Fas	7200 RPM at & Wide E		5 Year \	Warranty 1275
4.3 GB Fas 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM # & Wide E 7200 RPM	1024 KBuffer Barracuda 1024K Buffer	5 Year \ 1175 5 Year \	Varranty 1275 Warranty
4.3 GB Fas 8 ms Seek 9.0 GB Eli 11 ms Seek	7200 RPM at & Wide E 7200 RPM te 5400 RPM	1024 KBuffer Barracuda 1024K Buffer 1024 Buffer	1175 r 5 Year 1 1925 5 Year Wa	Varranty 1275 Warranty 2025 arranty
4.3 GB Fas 8 ms Seek 9.0 GB Eli 11 ms Seek 9.0 GB El	7200 RPM th & Wide E 7200 RPM the 5400 RPM ite Fast &	1024 KBuffer Barracuda 1024K Buffer	1175 5 Year Va 1925 5 Year Wa 2050	Warranty 1275 Warranty 2025 arranty 2150

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

530 MB 9 ms Sook	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	\$175 s235 3 Year Warranty
1.2 GB (108	0MB Formatted) 5400 RPM	512K Buffer	255 315 3 Year Warranty
2.1 GB 8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	\$565 635 5 Year Warranty
4.2 GB	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	\$855 925

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call



540 MB	DeskStar 5400 RPM	128K Buffer 5Ye	\$175	\$235
1.2 GB (ME	HEADS FASTII) 5400 RPM		255	329
2.2 GB	Ultrastar		755	815
4.3 GB	7200 RPM Ultrastar	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warra 1325	1385
5.3 GB	7200 RPM UltraStar	1024K Buffer5	Year Warrant 1345	1405
8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warra	inty

Digital Tape Backup





Duanti im DIT

			DE 1 3C31	
Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Price(Ext)
DLT2000	X30GB	2.5MB/sec	DLT20	4225
DITAGOO	ACCE	2148/	DITAG	E000

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Ave. South Eden Prairie, MN

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.

10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday



· PowerStorTM active termination with the flip of a switch. Constantly adjusts termination levels to your systems requirements.

Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares

On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.

·Power and drive activity light.

HOT! SPECIALS

\$99	\$135
1 year warranty \$175	\$235
\$255	\$315
\$255	\$315
\$595	\$655
\$1199	\$1259
\$1925	\$2025
, 5 year warranty	
	1 year warranty \$175 1 year warranty \$255 Year Warranty \$255 Tranty \$595 \$1199 Ir warranty \$1925

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Atto Express PCI Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SC

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCS1 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers, Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepries, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 29MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also valiable in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 \$425
5CS1 1 & 2 support/transfer rates up to 10.00 MB/sec, supports multiple block sizes, takes advantage of parallel processing capability. Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and

Atto Silicon Express 4

Fast/Wide 16BiT SCS1 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.
Supports fast/wide SCS1 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec, and fast SCS1 2 (8
Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MI/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the Latest drives and
disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCS1 1 drives. Formatting software is

included.5 Year Warranty. New! FWB JackHammer

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer \$385 Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCS13 accelerator card for Apple's PCI

based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MR/as F applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software includ warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1

The state of the second	
4x Pioneer CD ROM	\$199
4 x 6 Disk PioneerCD ROM Changer	\$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM	\$235
6x Toshiba CD ROM	\$435
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	\$1175
2x CD Writer* 4x CD RDM 4 x Yamaha CDR 100 4 x CD writer*Multisession*Selectable Speed	\$2675

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping changes. All shipping RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

Circle 135 on reader service card

•NEVER A SURCHARGE! *NO SALES TAX!

SAME DAY SHIPPING!

EXCLUSIVE! 90 DAY PERFORMANCE **GUARANTEE!**

CD ROM Special Pioneer 4x• 110 MS ONLY \$199 External

4500 RPM

365 MB

2.1 GB

	Dilling Down	D-100 1 11 111	Direct Philos	D rock ricerany
	730 MB Vo			229 2 Year Warranty
	850 MB Vo			255 2 Year Warranty
	1080 MB 10ms Seek			295 3 Year Warranty
	2.2 GB Cape 8.5ms Seek	ella 5400 RPM	595 1024K Buffer	655 5 Year Warranty
	2.0 GB AHa		685 1024K Buffer	755 5 Year Warranty
	4200 MBGro		985 512K Buffer	1085 5 Year Warranty
V	4.3 GB Atl	as	1040	1110
			SCSI AV	r5 Year Warranty Drives
	2.0 GB Atla		745	
	Bms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
N	4.3 GB GR	AND PRIX	1055	1155
Y	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

	8.5 ms Seek	7200 HPM	512K Buller	5 Year Warranty
	4.3 GB	M3243	935	1005
	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
	9.0 GB	M1991	1895	1995
į	10 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
	AV Tuned Dr	tres Best for Dir	oct to Disk Rec	ording Performance
	2.1 GB	M4221AV	649	719
	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM512	K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
	4.3 GB	M3243AV	1005	1075
	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
	9.0 GB	M1991AV	1985	2085
	11 me Cook	SAWI DOM	510K Buffor	5 Voor Warranh

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives ...

JUST TIARD DRIVE CABIN	-15
PowerStor TM 1.25" or 3.5" had by open colored to on HO encourse	\$75
Minicab TM 15' opericated base HD encesses	\$69
Full Height Cab say Margham	\$139
Multi Bay Cabinets 525 and 34" sources available	SCALL
(wo, hour, six, and eight day cabinute evaluate. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac eyetem ce	able and a power cable. I



s255





\$669

Pinnacle Micro

	A MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTS OF	
	Pinnacle RCD 5020 2 x CD Writer Combination 2x CD Writer, CD ROM 1MB Cache	\$1235
	Pinnacle RCD 5020M2 x CD Writer w/Togst SW Combination 2x CD Writer, CD ROM 1MB Cache	\$1415
	Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB Option Hard Disk. 17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO /ANSI Standard	\$1579
ľ	Pinnacle 4.6 gs Media	\$185

Pinnacle 4.6 gs Media All drive complete with 1 piece of media and driver software

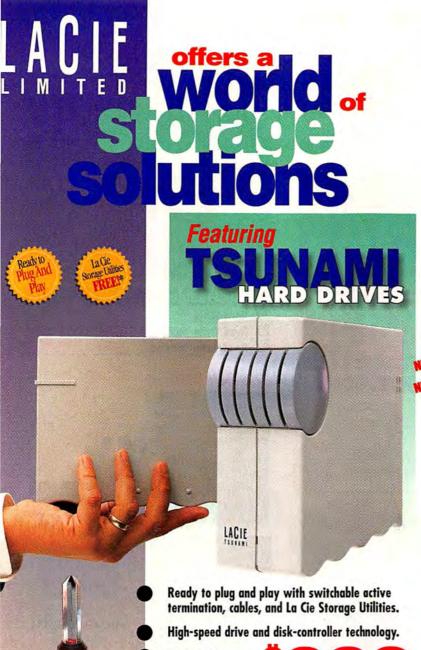








184 April 1996 MACWORLD



Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

Tsunami 850 MB

5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$269
		§319
5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	\$369
	5 yr. warr.	\$669
7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	\$1199
	5400 rpm 5400 rpm 5400 rpm	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr. 5400 rpm 3 yr. warr. 5400 rpm 3 yr. warr. 5400 rpm 5 yr. warr. 7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.

1-800-999-1383





MW

ttttt

where Present on A written purposes or a La CH primer Last or details, conditions, smalled interligibles and spatialists, and desires. Prices do not include shaping and only agely by products supplied with the reconstructed listed States. And sizes to where agriculate Trusterii. Joule, Joure Pontale, La CH Press, Sherelining, La CH and the La CH logs are trademarks of La CH. Ltd. All order trademarks are the properly of the respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, autrantice descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La CH. Ltd. All rights reserved.

Best Value!



High-performance drive and controller technology.

Built-in SCSI interface.

Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

3.5" Hard Drives 850MB Quantum Trailblazer 5400 rpm 3 yr. warr. **1080**MB IBM Pegasus 5400 rpm 3 yr. warr. 1280MB Quantum Fireball 5400 rpm 3 yr. warr. *309 2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES 5400 rpm 5 yr. warr. 4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7200 rpm 5 yr. warr. Brackets available for \$10 with internal hard drive purchase.



850MB Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	*329
1080MB Fireball	3 yr. warr.	*369
2210MB Capella	5 yr. warr.	*799

Joule Bases - Supports Sta	acks Up To 6 I	Drives High
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	*389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	*429
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	*529
270MB SyQuest	1 yr. warr.	*479

Joule RAID			
Quantum drives bundled v Software configurable to le		RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB	5 yr. warr.	*1999	*2299
8.4GB	5 yr. warr.	*3499	*3799
16.8GB	5 yr. warr.	*6999	*7299
25.8gB	5 yr. warr.	*9999°	10299

LACIE Storage Storage Storage Utilons



A\$99 VALUE



LACIE**storage**

Includes acclaimed
Silverlining disk
management software
plus four other vital
performance
enhancements!

ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ 135 DRIVES

- ▲ EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- ▲ 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- ▲ The removable media value leader.
- ▲ Full 2 year warranty

Ġ			
dia			
ty.	SyQu	est E	2135

Syquest		
200MB Internal	1 year warranty	*319
200MB External	1 year warranty	*369
200MB Cartridge		*79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	*329
270MB External	1 year warranty	*399
270MB Cartridge		*59

OPTICAL DAT

 Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ DAT — The ideal medium for data backup.

2.6gB Optical

Ot	her	Ωn	tical
		· .	11.11

N 230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	*399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	*399
230MB External	1 year warranty	*469
230MB Optical Cartridge		19.95
1.2.6GB External	1 year warranty	*1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Inc. Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	*799	*899

8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2 *799 *899 8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2 *1099 *1149

CD- Product Pr

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- ▲ Low cost media for backup.

2X \$1099 Read/Write

CL	J-Recordables		
2X	Read/Write		*1099
2X	Read/Write Yamaha	NEW	*119 9
4X	Read/Write Yamaha	NEW	*2399

The Original!

0

The only hard drive

backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or

catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

FROM



Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

COMPUSA.









MICTO CENTER'

LACLE

Call Today: 1-800-999-1383







EXCLUSIVE!

BLOWOUT!

FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade

> Only #87150

Universal

50MHz

Quadra speed!

FPU

PowerCache

Give your 030 Mac

DAYSTAR

With FREE Paint Alchemy 2 & Terrazo from XAOS Tools – A \$197 Value!

Only

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

Serving Mac users since 1986



PowerMach Ten for Power Mac

Turn your Power Mac into an Internet server!

Al Unser, Jr. with Advanced

Gravis GamePad

Strap vourself in for the

ride of your life!

Only

\$4998

#88358



ScanMaker E3

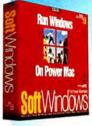
The affordable color scanner



Turbo Mouse 5.0

The award-winning mouse!

SoftWindows 2.0



Only

*With purchase of any Power Mac. Low Mac Zone Price: \$298.98

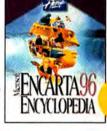
INSIGNIA





Truevision® TARGA 2000N

The full-screen. full-motion digital video and audio solution!



TURBO 601

FREE Mac Pack II!

#95750



@MACZONE

1-206-603-2570

Only



DeskWriter 600 600 dpi Printer Affordable inkjet printing at home!



ViewSonic17EA Multimedia Monitor

Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a lederally registered trademark.

Only \$4898* #91349

Extensis DrawTools

A powerful collection of plug-ins for Illustrator and FreeHand!



of FreeHand or Illustrator. Must be on the same invoice. Low Mac Zone Price: \$98.98

NEW Only #92169

66MHz Turbo 601 for Macintosh Ilci



8MB SIMMs Only \$239 Call for details #06755

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-06

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ CORPORATE SALES GOVERNMENT SALES EDUCATION SALES INTERNATIONAL SALES eWorld 1-800-381-9663 1-800-258-0882 1-800-372-9663

MACWORLD



Full Line of Apple Macintosh® Computers

Over 5000 Products

Overnight Delivery only \$3* . Up to 10 lbs.

▼ The Hottest Bundles! Low Prices Everyday

24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

0



PowerWave 604 **Mac Compatibles!**

PowerPC™ performance for less!

120MHz PowerPC™ 604 microprocessor

- 8MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Extended keyboard and mouse



Monitor sold separately.

EXCLUSIVE! BLOWOUT!

PROMETHELS

CyberPort 14.4 Fax/ Modem

Only

Send data and receive faxes on your Mac!

#90234

ONLINE!

Online Shopping Internet Address:

http://www.maczo or to visit our store on marketplaceMCI:

http://www.internetMCl.com/ marketplace/mzone eWorld spe

MACZONE (under shortcut)

CompuServe the GO MZ

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

- ance 33 14 688 4040 alted Kingdom 44 1483 211 456 andinavia 45 86 11 8183

- lux 31 20 626 2299
- Portugal 351 1 387 4558
- Middle East 971 435 9800
- Israel 972 279 6160 Italy 39 383 49879
- Mexico 525 611 4646

 - Colombia 571 619 4000 Venezuela – 582 952 7808
 - Central America 506 224 4444 Hong Kong 852 2851 1754

 - pan 813 5454 7226 Singapore/ Ma
 - Indonesia 62 21 530 4567
 New Zealand 647 571 098



You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

Call Today for Your FREE CATALO

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!



()omputer

I buy primarily for: Home Use **Business Use**

Work-from-Home Use

MW604

MAC ZONE THE DPC ZONE Home

Name Address Apt Zip State Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

Circle 71 on the reader service card MW604

For current up to date pricing and custom configuration see our web-site at http://www.wcn.com

Tel: (800) 761-1999

BIGMAC a division of WCN



168 Pin DIMM Modules For Power Mac 9500 to 7200 8/16MB Call for 32/64MB **Best Pricing** 109/159 256/512K Cache IMB V-RAM

72 Pin SIMMS Modules

6100-8100, Quadra, Centris & Performas 8/16MB 32/64MB Best Pricing

Power Book 500/5300/190

CAll FOR **Best Pricing** 32/64MB

25th 1996 Please call for Current pricing. Quantity discount available.



DAYSTAR Genesis MP \$14295 Any Custom Configuration for Audio/Video & Desk-top Publishing..

16MB RAM, 1GB H.D., 4xCD Genesis MP runs Photo Shop 4 times faster than Apple

Power MAC 9500. Using 4 PowerPC 604 Processor

	PERFORMA	
6300	16/1GB/CD	2495
6200	8/1GB/CD	1699
6220	16/1GB/CD	1825
5215	8/1GB/CD	1899
640CD-D	OS 12/500/CD	1525
631	8/500/CD	1399
630	8/350/CD	1275
P	OWERBOOL	C
150	4/240	750
190	8/500	1620
190CS	8/500	1889

150	4/240	750
190	8/500	1620
190CS	8/500	1889
5300CS	8/500	2090
5300CS	16/750	2750
5300C	8/500	3050
5300C	16/750	3295
5300CE	32/1GB	4995
5300	8/500	1299
520/520C	8/240//4/160	1350/1750

MONITORS APPLE 14"/15" Hi-Res

345/369 APPLE 17"/20" Hi-Res 899/1899 APPLE 1705 695 APPLE 1710/1710AV 885/1035

8500/120	0/0/0	2250
8500/132	0/0/0	2795
9500/120	0/0/0	2595

Call for APPLE 3rd party products · All prices reflect a cash discount , any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome - Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change wio notice & Limited Quantity

5300C

5300 CE

53000CS

8500/120

9500/132 7200/75

7200/75	8/500 w/o CD	1025
7200/75	16/1GB/CD	1699
7200/90	8/500/CD	1399
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	1599
7200/90	0/0/0	1290
7500/100	0/0/0	1950
7500/100	16/500/CD	2475
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2595
7500/100	32/2GB/CD	3375
7500/120	16/2GB/CD	3695
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3495
8500/120	32/2GB/CD	4395
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3995
8500/120	80/2GB/CD	5850
8500/120	0/0/0	2695
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	4295
9500/120	80/1GB/CD	4595
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	3295
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3595
9500/132	0/0/0	2795
9500/150	COMING UP IN MAR	CALL
6100/66	8/500/CD	1350
7100/80	8/500/CD	1595
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	1899
8100/100	8/700	CALL
8100/100AV		CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	2850

TEL: (800) 761-1999

TEL: (310) 235-1780 1831 PONTIUS AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 9002

1299

3250

4995

2090

3495

3595

1025

8/500

8/500

8/500

WordPerfect for MAC & Power MAC \$39

16/750

32/1 GB

16/1GB/CD

16/1GB/CD/ATI

6150/60 8/500/CD/AS 8150/110 16/2GB/CD/DAT 43 8150/110 16/1GB/CD(www) 41. 9150/120 16/2GB/CD/ DAT(www) 729 Apple Share 4.0.2 4

APPLE LASER 4/600 7 APPLE LASER 16/600 21 APPLE LASER 12/600 58 APPLE LASER 360 10 APPLE COLOR Style Writer 2400 29

FACTORY REFURBISHE

QUADRA 800/840AV 8/230 13 QUADRA 650 8/230 15 PERFORMA 466 4/160 3

7 8500 LOGIC BOARD 9500 LOGIC BOARD 12 650/800/950 Logic Board 750/595/69 8100/80 LOGIC BOARD 10 120/130Mhz PROCESSOR 799/119 SUPER FLOPPY POWER SUPPLY/CASES FOR ALL MA ATI XCLAIM PCI VIDEO CARD 2:

Trade Your Old MAC 4 The New *POWERMAC*

FAX: (310) 235-179

http://www.wcn.com

WHY PAY RETAIL? **CDW SELLS FOR LESS**



CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple Power Macintosh, Performa and PowerBook computers plus Macintosh compatible peripherals and software.



PRINTERS



PACKARD

DeskWriter 600

True 600 dpi inkjet printer

Crisp monochrome output at up to 600 x 600 dpi 1 ppm print speed at 600 x 600 dpi, 4 ppm at 300 x 300 dpi ✓ 3 year warranty

\$232.93

CDW 57118

EPSON' Stylus Color Pro XL

Print on paper as large as 13" x 19"!

✓ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720
dpi in black or color on plain paper with
Microdot technology ✓ Print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm
color printing ✓ Paper sizes: 13" x 19", ledger (11" x 17"), letter,
legal, A4, B5, statement, executive ✓ 2 year warranty

\$1799.00 CDW 61283

SCANNERS

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation

ScanMaker E3

Affordable color flatbed scanner

Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 1200 x 1200 dpi (interpolated) 24-bit color (16.7 million colors), 8-bit grayscale (256 levels) 5 Single-pass scanning Legal-size scanning bed (8.5" x 13.5")



NEW

UMAX

Vista-S6 MACLE2

The speed you need and the quality you expect

Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 4800 x 4800 dpi (interpolated) Selectable 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale or black and white scanning Single-pass, single light source with cold cathode lamp

COW 60220

EPSON ActionScanning System II

Supercompact cofor flatbed scanner

Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 2400 x 2400 dpi (interpolated) 24-bit RGB color and 256 grayscale scanning One-pass or three-pass scanning Maximum document size: 8.5° x 11.7° 1 year limited warranty, 2 years with registration card

CDW 61558



Sportster V.34 PC Card with DataView

\$284.73

If you find a better price, call CDW before you buy!

(800)509-4CDW₍₄₂₃₉₎

ad for more



HARDWARE, PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT

SONY



Multiscan® TC

Cutting edge 20"
Multiscan Trinitron display

3258.63

MONITORS

SONY



17sfil

speakers sold separately 17" Multiscan Trinitron display

1797.50





15" flat square color display

\$494.64

VIDEO CARDS

XCLAIM™ GA

True color graphics accelerator for your PowerMac™

\$458.17 CDW 55980



radus **ThunderColor** 30/1600 PCI graphics card

DATA STORAGE

HammerCD-R'

Double-speed CD-ROM recorder

HammerCD-R subsystems have been engineered for the most demanding applications, including in-house corporate publishing, pre-mastering, digital audio and video, data distribution, multimedia and archiving.

Quad-speed model also available.





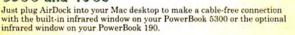
NETWORKING

:: Farallon



Air Dock

Infrared connector for PowerBook 5300 and 190s



\$64.84



(800)509-4CDW₍₄₂₃₉₎

Most orders ship the same day!

& SOFTWARE PRICES

If you ind a better price, call CDW[®] before you





SOFTWARE FOR EVERY NEED!



VEW Adobe Illustrator V6.0

Feel the ultimate power of the premier image editing tool Upgrade V5.X to V6.0 (3.5" + CD)

CDW 64085

Full version (3.5" + CD) \$363.56 CDW 64089





Adobe PageMaker V6.0

The world's leading professional page layout software

Version upgrade

CDW 57782

Full version (3.5" + CD) \$546.32 CDW 57017



Adobe PageMill™ V1.0

\$95.22 CDW 61992



Version upgrade

CDW 57786

Full version (3.5" + CD) \$546.32 CDW 47958



Adobe Type Manager™ V3.8





Effects V3.0

CLARIS

FileMaker Pro V3.0

Relational database power! Version upgrade

\$94.47 CDW 63951

INSIGNIA

Full version

SoftWindows V2.0 for PowerMacintosh

Run Windows applications on your PowerMac! Full version, with CPU purchase

\$183,65 CDW 64066

Full version

\$282.01 CDW 64062

Version upgrades lso quailable.

MacInTax 1995 Federal **Final Edition**

Get ready for tax time!



48¢im⊕-8

Adobe After Effects 3.0

\$42.00 CDW 64736

Caere **OmniPage Pro V6.0**

The essential Macintosh scanner companion Version upgrade



















(800)509-4CDW₍₄₂₃₉₎





TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.X (3.5" + CD)...
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)...
PageMaker V6.0 5 user pack...
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade...
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg...
Premiere V4.0 ...
Streamline V3.0 ...
Type Basics...
Type Manager V3.8

Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack Apple® Home Office Collection Apple® Internet Connection Kt. Apple® Small Business Collection Apple® System 7.5 upgrade... Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD Ares Fort Hopper...

o/World Deluxe CD.

Casady & Greene

Claris

Metalools

Kai's Power

Tools 3

CDW 60875

Carmen Sandiego-World Delux Carmen Sandiego-World Delux In the 1st Degree CD. Learn the Art of Magic CD. MYST CD-ROM. The Amazing Writing Machine. The Printshop Deluxe CD Enso Typestyler V2.0. Welcome To The Future CD.

OmniPage V5.0
OmniPage V5.0
OmniPage Pro V6.0
OmniPage Pro V6.0
OmniPage V5.0
OmniPage V5.0

Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade...

ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 ClarisWorks V4.0

PowerMac PowerPac RAM Doubler V1.5... Speed Doubler V1.1. VideoPhone (software

CA Cricket Graph III V1 53

Delrina
DelrinaFax PRO V1.5.1

Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection Datawatch Virox V5.5 DCA Crosstalk Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD Diskfit Direct V1.0

ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle

risWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgra Connectix ck/RAM & Spe

Mai new \$111.52

Act! V2.5 new!

ACT

45.30 89.07 43.93 134.50 96.40 96.40 39.53 45.30

46.34 118.22

52.45

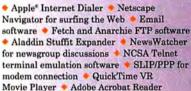
115.36

SYMANTEC.

S148.32

CDW 60116

Apple®Internet Connection Kit



Apple Guide on-line help



Conflict Catcher 3

Conflict Catcher 3, the upgrade to multiple-awardwinning Conflict Catcher II, offers an intelligent, complete solution to dealing with startup file conflicts and management. Conflict Catcher offers a quick, walk-through startup file conflict test with the ability to test existing software. Other features include the creation of sets, linked startup files and a detailed System Report.

Version Upgrade \$31.34

CDW 53648

Competitive Upgrade **Conflict Catcher 3**

\$31.32 CDW 53649 \$59.46 CDW 53335



PowerMac[™] PowerPack

RAM Doubler V1.6/Speed Doubler V1.1

Get two incredible utilities at one nifty price with Connectix's PowerMac PowerPack. RAM Doubler is a system extension that gives you extra memory to run all of your favorite software. Speed Doubler accelerates your Mac without the expense or hassle of upgrading your hardware*

75.1 CDW 64073

*System requirements apply, call CDW today for more information.



Emailer

The complete email solution for Macintosh

Claris Emailer™ is the fast, flexible, easy way to manage all your email. Whether you are using the Internet, America Online, CompuServe, eWorld or RadioMail, Claris Emailer lets you send, receive, reply, forward and store all your email messages and files quickly and easily.

\$55.99 CDW 57391

If you find a better

price, call CDW®

before you buy

(800) 509-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW" IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952



Diskft Direct V1.0

Entertainment
A D AM. Nine Month Miracle CD
A D AM. The Inside Story CD.
Berkoley After Dark V3.0

Berkoley Distry Screen Saver
Berkoley Start Trek Screen Saver
Berkoley Start Trek Screen Saver
Burgie Marathon
Burgie Marathon
Burgie Marathon CD.
Electronic Arts PGA Tour Goff II CD.
Maxis SimArt.
Maxis SimArt.
Maxis SimCity 2000

Maxis SimCity Classic

Paramount Jump Ravero CD.
Star Trek. TNG Interactive Tech Manual CD.
Virgin 7th Guest CD. No surcharge for credit cards

TELEPHONE HOURS les 7:00 9:00 CST Mo 9:00 5:00 CST Sait. sch Support for Custo 8:00-7:00 CST Mon-F 9:00-5:00 CST Sait.

332.28 119.71 89.76 48.10 Painter V4.0 upgrade CD-ROM ToolKit** V2.0. Hard Disk ToolKit** V1.8. RAID ToolKit** Faralion Timbuktu Pro V1.0 126.96

.115.09 .565.79 2166.06 .144.99 Intuit MacPlay Alone in the Dark Alone in the Dark
Battlechess
Caesars Palace
Frankenstein CD
Mac 4 Pak CD
Mac Gift Pack
Mario Toaches Typing CD
Wotenstein 3D
Wotenstein 3D

MetaTools (HSC) MetaTo KPT Bryce V1.0 KPT Convolver V1.0 KPT Vector Effects V1.0 Live Picture V2.0

■ WordPerfect WordPerfect V3.5

Upgrade \$79.31

CDW 57383



Microsoft	
Arcade V1.0	25.57
Bookshelf	46.69
Cinemania 1995 CD	49.10
Encarta 1994 CD	85.26
Excel V5.0	291,35
Excel V5.0 upgrade	112.22
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.18
FoxPro V2.6.	89.97
Microsoft Office V4.2.1 CD	438.68
Microsoft Office V4.2.1 vers upg. CD	259.09
Office V4.2.1	438.68
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	
PowerPoint V4.0	
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	
Project V4.0	
Project V4.0 upgrade	132.83
Word V6.0.1	
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	113.76
Works V4.0	46.94
Macromedia	

rector V4.0. Director V4.0.
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlie FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlie FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5. FreeHand V5.5 vers upgrade. Graphic Design Studio bundle MacroModel V1.5 SoundEdit 16 V1.0.

WordPerfect V3.5, CD.
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade.
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade.
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade.
NOW Software.
Date V3.5 bundle Now Up to Date V3.5... Now Utilities V5.0 PRO CD Direct Phone Home Phone Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD Quark XPress V3.32 CD..... 639.75 Strata

89,98 406,37 809,39 139,87 Media Paint V1.0 Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75 Vision 3D V4.0 Symantec ACTI V2.5 148.32 MacTools Pro V4.0 Norton Utilities V3.2. SAM AntiVirus V4.0. Suitcase V2.1 Virtual Reality

Instant Replay V1.0

Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0 Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0 CD.

Call for your FREE CDW® catalog today!

194 April 1996 MACWORLD

Monitors
NEC
XV15 Plus 15" flat square
XE15 15* flat square
XE17 17" flat square 999.50 XE21 21" flat square 1769.26
XP17 17" flat square
MACHINEN
CM2080 14* 29mm
CM4018 17" 28mm
15GU 15'469.00
17GU 17"
SONY
15sf II 15* Trinitron
20sf II 20° Trinitron
Radius
SuperMatch 17 XI, 17" 689.04
PressView 17 SR 17" 1949.34 PressView 21SR 21" 3146.75
PrecisionView 21 21*
Graphics/Video Boards ATI
Xdaim GA 2MB PCI 349.91
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI
Diamond Technologies Javeln 3240XL 2MB PCI
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade
Thunder 30/1600
ThunderColor 30/16001899.64
ThunderColor 30/1152
Networking
Allied Telesyn Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 108T36.37
Microcom Transcolune AAULTO 1092 36 37
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO fiber ST159.93 Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO fiber SMA166.97
Bluestreak NuBus adapter 309.05 Bluestreak PCI adapter 199.96 Bluestreak PCI adapter 199.96
Bluestreak PCI adapter
Farallon
Air Dock Infrared connector
FastEther TX 10/100 PCI 234.71 Ether10-T Starfet/4 hub 116.96
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub
Communications/Modems
FastMac™ 28.8 V.34
Global Village
PowerPort fax/modems Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX319.89
Platinum V.34325.96 PowerPort PC Cards
PowerPort Gold PC Card
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card
TelePort Gold II 14.4K
Megahertz
14.4K CruiseCard with XJACK
M MOTOROLA
Lifestyle 28.8 external 199.99 Power 28.8 external 254.78
14.4 external mini-tower wifax
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower writax
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8 269.78
Supra Express 14.4 Plus 94.89
Express 288
144PB PowerBook
Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4 111.41
Mac&Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34

Storage Systems CD-ROM DRIVES
NEC MultiSpin 6XE 515.66 Sony quad-speed external 112.72
HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder
PocketHammer 2000FMF1045.64
PocketHammer 2050FMF
PocketHammer H2000PE1019.26
Tip drive 100MB SCSI external 199.00 100MB Zip disk 19.95
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack
EZ135 external SCSI
135MB EZ135 cartridge21.49 Magnetic media
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
150MB lomega Bernoulli cartridge
Need more disk space! CDW carries Conner, IBM,
Need more disk space! CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.
Input Devices
Portable GlidePoint
Desktop GlidePoint 71.88
GlidePoint Keypad
PowerMouse 18.79
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard46.99
Tru-Form extended keyboard
Connectix
QuickCam digital video camera 93.95 VideoPhone w/Quick Cam 147.31
EPSON'
Action Scanning System II
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner
Microtek
ScanMaker F3 379.77
ScanMaker IISPX 639.38 ScanMaker IIHR w/Photoshop 724.72 ScanMaker IIHR w/Color III 573.78
ScanMaker IIHR w/Color III 573.78 ScanMaker III 1979.27
Nikon
Super CoolScan film scanner
Polaroid SprintScan film scanner 1529.87
RELISYS
Scorpio Infinity 406.53 Taurus Infinity 679.59
UMAX.
Vista-S6 MACLE2
Vista-S8 MACLE2 564.58 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 774.61
PowerLook MACPRO2 1899.73
Visioneer Paper Port VX
Printers
Stylus Color II 399.00
Stylus Color Pro
TAN HEWLETT
DeskWriter 600232.93
DeskWriter 660C
microLaser 600 INSTRUMENTS 855.71
microLaser Pro/8 1144.87 microLaser PowerPro/12 1399.91
Memory
Simple Technology memory upgrades Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MBCALL
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MB
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MBCALL!
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MBCALL
Oundry Contrie 610 Dodgema 620/621 AMD CALL
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 16MB CALL!
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MBCALLI

GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW



Teleport Platinum 28.8K bps V.34 faxmodem

Loaded with features and backed up by a 5-year warranty, Global Village's Teleport Platinum is the premier choice for Internet and business connectivity.

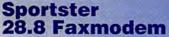
 Data: V.34 (28.8K bps
 Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive . Features Flash ROM for easy feature upgrades! . Included software: Power Macintosh native GlobalFaxTM V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and America Online



\$194.73 CDW 52875

Robotics

Internet Valet Kit CD!



Sportster reliability and economy, now with V.34 performance!

Easy, reliable fax and data communications made Sportster the world's best-selling brand of modems. Special Mac cabling and software written specifically for the Macintosh make this Sportster the smart choice

for everything you do online. \$197.89_{CDW 61506}



SupraExpress[™] 288

The SupraExpress" 288 offers fast, dependable 28,8000 bps data, 115,200 throughput, and 14,400 bps faxall for a terrific low price! Complete Macintosh solution includes everything you need for high-speed communications: FAXcilitate™ fax software, Microphone™ data software, and CompuServe Information Manager software and user manuals.



Global Village PowerPort PC Cards

Gold 14.4K bps data/fax

\$174.87 CDW 60090

Platinum 28.8K bps data/ 14.4K bps fax

\$334.82 CDW 60095

Platinum Pro 10BT Ethernet 28.8K bps data/14.4K bps fax \$497.63 CDW 60010



Why pay retail? CDW° sells for less!

(800)509-4CDW

If you don't see it, call! CDW carries the complete Simple line-up

01995 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

Most orders ship the same day!



"The Only Catalog Every Mac" Owner Should Have"

e Lata ninininininini)



POWER 120 8MB

- > \$900 worth of FREE Software
- ➤ 100% guaranteed Mac[™] compatibility and lifetime toll-free technical support



MW ****

\$1399 #77656

Power 120 8MB Power 120 8MB/365MB -desktop unit ... \$1699 #77660

1399 #77657 1699 #77661

Power 120 8MB/365MB -lower unit





- Includes Macintosh system 7.5.2 and a 100% guarantee of Mac OS compatibility
- Bundled software package including SoftWindows (trial version); Quicken; Now Up-To-Date and

\$2149 \$2149 \$2499 PowerCurve™ 8/850/4xCD-low profile #78553 PowerCurve 8/850/4xCD-desktop unit #78554 PowerCurve™ 16/1 GB/4xCD-low profile . #78555 PowerCurve 16/1 GB/4xCD-desktop unit ... \$2499 #78556

275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MY

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Mac !!

- High-Performance PowerPC* 601plus* processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh® 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

\$1,29999 AfterBurner MVP.....

WARP FACTOR 175

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500 Fastest Available! #78001

.. to 90MHz • 7100. to 90MHz 8100/80.. to 90MHz • 8100/100.. to 128MHz WARP FACTOR 135 8100/110..up to 135MHz

Arctic 579 #78005 Active Cooling System (-70) degree f.

HYPERSPEED \$ 17999 7200 & 7500-128MHz



NEWER

Add the Blazing Performance of a PowerPC™ Processor to Your PowerBook® 500!

NUpowr 117Mhz-4MB PowerPC 603e sygrade card for PowerBook 500 series \$84999 #78524

NUpowr 117Mhz-0MB PowerPC 603e upgrade card for PowerBook 500 series NUpowr 117Mhz-8MB PowerPC 603e upgrade card for PowerBook 500 series

5629° #78523

51024° #78525

Portrait Display Labs The Pivot 1700™



The Most **Versatile Pivoting Color Display** In The World!

Pivot 1700 Display for Windows & Macintosh

Up to 16 million colors, maximum 1280 x 1024 resolution at 76 Hz Flat square CRT design with built-in anti-glare screen and tilt and swivel base Includes MacPortrait" & WinPortrait" video driver software and necessary cables

Three Year Factory Warranty

Windows" and Apple® Power Macintosh^o compatible!

Pivot 1700 .26dp Pivot 1700 .28dp

\$104999 #75000

UMAX The Magic of Color

36-Bit PowerLook II Pro

w/Transparency Adapter, Adobe" Photoshop" 3.0, KPT SE, KPT Power Photo CD, Pixar 128 CD

\$339599 #78154

TENON

Power Mach

\$80 Factory-Direct Trade-In Rebate

on your old

040 processor

The Native and Fully-Integrated UNIX Software!



SONNET

Best Buys To Run Your Mac™ Faster



25 MHz Math co-processor for Q605, C650, C/Q 610, LC475, P47x

\$15999#64003

256 Cache SIMM for Power Mac" 7200, 7500, 8500

Plugs into dedicated slot

#75702

1.Z Deive

IOMEGA®

Zip™ Drive **Stores** 100MB on one 3.5 cartridge

Includes one Cartridges

Zip Cartridge-single 199

Syquest® EZ-135 Dirive



135MB Removable Drive 135MB capacity • SCSI Interfaces

- · Avg. Seek Time: 13.5/ms
- Cartridge Included

#73549

SyQuest® EZ-135 Cartridge

the Great Deals Authorized Catalog Reseller



The New 3.5" MCD 540 MB Diskette

Interface



Seek Time	
Track to Track	2 msec
Average	10 msec
Cache size	512k hytes

SCS12

Interface Transfer Rate 10 MB/sec Burst

Sustained Maximum 5.3 MB/sec Minimum 2.5 MB/sec

Disk Data Transfer Rate Maximum 8.8 MB/sec Minimum 4.1 MB/sec

Fixed Disk Performance with All the Removability Advantages

The 540 MB MCD Diskettes have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements:

Back-up your hard drive • Mail, move, transfer and share large files • Exchange files with other users • Use one diskette per project, account or client • Travel easily with all your data • Free up space on your hard disk • Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations • Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks • Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries • Transfer everyday files from slower devices • Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files • CD mastering Read CD files at lightning speed

MCD: the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

540MCD External Sub System Includes: Power cable, SCSI cable and Utility Software \$57

540MB Diskettes - 2 pack \$11999 #77290

540MB Diskettes - 5 pack \$24999 #77291



THE MEMORY OF THE FUTURE



We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1.800.222.2808

Circle 131 on reader service card



Enter the Dream Machine **Sweepstakes**

> You could win this Porsche Boxster



Call 1 . 800 . 222 . 2800 For Our Full Line Cataloa & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including afficial rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or aldet. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Get your FREE catalog(s) today!

Please Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

MacMall

PC Mall

DC Mall

Address

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503



Over 26000 Products

7500 Work Station PowerMac 7500/100, 16-1000 CD

8500 Design Station

17" Display w/Speakers

Extended Keyboard Sale Price.....\$3995

PowerMac 8500/120, 16-1000 CD

15" Display w/Speakers

Apple Extended Keyboard Sale Price.....\$2985

Available - If We don't have it, Chances are Noboby Does! Business Leasing For Established Businesses Only

Same Day Approvals

Mac Systems & Peripherals

DigiCore, #1 Independent Mac Reseller Unsurpassed Savings and Availability

PowerMacs | Powerbooks

We will Custom Configure any System to your Spec.'s

to your spec. s	Buy	Lease
7200/75, 8-500 CD	1299	44
7200/75, 16-1000 CD	1695	57
7200/90, 8-500 CD	1550	52
7200/90, 16-500 CD	1750	59
7500/100, 16-500 CD	2350	79
7500/100, 16-1GB CD	2575	87
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	3550	120
8500/120, 32-1GB CD	3995	135
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	3999	135
9500/120, 16-1GB CD	3350	113
9500/132, 16-1GB CD	3799	128
9500/132, 16-2GB CD	4099	138

CASE only \$39 W/PB Purchase

	Buy	Lease
190/66 8-500	1395	47
190cs/66 8-500	1775	60
520C 4-240	1399	47
5300/100 8-500	1499	51
5300/100 16-500	1725	58
5300cs/100 8-500	2199	74
5300cs/100 16-750	2675	90
5300c/100 8-500	2992	101
5300c/100 16-750	3550	120
5300ce/117 32-1.1 GB	5299	179

STAR Color Printer \$129



	-	
	Buy	Lease
StyleWriter 1200	249	8
Color StyleWriter 2200	349	12
Personal LaserWriter 320	745	25
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	815	27
LaserWriter Select 360	1225	41
LaserWriter 16/600	1899	64
Apple LW 12/600 PS w/Kit	6299	212
GCC Elite XL1208	3699	122
GCC Elite XL616	2599	88
HP 850c	535	18
HP 5MP	995	34
HP 4MV	2725	92

video Boar	as	
IMS Twin TURBO 128M	550	19
Apple 4 Meg. Nu-Bus	525	18
Thunder 30/1600	1189	40
Thunder 30/1152	789	27
Thunder Color 30/1600	1925	65
Thunder IV/CY1360	2125	72

Thunder IV/GX1600	2025	68
Radius VIDEO VISION vi	2 2999	101
EA Research (Endo	rsed by A	pple)
asyColor 24/1600	1699	56
asyColor 24/1360	1299	43
EasyColor 24/1152	995	33
EasyColor 16/1600 PCI	599	20

Scanners	Buy	Lease
Apple Color One w/Kit	575	18
Microtek IIHR	550	19
UMAX Vista S6	599	20
UMAX Vista S8	699	24
Epson ES 1200C	998	33
Agfa StudioScan IICI	865	29
HP Scanlet 4C	899	30
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1850	62
UMAX PWRLook w/Tran	s. 1850	62

Hard Drives	Buy	Leas
SyQuest 200 w/cart	525	17
SyQuest 270 w/cart	520	16
Apple 160 (for Powerbook)	115	4
700 Meg Apple	195	7
1 GB Conner1080	325	11
1 GB Apple	345	12
2.1 GB Quantum Empire	650	22
2.4 GB Seagate Barracuda	875	29
4.3 GB Micropolis (7200)	1425	41
4.3 GB Seagate Barracuda	1495	50
9 GB Seagate Fast SCSI-2	2699	9
9 GB Micropolis	2599	8
External Hard Drive	79	
(w/SCSI Cable)		

Arrays from FWB

(PCI or NuBus)	Buy	Lease
SledgeHammer 2000	1549	52
SledgeHammer 4100	2675	90
SledgeHammer 8200	3520	119
SledgeHammer 17400	5625	190

DAT from FWB

(Bundled with Retrospe	ct)	
HammerDLT Blank Tape	75	
HammerDAT4000	1189	40
HammerDAT8000	1345	45
HammerDAT48G*	3199	108
HammerDLT15G	4175	141
HammerDLT20G	5515	186
HammerDLT100G*	8750	29

*Autoloader

CD Recordable & MO

CD Recordable	CX /VI	
Pinnacle Travel-Pak	119	5
Pinnacle Tahoe 230	725	25
FWB HammerCD w/Toast	1350	46
Pinnacle RCD 1000	1525	51
Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra	2175	73
Yamaha CDE 100 w/Toast	2399	88
Pinnacle 2.6 GB Sierra	4275	144



	buy	Lease
7200/75, 8-500 CD	1299	44
7200/75, 16-1000 CD	1695	57
7200/90, 8-500 CD	1550	52
7200/90, 16-500 CD	1750	59
7500/100, 16-500 CD	2350	79
7500/100, 16-1GB CD	2575	87
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	3550	120
8500/120, 32-1GB CD	3995	135
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	3999	135
9500/120, 16-1GB CD	3350	113
9500/132, 16-1GB CD	3799	128
9500/132, 16-2GB CD	4099	138
	-	

WorkGroup Servers

1905	0/
3895	131
5369	181
	3895

Buy	Lease
1695	57
1699	57
1799	61
1750	59
2399	81
	1695 1699 1799 1750

Radius • SuperMac Sony • NEC • Apple Phillips • Viewsonic Nokia • CTX • Sanyo Nanao • Hitachi...



	Buy	Lease
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	329	11
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	379	13
Apple MultiScan 17" 1705	699	23
Mag 17" Trinitron	785	27
AppleVision 1710AV	999	34
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1825	62
Philips 17B	755	25
Sony 17 SF2 MultiScan	899	30
Radius PrecisionColor 17	915	31
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1925	65
Supermac Pressview 17SR	1899	64
Supermac Pressview 215R	2895	98
ViewSonic 17GS	765	26
ViewSonic 20G	1449	49

17" MultMedia Monitor Star Color Printer Extended Keyboard Sale Price.....\$3135

7500 Complete System PowerMac 7500/100 16-1000 CD

WWW address http://www.primenet.com/~digicore/



All Major Credit Cards • CODs Wire Transfers • Corporate POs Due to publication time constraints prices may vary

Please Call for Current Pricing • No Sales Tax EXCEPT in CA •
All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT • International & Dealers All products Listed are New & Carry full MFR. Warranty Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number • *Lease Programs Vary - Details are available via Fax or Phone •

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St . Van Nuys CA 91411 198 April 1996 MACWORLD

818-785-2800

24 hr FaxLine 818-785-3100

In California E-Mail 800-858-0311 digicore@primenet.com

Circle 269 on reader service card





MS Twin Turbo R Video pgrade

Power Mac 8500 /1GB/CD





TelePort Platinum \$192

Speed Doubler



16 MB Memory



Global Village





releport Platinum192
Teleport Gold II119
Powerport Gold PC182
Powerport Mercury PB500329
Powerport Platinum PC335
Powerport Platinum Pro489

UMAX



Vista S6	519
Vista S8	629
Vista S12 full Photoshop	869
PowerLook II	2750
Business Card Reader	219
PageOffice	299

PowerClock 1 4 1

Accelerate your Power Mac. Toll-free tech support. 30 day mbg. Snap-on installation. No motherboard changes. Fan. PowerMac 6100/84MHz...59 PowerMac 7100/84MHz...69 PowerMac 8100/133MHz 79 72/75/8500call





Apple Systems



7200from :	1498
7500 /1GB	2799
8100/100 8/700	2188
8500 /1GBfrom :	3799
9500/132 16/1GB/CD.	4408
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	4409

Ordering



BOTTOM LINE ON-LINE Prices ■ Sales

Web catalog at: http://www.blol.com/bld/ Toll Free ■ Fax International Email Secured Web Ordering



Apple 1705	.739
Apple 1710	call
ArtMedia 17" Sony	.936
DiamondPro 21TX	2115
DiamondScan 20	1741
NEC 17"	.795
Philips Monitors	call
Radius Pivot 1700	.969
Radius PrecisionView 17'	875
Radius Intellicolor 20e:	1949
Radius PressView 21SR	

DIGITAL VIDEO

Spigot II Tape	549
Targa 2000	2715
VideoVision	cal

DISPLAY CARDS

Number Ninecall
IMS 2MB Card369
IMS 4MB Card569
Radius PCIcall
ATI Xclaim369
Focus 16bit w/ethernet 386

Input/Output MODEMS

Supra Express 288	.159
Supra v.34 28.8	.211
U.S. Robotics	.215
Prometheus Cyberphone	.165
Supra 28.8 PowerBook	.239
Supra 14.4 PowerBook	.161
Cruise Card 28.8	.297
Netlink PC Cellular	.269

DRIVES

All Seagate AV Driv	esca
Conner 1GB Wide.	.269/369
Conner 1GB 10ms	.249/349
DeskStar 1GB	.299/399
Quantum 1GB	.269/369
Quantum 730MB	.199/299
Magic Syquest	399
SyQuest EZ135	22
ZIP 100MB	199
JAZ IGB	569

MEDIA

230 Optical25	
128 Optical14	
Syquest 200/27075/57	

Input/Output

Syquest 88/44	41/42
Nomai 88/44	39/34
EZ135 Media	19
ZIP Media	15
CD-Recordable	8

SCANNERS

Agfa Arcus II19	925
Agfa StudioScan Ilsi	909
Epson 1200cfrom 9	999
HP 4C	999
Kodak DC40 Camera	699
Microtek	cal
Nikon SuperCoolScan 19	999
Visioneer PaperPort	269

PRINTERS

Apple 360	769
Apple 4/600	869
Apple 16/600	2199
Epson 11x17	1799
Epson II	499
Fargo Dye Sub	1399
Gcc Elite from	2349
Hewlett Packard	ca
Kodak DC40	ca

Systems



configure. Call	
for latest prices!	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1329
7100/80 8/700	1399
8100/110 8/700	2188
PB 5300	1799
PB 5300CS from	2349
PB 5300C from	3299
Powerbook 190 8/50	0.1870
Powerbook 190cs	

RAID COMPONENTS

Atto PCI SCSI	329
FWB Raid Software	299
FWB Jackhammer PCI	359
CD	
2x CDR	999
Magic 6Y 3701 CD	130

NEC 6XE CD579

FWB CDR.....1468

Pinnacle CDR1325

Memory





3/16MB DIMM229/459
32/64MB DIMM899/1899
30 PIN SIMMS
L/2MB SIMM25/75

4/16MB SIMM.....129/479 72 PIN SIMMS 4/8MB SIMM......117/236

16/32MB SIMM.....439/939 **POWERBOOK** All modelscall

VRAM 256K/512K19/39 PCI VRAM 1MB.....79 PCI Cache 256199 256K/512K Cache.129/299

POWERBOOK 190/5300 8/16/32.....349/649/1199 POWERBOOK 160/165C/180/180C 6/8/10.....225/299/399 POWERBOOK DUOcall

All memory backed by a lifetime warranty.

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome, Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Sustemer Service:512:892-409. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL belivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar See our catalog at:

See our catalog at: http://www.blol.com/bld

512-892-4070 Fax: 512-892-4455 Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4 -6-

NEC MONITORS \$4991 as low as

NEC XV15 15" Monitor... MON 0102 \$499 NEC XV17 17" Monitor. . . MON 0104 \$829

NEC XE21 21" Monitor... MON 0106 ... \$2099

Authorized Catalog Reseller

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!





Supra FAXModem 288 V.34 only time and money saving solution for al your data and fax DMD 1377





1. Call 1-800-255-6227 2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279 3. CompuServe: GO MW



1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa. MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).

3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.

4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof. 5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for

overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). 6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

GUARANTEE

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our

Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE



30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization

Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or renaired at our discretion.

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors



















0ty. 5-9 \$54.95 \$59.95 MED 0035 AAMR \$54.95 88MB **MED 0071**







200 April 1996 MACWORLD

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!



Adobe PageMill & Adobe SiteMill



Adobe PageMill lets you create and maintain great-looking pages on the World Wide Web.

Adobe SiteMill Upgrade from PageMill UPG 0234 \$29995

Adobe SiteMill is the MOST comprehensive way to manage your Web site! \$399⁹⁵ Requires: 3MB hard disk space: System 7.0 or later: color monitor.

Be more creative with this exciting new version!



UPG 0222 CD-ROM only \$99.95 6.0 Upgrade from version 5.0 or later UPG 0223 CD-ROM/Disk S129.95 6.0 Upgrade from 3.2 or earlier UPG 0220 CD-ROM. \$99.95 UPG 0221 CD-ROM/Disk . . . \$129.95 Adobe Blustrator 760









\$8995 Ask for item# GRA 1258



To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Address City

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks).

Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ☐ MacSystems WAREHOUSE

Apt.

We'll install for only \$29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01



MacWAREHOUSI SoftWindows 2.0 for PowerMac Ask for Nern# COM 0290 (CD-ROM) \$299.95

RAM Doubler & Norton Utilities Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Ask for Item# BND 0779\$279.00 RayDream Designer 4.0

Stuffit & Conflict Catcher

Haves Accura 288 V.34 Ask for Item# DMD 1491\$215.95

Macromedia Director 4.0 Ask for item# GRA 1259\$819.00

FileMaker Pro 3.0

HP LaserJet 5MP Ask for item# IHP 0481\$1099.00

Get a Power User's Tool Kit^s



The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge-some authors

ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool

Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0161. All programs work with





TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor

Rated Superior to Trinitron
 Largest Aperture Grille monitor availal
 Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
 Full Digital Control from Keyboard

trom \$1699* Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL Radius PrecisionView 21 CALL Radius PressView 21sr SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice" \$1999

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

\$1499* • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
• Razor sharp dot pitch
• Best for color accuracy

npore at \$2399 . Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21 Radius Multiview 21 SCALL

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display

"With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer p

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS



TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

While Supplies Last!-Your Choice of...

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS

• Up to 1152x870 resolution

Digital 20 inch Display up to 1280x1024 \$1399 Radius PrecisionColor 20v RasterOps 20 Multimode \$1299 Radius PrecisionColor 19



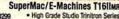
Radius IntelliColor Display 20

 MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice \$2399 • 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display SCALL Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display 1699 Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

"With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer pu

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS





25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice

SuperMatch 17T PrecisionColor Display 17 \$899 PrecisionView 17 SCALL Radius PressView 17sr MW ****** SCALL SuperMac SuperMatch 17

With qualifying videocard, accele

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS



Radius Color Pivot LE We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

PrecisionColor Pivot	1599
Grayscale Pivot	1399
Radius Full Page Display	SCALL
Apple Portrait Display	1399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	SCALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	1499

COLOR MANAGEMENT

A SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
SuperMac Display Calibrator	\$299
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	1499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	\$790

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600 IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG) Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 EAsycolor 1600/16 Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600 Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600 Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)

21" RESOLUTIONS



\$CALL \$CALL Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card Thunder 24 (DSP available) \$799 \$899 \$999 \$1999 \$CALL Radius LeMans GT SuperMac Ultura LX* RasterOps Horizon 24* RasterOps 24XLTV RasterOps Prism GT Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ *DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



\$599 \$CALL \$499 \$CALL \$199 SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK SuperMac Futura MX RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning SuperMac Spectrum 8 PowerView/SuperView for owerbooks \$199/\$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from \$19
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	\$CAL
SuperMac Futura SX	\$299
RasterOps 24 MX	\$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gausian Blur, Shapen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." -Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine

• Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs rates Photoshoo Filt

Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs

MacUser Editor's Choice

Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions



SCALL

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in vid

Greatest Improvement Areas:

- . Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submen
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes

\$199 Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS) SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards \$299 Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards SCALL SCALL Radius PhotoEngine Nubus

Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, phics and color. They use a similar printing process nochrome printers and output on standard laser pap which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under \$2,000—call now to order!!

QMS Magicolor

Internal SCSI drive

Flexible 300 or 600 doi

Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor

PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

\$1999 QMS ColorScript 1000 **Tektronix 540 Plus**

Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS \$6279 Xerox 4900 series Color Laser from \$5589



\$2999 11x17 Tabloid Color Printers SuperMac Proof Positive dye sub SPECIAL Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer SCALL

- Up to 12"x18" output
 Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
 Editors Choice
- QMS ColorScript 210/230

. Up to 11x17" full-bleed output



TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpl • 11 x 17 full bleed

- PostScript Levels 1&2

8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4my

GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi

22ppm QMS PS2210/2220 \$1499/\$1699

54999

SCALL

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer

Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
 Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
 ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges (\$57 value) only \$29

A A CHANGE TO

Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter

GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II

With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp SCALL trom \$1199 Apple Laserwriter Select 360 QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi \$699/\$999 \$1099 QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpl QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpt SCALL QMS PS 1500 15ppm \$1299 QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional \$1999 \$499 \$179 Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm Selkosha SP-2400AP dot matrix

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

SCALL

\$149/\$249



800/375-9000



CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS*

from \$999 from \$1499 from \$2699 PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD PowerMac 7100 8/700/CD PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD

PCI POWER MACS ALL AVAILABLE

All in stock SCALL for lowest prices

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD

- Powerful '040 processor
- . Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM.
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
 Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Add 486DX/66MHz DOS Card only \$399 Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475

- . NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard

- Radius Color Pivot Display

\$899

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only \$99

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW \$1399 Quadra 840AV 8/500/CD NEW BUILD \$1699 SCALL Quadra 650 4/250/CD

Mac Ilsi Color Pivot System \$299

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only \$99

Add MacRecorder to Mac Ilcx ony \$99

Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed Macintosh IIci 4/80 w/cache card installed

Macintosh Ilfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh Ilci

Mac Ilcx 15" Color System Macintosh licx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD \$275

E-machines ColorPage 15" Display

with purchase of any qualitying monitor Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse

ADD an External Modem to any CPU

POWERBOOKS

CPU UPGRADES

 NUBUS accelerated video Extended 105-key Keyboard \$849

FREE ClarisWorks!

Macintosh SE30

PowerBook 5300 series PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks PowerBook 520c

PowerBook 190 series PowerBook 160/180

PowerBook Duo 210/230 PowerBook Duo 270c/280c Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's Apple Duo Docks Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer

*with purchase of a PowerBook

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz

Rocketshare multiprocessing software

Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs

Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS





\$299

\$39

SCALL

2299 1499 SCALL

\$999 \$699 \$CALL

SCALL

1399

\$699

\$299

SCALL







o (o) and ine

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 \$1999

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
 Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
 with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array \$1999 46B RAID Customized for Video Vision Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS SCALL \$1999 \$999 \$CALL \$CALL \$499 \$CALL RasterOps 24XLTV RasterOps 24STV RasterOps 24MXTV RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiera

Apple PowerMac AV Card VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsl \$99 Radius Spigot Power AV

"With purchase of Adobe Premi



1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB!

t bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest idges. After buying only 10 1.03B cartridges your savings will pay for this



MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO from \$599

1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
 Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
 Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	\$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders from	\$799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	\$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	\$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	\$179
Fujitsu 1.2GB HD Wide (Ext) w/system	\$349
Seagate 2.4GB HD fast & Wide Barracuda (Ext)	\$899
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives trom	\$199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external \$125/	15200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external \$175/	\$250
Dayna 360K/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	\$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	1999
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive \$99/\$199/	1\$299
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	\$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	\$399

NETWORKING

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	12499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	13999
Apple Token Ring NUBUS cards	rom \$299
DCA Mac Irma 3270	\$499
DCA Irma 3270 for Mac SE	\$499
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	1999
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	\$99
Asante & Daystar EtherNet boards for LC's	trom \$99
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	\$299
E-machines Colorlink DC/T s-bit graphics, 108T ethernet	\$199
E-machines Colorlink EX/T 24-bit to 640x480, 108T ethernet	\$299
E-machines Futura II SX/T 24-bit to 832x624, 108T ethernet	\$399
E-machines Colorlink SX/T 24-bit to 1024x768, 108T ethernet	\$499

CARDS & MONITORS

Apple 8•24 GC	\$449
RasterOps 104 24bit card for Two Page Displays	1299
RasterOps 24XLi (3MB, expandable to 16MB)	\$599
RasterOps 24L with 801	\$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20" monitors	\$299
Daystar NUBUS RAM Expansion Card	\$199
E-machines T19 Card for SE30/IIsi	\$299
E-machines ColorPage 15" monitor & video card	\$499
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	\$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to Bre 6xt Saturday 10AM-4FM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120 Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Systems has been offering



375-9000

FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS

Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS



MAC BARGAINS

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAINS.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
 - Over 2500 products in stock

Great. Deals!





HP LaserJet 5MP

- 600x600 dpi resolution Individual or shared use

- Flexible paper handling
 Prints up to 6 pages per minute
 Includes 35 Adobe Type I fonts, 75
- TrueType fonts on dis
- . 350 sheets input, 100 sheets output

Hewlett-Packard #23786

DayStar Power Cache 50MHZ W/FPU



Only

\$1049

- Super performance for all software applications
 High-speed math performance
 Completely universal/transportable it's %100 compatible with 20 different Mac platforms
 For more information, e-mail keyword POWERCACHE

DayStar #04322

40 First 1 2. 40 Sever 1 X to 1.5 Version Upgrade. 4th Dimension 3.5. 4th Dimension 3.5. 4th Dimension 3.4. 3.5 Vers. Upgrade. 4dobe Systems Acrobat Exchange 2.1. Acrobat 2.1 for Workgroups Dimension 9.2. Fetch 1/2 Single-User FrameMaker V5.0. Fetch 1/2 Single-User FrameMaker V5.0 Upgrade Fram	\$2,249 \$94 \$349 \$579 \$224 \$128 \$999 \$121 \$930 \$158 \$364 \$139 \$352 \$48 \$139 \$239 \$148 \$139 \$148 \$157 \$239 \$148 \$157 \$248 \$157 \$448 \$458 \$458 \$458 \$458 \$458 \$458 \$458
4th Dimension 3.5 4th Dimension 3.8 - 3.5 Vers. Upgrade — Adobe Systems Acrobat Exchange 2.1 Acrobat 2.1 for Workgroups — Dimensions V2.0 — Fetch V1.2 Single-User — FrameMaker V5.0 Upgrade — Illustrator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade CO — Illustrator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade — Illustrator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade — PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac — PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac — Photoshop 3.0.5 — Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade — Protoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade — Proto	\$679 \$224 \$128 \$999 \$121 \$93 \$198 \$552 \$48 \$364 \$139 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$438 \$129 \$544 \$438 \$129 \$544 \$438 \$525 \$544 \$545 \$545 \$545 \$545 \$545 \$545
Acroba Extrange 2.1 Acroba 1.1 for Workgroups Dimensions V2.0. Fetch V1.2 Single-User FrameNaker V5.0 Upgrade Uniterator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade Uniterator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade DageMaker V6.0 MacPowerMac PageMai 1.0 Persussion V3.0 MacPowerMac PhotoSchop 3.0 5 PhotoSchop 3.0 5 PhotoSchop 3.0 5 ProtoSchop 3.0 5 Pr	\$224. \$128. \$999. \$121. \$930. \$198. \$198. \$364. \$139. \$364. \$139. \$434. \$157. \$444. \$157. \$444. \$438. \$438. \$439.
Acroba Extrange 2.1 Acroba 1.1 for Workgroups Dimensions V2.0. Fetch V1.2 Single-User FrameNaker V5.0 Upgrade Uniterator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade Uniterator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade DageMaker V6.0 MacPowerMac PageMai 1.0 Persussion V3.0 MacPowerMac PhotoSchop 3.0 5 PhotoSchop 3.0 5 PhotoSchop 3.0 5 ProtoSchop 3.0 5 Pr	\$128 \$999 \$121 \$933 \$198 \$552 \$48 \$354 \$139 \$72 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45
Acrobat Exchange 2.1 Acrobat 2.1 for Workgroups Dimensions V2.0 Fetch V1.2 Single-User FrameNater V5.0 Deprade FrameNater V5.0 Deprade FrameNater V5.0 Deprade FrameNater V5.0 to Upgrade FrameNater V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade Officer V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade Officer V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade Officer V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade DageMater V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade DageMater V5.0 MacPowerMac PageMater V5.0 MacPowerMac PhotoSchop 3.0.5 Photoschop 3.0.5 Upgrade Premiere V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aladdin StComm Stufftt Delize 3.5 Master Juggler 1.9	\$999 \$121 \$933 \$198 \$552 \$48 \$98 \$364 \$133 \$545 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$48 \$122 \$42 \$569
Acrobal 2.1 for Workproups Dimensions V2.0 Fetch V1.2 Single-User FrameMaker V5.0 Upgrade FrameMaker V5.0 MacPowerMac FrageMaker V6.0 MacPowerMac PageMill 7.0 Persuasion V3.0 MacPowerMac Photobelore Photoshop 3.0.5 Photoshop 3.0.5 Photoshop 3.0.5 Photoshop 3.0.5 Fremiter V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aladdin SitComm Stuffit Delaze 3.5 Alsoft DiskExpress III 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$121. \$93 \$198 \$552 \$48 \$364 \$139 \$545 \$239 \$772 \$544 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$43 \$569
Fetch V1.2 Single-User FrameNaker V5.0 Upgrade FrameNaker V5.0 MacPowerMac FrapeNaker V6.0 MacPowerMac PapeNaker V6.0 MacPowerMac PapeNaker V6.0 MacPowerMac Photobleuse Froitoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade Fremiter V4.2 Frem	\$93 \$198 \$552 \$48 \$98 \$384 \$139 \$545 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$43 \$569
FrameNaker VS.0 Dekine CD. Illustrator VS.0 to VS.0 Upgrade CD. PapeMaker VS.0 Mac.PowerMac. PapeMail 1.0 Persussion VS.0 Mac.PowerMac. PhotoSchop 3.0.5 Upgrade Premiter V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aladdin SitComm. Stuffit Dekize 3.5 Alsoft DeskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$198 \$552 \$48 \$98 \$364 \$133 \$545 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$48 \$122 \$42 \$43 \$545 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$45 \$4
FrameNaker VS.0 Dekine CD. Illustrator VS.0 to VS.0 Upgrade CD. PapeMaker VS.0 Mac.PowerMac. PapeMail 1.0 Persussion VS.0 Mac.PowerMac. PhotoSchop 3.0.5 Upgrade Premiter V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aladdin SitComm. Stuffit Dekize 3.5 Alsoft DeskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$552 \$48 \$98 \$364 \$139 \$545 \$95 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$569
HomePublisher V2.0 Deluse CD. Illustrator V5.0 to V5.0 Upgrade CD. Illustrator V5.0 CO & 3.5* PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade CD. PageMaker 6.0 MacPowerMac. PageMil 1.0. Persuasion V3.0 MacPowerMac. Photobeluse Photoshop 3.0.5 — Photoshop 3.0.5 — Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade — Premiere V4.2 — Print Central 4.0 — Streamline 3.1 — Type CD Call 4.1 — StComm — Stuffit Deluse 3.5 — Alsoft DiskExpress II 2.2 — Master Juggler 1.9	\$48 \$98 \$364 \$139 \$545 \$95 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$542
Illustrator V.S.0 to V.S.0 Upgrade CO Illustrator V.S.0 CO. & 3.5". PageMAlker G. U Upgrade. PageMalker G. U Upgrade. PageMalker V.S.0 Mac.PowerMac. PageMal 1.0 Persussion V.S.0 Mac.PowerMac. Photoshop 3.0.5. Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade. Premier V.4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1. Type On Call 4.1. Aloddin SitComm. Stufft Delize 3.5 Alsoft DiskExpress III 2.2. Master Juggler 1.9	\$98 \$364 \$139 \$545 \$95 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42
Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5" PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade PageMaker 10.0 Mac/PowerMac PageMill 1.0 PageMill 1.0 Photoshog 3.0.5 Photoshog 3.0.5 Upgrade Photoshog 3.0.5 Upgrade Premiler V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type 0n Call 4.1 Aladdin StComm Stuffit Delace 3.5 Alsoft DeskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$139 \$545 \$95 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$69
PageMat 1.0. Persuasion V3.0 Mac/PowerMac. PhotoDeluze. PhotoShop 3.0.5. Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade. Premiser V4.2 Print Central 4.0. Streamline 3.1. Type On Call 4.1. Aloddin Sictorim Stuffit Deluze 3.5. Alsoft DiskExpress III 2.2. Master Juggler 1.9.	\$545 \$95 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$69
PageMat 1.0. Persuasion V3.0 Mac/PowerMac. PhotoDeluze. PhotoShop 3.0.5. Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade. Premiser V4.2 Print Central 4.0. Streamline 3.1. Type On Call 4.1. Aloddin Sictorim Stuffit Deluze 3.5. Alsoft DiskExpress III 2.2. Master Juggler 1.9.	\$95 \$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$61 \$69
Persussion V3.0 MacPowerMac PhotoSelops PhotoShop 3.0.5 PhotoShop 3.0.5 Upgrade Premiere V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aloddin SitComm Stufft Delace 3.5 Alsoft DeskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$239 \$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$69
PhotoDeluse Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade Premiter V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aloddin SitComm Stuffit Deluze 3.5 Alsoft DiskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$72 \$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$61 \$69
Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	\$544 \$157 \$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$69
Premiter V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aloddin SitComm Stuffti Deluze 3.5 Alsoft DiskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$484 \$438 \$122 \$42 \$69
Premiter V4.2 Print Central 4.0 Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1 Aloddin SitComm Stuffti Deluze 3.5 Alsoft DiskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$438 \$122 \$42 \$42 \$61 \$69
Streamline 3.1 Type On Call 4.1	\$122 \$42 \$61 \$69
Type On Call 4.1 Aloddin SitComm Stuffit Deluce 3.5 Alsoft DiskExpress II 2.2 Master Jupgler 1.9	\$42 \$51 \$69
Aloddin SAComm Stuffil Deluze 35 Alsoft DiskExpress II 22 Master Juggler 1.9	\$61 \$69
StrComm	\$69
Stuffit Deluxe 3.5. Alsoft DiskExpress II 2.2. Master Juggler 1.9.	\$69
Alsoft DiskExpress II 22	
DiskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	642
Master Juggler 1.9	
	\$31
Avid Technology	\$228
VideoShon 3.0	\$239
	-
	\$45
	-
MYOB Accounting V6.0	\$78
MYUB Accounting V6.0 W/Payton	\$132
Coere	200
OmniPage Direct V2.0	\$58
OmniPage Pro V6.0	\$448 \$148
	\$59
	\$184
ClarisWorks V4 0	\$117
ClarisWorks V4.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade	\$64
FileMaker Pro V3.0	\$188
	\$94
	288
Connectix	
PowerBook Utilities	\$53
RAM Doubler v1.52	\$53
	\$53 \$75
Corel CALLERY 1	\$31
	\$63 \$899
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	\$899
Particular and Partic	\$84

DISKIII PTO V1.1	\$68 \$134
Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	\$259
	403
	\$59
	\$113
MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$93
PARTICIPAL STREET	100
	Elastic Reality for Power Mac. VideoShop 3.0. Avery MacLabel Pro



Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade

#93976

	DeltaPoint	
04805	DeltaGraph Pro 3.5	\$124.9
	Entertainment	
94569	11th Hour, The-Virgin	\$54.9
99236	7th Guest, The-Virgin	\$41.9
02785	After Dark v3.0-Berkeley Systems	\$26.9
99575	BattleChess Enhanced-MacPlay	
	SCHOOL STREET, STATE	

	Carmen Sandiego/USA Dix CD-Broderbund	\$45.98
97732	Carmen Sandiego World Dix CD-Broderbund	_\$49.98
97122	Castles II: Siege & Conquest-MacPlay	\$35.98
06848	Civilization-Microprose	
91005	Dark Forces-LucasArts	\$49.98
92035	DOOM II-GT Interactive	\$44.98
06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Holobyte	\$40.98
96284	Marathon-Bungle Software.	\$37.98
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	\$39.98
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs	\$94.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	
97149	Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1-MacPlay	\$44.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	
95423	Prince of Persia II-Broderbund	
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkeley	\$26.98
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	\$20.50
97731	The Tortoise and the Hare CO-Broderbund	£24 00
90573	Thinkin' Things II-Edmark	
905/3	And the second s	
	Farallon	
96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	\$125 98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	\$659.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	
30001		
	Fractal Design	
98082	Fractal Design Dabbler 2	\$43.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4	\$339.00
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	\$119.49
91289	Fractal Design Poser	\$89.75
	GDT Software	
****	PowerPrint 3.0	****
00642		
94262	StyleScript	\$94.98
90060	IdeaFisher V6.0	\$49.98
20000	Globalink	
95417	French Assistant	
95416	German Assistant	
95415	Italian Assistant	\$47.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	\$47.98
77	Insignia	
	insignia	
03664	Access PC V3.0	
06786	RapidCD	\$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	
	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	\$124.98
89308	Cafell Cadarin for Man	\$275.00
	SoftWindows for Mac	
89308		
89308 94287	Intuit	***
89308 94287 06164	Intuit MacInTax 1040 Final '95 w/\$5 rebate	
89308 94287	Intuit	\$122.98



\$9566

Quicken Deluxe CD 6 Quicken 6 for Mac.... BizPlanBuilder 5.0

PageMill 1.0

#88414

Adobe

\$78.98

01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	
04996	LivingTrustBuilder 4.0	\$51.98
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	
	Kent Marsh	-
94266	Folderbolt Pro	\$88.98
89686	Folderbolt Pro	\$119.98
04981	NightWatch II	
	Leader Technologies	
05690	PowerMerge 2.5	\$78.98
	Light Source	1
88809	Colortron Color System	\$1,154,00
00657	OFOTO 2.0	\$187.98
	Lotus	
00507	1-2-3 V1.1	\$274.98
	Macromedia	
92266	Director Multimedia Studio	\$1,379.00
04537	Fontographer V4.1	\$307.98
88749	FreeHand 5.5 CD	\$375.00
87152	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	\$148.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	\$78.98
87151	FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.0 Upgrade CO	\$148.98
92290	Graphic Design Studio	\$619.00
97754	Macromodel 1.5 w/Renderman	\$173,98
00839	Macromedia Director V4.0	\$789.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	\$251.98
	Mainstay	
01159	MacFlow 4.0	
93218	Plan and Track	\$191.98
	MetaTools Software	
06668	Kar's Power Tools V3.0	\$110.98
95335	KPT Bryce 1.0	\$72.00

43	KPT Convolver 1.0	\$11
58	KPT Vector Effects	\$11
	Metrowerks	
53	CodeWarrior 8.0 Bronze	\$14
81	CodeWarrior 8.0 Gold	\$35



Connectix RAM/ Speed Doubler **Bundle**

#90149

99702	Cinemania 96 CD	\$27.
95750	Encarta 96 CD	\$46
00227	Excel V5.0 Full Version Excel V5.0 Version Upgrade	\$288. \$108
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	\$38
99696	FaxPro V2.6 Full Version	\$84
18059	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade	\$268
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	\$268
06300	PowerPoint V4.0 Full Version	\$287
04161	Project V4.0 Full Version	\$412
06184 04898	Project V4.0 Upgrade	\$128 \$284
00596	Word V6.01 Upgrade	\$109
05750	Works 4.0	\$44
	Nisus Software	
03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	\$119
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	\$248
	Now Software	
06713	TouchBase & DateBook Pro 4.2 Deluxe CO	\$64
99120	Now Up-to-Date V3.5/Now Contact V3.5	\$85
04191	Now Utilities V5.0.	\$75
92896	Ortimum DAMI Character	\$52
32030	Optimem RAM Charger	
20.00	OSC	200
96277	Deck II v2.2	\$304
96278	Metro 3.0	\$172
	Pantone	
89657	PANTONE Designers Survival Guide	\$122
04056	PANTONE Process Guide	\$56
	Peachtree Software	
02594	Peachtree Accounting	\$94
05745	Peachtree Insight Accounting	\$294
	Quark	
95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	\$629
	PhotoDisc	
97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	\$34
	Ray Dream	-
05965	addDepth	\$54
00441	Designer V4.0	\$98
04150	JAG II	\$83
89778	Ray Dream Studio	\$298
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	\$148
	SoftKey	
95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD MacWir	_\$28
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0	\$35
88847	Infopedia	\$44
00641	WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	\$42
	Specular International	Acres 1
99535	Collage	\$248
00815	Infini-D 3.1	\$539
95285	Logomotion	\$99
	Stalker Software	100
90146	SCSIShare	\$58
92867	LineShare	\$54
92868	PortShare Pro	\$109
	Strata	100
99509	StudioPro 1.75	\$849
04088	Vision 3D 4.0	\$399
89777		\$1,198
	Symantec	400
06231	ACTI V2.5	\$148
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	\$72 \$88
04890	Norton Utilities V32	\$92
	Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade	\$38
93976		
93976 00116	SAM 4.0	\$63
	SAM 4.0 Suitcase V3.0	\$63 \$58
00116 04776	SAM 4.0 Suitcase V3.0	\$58
00116	SAM 4.0	
00116 04776 06243	SAM 4.0. Suitcase V3.0 Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro T/Maker	\$58 \$139
00116 04776	SAM 4.0. Sultasse V3.0 Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro T/Maker ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	\$58
00116 04776 06243 91303	SAM 4.0. Sultcase V3.0 Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro T/Moker ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000 WordPerfect	\$58 \$139 \$48
00116 04776 06243 91303 96375	SAM 4.0. Sultcase V3.0 Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro T/Moker ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000. WordPerfect Grammatik V6.0.	\$58 \$139 \$48 \$32
00116 04776 06243 91303 96375 03972	SAM 4.0. Sultcase V3.0 Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro T/Moker ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000. WordPerfect Grammatik V6.0.	\$58 \$139 \$48 \$32 \$114
00116 04776 06243 91303 96375	SAM 4.0. Sultcase V3.0 Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro T/Moker ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000 WordPerfect	\$58 \$139 \$48 \$32

Call MAC BARGAIN\$ before you buy! 1 -800-619-9091

Why get slower ground shipping?

Overnight Delivery

Only \$600 and op

For the Best Deals Around! 1-800-619-9091

COM	PUTERS	
	Power Computing Powerwave 604120 8158 CD Desidop	-
6603	Powerwave 60V120 8/1GB/CD Designs	\$2,869.00
6602	Powerwaye 604132 81GBCD Designs	\$3,319.00
6601	Powerwave 604132 81GBCD Desktop	\$3,359.00
6600	Powerwave 604150 8/168/CD Tower	\$4,159.00
6611	Powerwzie 604/150 - 8/1GB/CD Tower	\$4,669.00
MON	ITORS	
Sea of	Sony	24000
6675	Multiscan 15sx	\$429.98
6676	Multiscan 15sf II	\$519.98
6677	Multiscan 17sf II	
6909	Multiscan 17se II	
6678	Multiscan 20sf II	\$1,898.00
6679	Multiscan 20se II	\$1,998.00
	Rodius	1
7865	20GS 20" Monochrome	\$849.98
5548	Intellicolor 20e Display	\$2,099.00
2647	PrecisionView 17	
2648	PrecisionView 21"	\$2,299.00
20	NEC	
9717	NEC XE15 15" Color Mtr	\$558.98
9718	NEC XE17 17" Color Mtr.	1998 26
3721	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr	\$1,039,00
3722	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr	\$2,169.43
9719	NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr	\$1,769.26
VIDE	O/GRAPHICS BOARDS	
	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	No. of Concession,
0135	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	\$348.98
0136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$457.98
0137	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	\$235.98
	Connectiz	
2884	QuickCarn	\$97.98
	Focus	
3820	LapisColor 16 for LC	\$314.00
3849	LapisColor 16 Nubus (7")	\$314.00
7000	Rodius	
7892	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	
3684	Spigot Power AV	
2642	Thunder24 GT	\$524.98
2637	Thunder IV GX 1152	
3909	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	\$455.98
3907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	
1905	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	\$1,897.00
1906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	
3683	VideoVision Studio 2.0	\$2,849.00
1000	Rester Ops	2000 CO
1936	PaintBoard Prism Video Card	\$298.98
915		
7956	Targa 2000 PCI	\$4,799.00
ACCI	ELERATORS	
2000	Daystar	2000.00
2168	PowerCard 66Mhy	\$599.98
1164	Turbo 601 100Mhz for Ilci	
1165	Turbo 601 100Mhz for Ilsi	\$1,198.00
1166	Turbo 601 100Mhz for Ihri, vx P600	\$1,198.00

1164	Turbo 601 100Mhz for Ilci	\$1,198.00
1165	Turbo 601 100Mhz for Ilsi	\$1,198.00
1166		\$1,198.00
2169	Turbo 601/66Mhz	\$549.00
2622	DVC	
1361	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	\$59.98
	Extreme Systems	
2151	Impact 030 LCLCII/Performa 400	\$189.98
2152	Impact 030 Color Classic	\$189.98
3141	Impact 030 w/o Cache for LCMac IVP400	\$109.00
3142	Impact 030 wio Cache for Color Classic	\$109.00
	Newer Technology	
3685	Power Clip for 6100/7100	\$79.98
MEM		
	30pin SIMMS	
5653	2MB 60rs Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	\$64.98
5655	AMB Bons Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	\$131.98
5656	8MB 80rs Ubgrade Kt (2-4MB SMMS)	\$277.98
5654	16M8 BOns Upgrade Kit (4-4M6 SIMMS)	\$535.98
	72oin SIMMS	
5734	4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	\$105.98
5729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	\$104.98
5756	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	\$289.98
3755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	\$219.98
5807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	\$489.98
	168pin DIMMS	19 (33)42
1377	8MB 70ns D MM (1x64)	\$269.98
1378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	
1379		\$1,049.00
3380	64MB 70rs DIMM (8x64)	\$2,049.00
	PowerBook 500 Series	
	ALED LA III . A. A. A. CONTROL FAREAS.	#450 DE



4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c 8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c

MB 72 pin 70ns 1X32) SÍMM

Only \$11398 06729 PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series

1462	4MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$220.00
1463	8MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$304.98
1464	16MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$543,49
1465	32M8 Mem Module for 5300/190	\$1,199.00
1439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$52.98
VETI	WORKING	
809	Asante 10T Friendlyfiet Adapter	\$39.98

00404	10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	\$169.98
94145	MacCon-i LC 10T	\$94.98
98802	MacCon-i LC TN	\$104.98
03646	MC+30/ET64 (ISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	\$145.98
94118	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T	\$207.00
96840	NetExtender Hub (AUV10T)	\$119.98
96841	NetExtender Hub FN (AAUI/10T)	\$129.98
05499	Thin FriendWiet Media Adapter	\$54.98
W-33	Forelloa	\$34.30
98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	\$94.98
98408	EtherWave AUI Transceiver	
98412	EtherWave Aut transceiver	\$96.98
		\$168.98
93339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	
98411	EtherWave NuBus Card	\$169.98
COM	MUNICATIONS/MODEMS	
	Global Village	
05684	PowerPort Gold.	\$186.98
94388	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	\$318.98
01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	\$324.98
89313	PowerPort Platinum V34 PC Card	\$315.98
89312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	\$474.98
93748	TelePort Gold II	\$103.98
01155	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desidop Macs	\$194.00
	Motorola	
90622	Power V.34 Data/Fax Moderns	\$253.98
- voca	Proctical Peripherals	400.50
90600	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA	\$328.98
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v.34	\$179.35
32331	Supra	4113,00
93719	FAXNetwork Software Server	\$69.98
93721	FAXNetwork Software 10 User	\$189.98
93736	Supra Express 144 Plus	\$95.98
06865	Supra FadModern 144PB Int - PowerBook	
		\$155.98
90212	Supra FaxModern 288 V.34 Int for PB	\$239.00
89309	Supra Express 288 V34 FadModern	\$169.00
00413	Supra FaxModern V32BIS (MC) w/Sft Cable	\$173.98
	TDK	-
91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modern for Apple 5xx.	\$279.98
	US Robotics	
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$111.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	\$199.89
STO	RAGE DEVICES	
	Apple Hard Drives	
89873	2150MB Ext HD	\$939.98
93568	1080MB Ext HD	\$489.98
95338	540M8 Ext HD	\$369.98
	Fujitsu	100
01180	DynaMO 230MB Optical Drive	\$478.98
	Charles and the same of the sa	-



SyQuest 135MB Cartridge

#24998

_		
86800	PowerBook DynaMO Int 230MB	\$299.98
	FWB	
06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	\$47.98
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	\$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed.	\$45.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	\$449,00
90124	PCI SCSI JackHammer	\$389.00
	lomega	
93320	Iomega MacTransportable 230	\$452.98
91825	Zip Drive	\$198.00
	LeGe	
03949	Q Drive External 1080MB.	\$459.00
03698	O Drive External 540MB.	\$339.00
	Microtech International	
89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	\$294.98
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	\$449.98
89612	Polaris 2.0GB Ext	\$939.98
	Olympos Deltis Power 3.5" MO 230MB.	
89942	Deltis Power 3.5" MO 230MB	\$579.98
89934	Deltis 5.25" 1300 MO	\$1,179.00
89935	Deltis 2x Recordable CD	\$1,279.00
	Performantz	
90454	1.0GB Mini Ext HD	\$329.98
89164	Quantum 1.0GB Ext HD.	\$419.00
89164	Barracuda 2 1GB Ext HD	\$979.00
00101	Pinnocle Micro	
92403	RCD 1000 Recordable CD-Rom	\$1,439.00
3302	Sierra 1.3GB Optical	\$1,769.00
33301	Tahoe 230MB Optical	\$749.00
	SyQuest	-
24935	EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cart	\$223.98
01142	Performantz 200MB w/o cartridge	
97989	Performantz 270MB w/o cartridge	\$399.98
06538	Performantz 44/88MB w/o cartridge	
MED		
MED	Fuji	
90983	3.5" Optical Disk 230MB Mac Format .	\$34.98
86836	74min CD-R 10-Pack (\$25 Rebate)	
05717	DG90M 4mm Data Grade 1.95GB	
100/11		-91.80
ncen.	Bernoulli Multidisk 90MB Cart	P07 00
96824		\$87.98
97291	Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Cart.	\$89.98
22336	fornega Zip 100MB Cart	\$18.49
91161	lomega Zip 100MB Cart 10-Pack	\$139.98
91160	lornega Zip 100MB Cart 3-Pack.	\$47.98
*****	SyQuest EZ135 Cart (Single)	***
24998	EZ135 Cart (Single)	\$20.98
24909	EZ135 Cart 5-Pack	\$94.98
24910	EZ135 Cart 10-Pack	\$179.98
99922	SyQuest 105MB Cart	\$57.98
00278	SyOuest 200MB Cart	\$75.98

b-		CyberPo	rt 2/Fav
21	922	CD-R 4x 74min	\$8.90
		Verbatim	
	183	SyQuest 44MB Cart SyQuest 88MB Cart	\$40.00
97	992	SyQuest 270MB Cart	\$81.9

Only

_	#90234	
01169 90985	230MB 3.5" RAW 1024b/s MO Cart 8mm DL 112m Data Tape	\$8.49 \$8.49
CD-F	ROM/MULTIMEDIA NEC	
90485	NEC 6XE CD-ROM	\$489,98
01124	Performantz Performantz 4x Quad CD-ROM	\$195.98
89936	Performantz 4x Multimedia Kit	\$298.98
91947	4X Sceed CD-Rom CSD-7611	\$312.72
01172	Computer Speaker System CSS-B100	\$64.98
91982	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-92115	\$1,589.00
13166	SRS-02K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	\$134.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/Sutrwooter	\$199,98

Modem

	Agfa	Contract to
02135	Arcus II	\$1,979.00
02102	StudioScan	\$599.98
89851	StudioScan IIsi	\$889.00
	Epson	
91939	ES-1000C	\$737.00
02133	ES-1200C	\$949.98
	Hewlett Packard	
87989	ScanJet 4C	\$949.98
*****	Nikon	
06926		\$1,289.00
89921		\$1,953.00
01174	Scantouch Patted Scanner Poloroid	\$1,117.00
01192		F4 400 00
01192	Umgx	\$1,499.00
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	\$649.00
91968	Vista S8 Pro 2	\$773.98
01189		\$1,890.00
89198		\$1,475.00
87953		\$1,575.00
01000	Visioneer	*1,010.00
01193		\$349.98
	IT DEVICES	-\$043,30
INPL	Adesso	_
91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	200.00
31033	Alps	\$39.98
92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	\$55.98
32030	Calcomp	\$30.90
91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w Pressure Pen	\$224.00
91870	Drawing State II 6x9 wFractal Painter 3.0	
91864	Drawing State II 6x9 wPressure Pen	\$194.00
21004	Kensington	-9139.00
93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	\$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	89.992
00110	Wotom	400.00
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) wrErasing UltraPen	\$139.00
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabbler Bundle	\$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) wErasing UltraPen	\$399.98
90645	Artz II SxS (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen.	\$297.98
98645	UD-1212RM Tablet w UltraPen	\$189.98
PRINTER		7.00.00
	Accessories	
05765	Macirtosh DIN 8 Printer Cable	\$5,48
97855	Port Juggler	\$84.00
	Epson	
20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	\$448.98
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	\$789.00
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	\$1,778.00
	Hewlett-Packard	
86809	HP Deskjet 340CM Portable Printer	
88902	HP DeskWriter 600	\$298.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet	\$389.98
23786		\$1,044.00
	Texas Instruments	
19899		\$1,593.00
14319		\$1,196.98
93692		\$1,369.00
00504	Tektronix	
92531	Tektronix Phaser 140	\$1,195.00

APC APC Personal Surge Arrest
APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone
Backlips 280
Backlips 400

R BACKUP

Backtios 600

Torges Leather Notebook Case

Notepac (4 color choices) Universal Notebook Case

\$18.98

\$259.98



Apple CPUs are here! Call for details



DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601for IICI

- · PowerPC performance for Mac II's and Performas
- · Runs standard applications up to twice as fast Runs PowerPC-accelerated applications from 7 to 10 times faster
- Plug-and-play performance and compatibility
 1 MB secondary cache

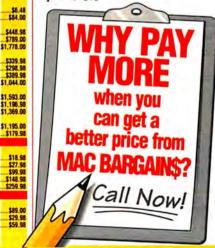
DayStar #92169



Supra FAXModem V.34 288 **External Mac**

- 28,800 bps data twice the speed of current V.32bis standard modems
- 14,400 bps tax capability
 State-of-the-art V.42bis 4:1 data compression for up to 115,200 bps throughput
- Silent Answer lets you receive both fax and voice calls on the same phone line
- For more inf SUPRA288

Supra #94353



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ... CALL!

15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

06610

BW604

DIRECTWARE IS YOUR AWARD WINNING SOURCE FOR ALL MACINTOSH PRODUCTS!

Open 6am to 8pm (PT) M-Sat

Customer Service bours: 7am to 6pm M-F (PT)

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 310.793.4444 • CUSTOMER SERVICE 310.793.4580 24-HR FAX ORDER LINE 310.793.7175 • FAX ON REQUEST 310.793.8606

> SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: DirectWare Order Dept., 19950 Mariner, Bldg B, Torrance, CA 90503

INTERNET CATALOG: http://www.directware.com

SELLERS

RUNCIE MARATHON "DURANDAL

Network play with 3D texture map graphics

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET 5MP

Postscript

Level 2

600dpi

printer

laser

rs \$4299

UMAX PAGE OFFICE

Personal Scanner and

Automatic Input \$29999

IOMEGA JA7 1GB PORTABLE

12ms access time and includes cartridge

INTUIT **QUICKEN 6** DELUXE CD

Organize your finances

Quicken 6 (3.5" Disks).

INTUIT MacinTax

simple and easy



HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 850C

600dpi color inkjet with one year

warranty #167115 49899

STYLUS 720dpi

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

600dpi laser printer with

#113699 \$4999

1040 DELUXE CD **1995 FINAL**

1995 taxes made

#181256

1040 Deluxe 3.5" Disks.....\$39.99 #181248

PRINTERS

EPSON

color inkiet

#172145 \$39999



Postscript Level 2

COSTAR LABE WRITER

The best label printer! Perfect for home or office use.

\$149⁹⁹

MONITORS

NEC MULTI SYNC XV17

PLUS 17" Color Monitor



15" Color Monitor

#144932 17GA PerfectSound....#144933 \$795.99



PORTRAIT DISPLAY PIVOT 1700 28mm 17"

color monitor

#169768 \$96999 Pivot 1700 17" .26mm ..#175577 \$1029.99



17" Trinitron

#182892

17SE2 17" Trinitron.....#183004 \$1095.99



15" Trinitron

MULTI

SCAN

15SF2

(13.9 viewable)

#182341 \$509⁹⁹

MULTIMEDIA

METATOOLS POWER

TOOLS 3 Hottest Photoshop Plug-ins

#176381 \$119⁹⁹



BLACK BOX

Produce Pro Images in Photoshop faster

ster \$9799 #183189



The best painting program for the Mac \$12599 (3.5" Disks) #182818

PASSPORT ALCHEMY

Powerful stereo sound editing and modeling

#168696

WALKTHROUGH PRO 2.5

> Now create VRML for Internet

#900097

EB SITE OF THE MONTH



DAILY SPECIALS . CONTESTS ONLINE CATALOG

 SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS WEB SITE LINKS - VISIT TODAY!

http://www. directware.com

SPECIALS

POWERLOOK II

Full 36-bit color scanner with transparency adapter. Includes Full Photoshop 3.0, WordLink OCR and more!



GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34

Fax/Modem #106685



OR GIANT I

*TERMS: For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA# (call customer service). Most software and memory chips are not returnable, unless covered by a manufacturer return policy Next day service available most areas. Certain product cannot be shipped outside of U.S. While we do our best to check for errors, occasionally mistakes can occur. Prices and availability are subject to change. Call for current pricing. For faster service, our system recognizes existing customers by phone number to instantly locate prior order records and information. All trademarks used to benefit and without intent to infringe on mark holders. Call for business leasing. Cognetical 30 1996 Preceivance.



Fax-on-Request Service

w directions, and get the facts by faxl

24-Hr. Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606



ENTER TODAY!! You could Win a Radius 81/110 Power PC

HURRY! Entries must be received by March 24,1996!



FREE INTERNET TOTAL ACCESS®M

Includes: Netscape Navigator and Eudora E-Mail, plus Earthlink Network Registration Kit!



Business Available!

NEW PRODUCTS!

EXTREME 3D

MACROMEDIA

DIRECTOR MULTI-MEDIA **STUDIO** 1.5

Includes Director, FractalDesign Painter. SoundEdit 16 and \$137999 Extreme 3D #184222

DIRECTOR 4.0\$819.99 #106828

Faster than the average hard drive. 4.6 GB capacity per removable disk.

PINNACLE MICRO

OPTICAL

DRIVE

APEX 4.6 GB

#900281

4.6 Optical cartridge.....#171243 \$194.99

The most

powerful solution for 3D graphics, animation. modeling rendering and compositing.

MACROMEDIA

3D Graphics EXTREME 3D

Powerful

Solution For

#184223 \$479⁹⁹

SYOUEST

SYJET 1.3GB

The perfect solution for multimedia.

Includes FREE application and utility

software

\$589°° #900406 SYJET 1.3 GB cartridge \$99.99 #900408 CLARIS

FILEMAKER PRO 3.0 UPGRADE

The Worlds Best Database Software is NOW Completely Relational



#900143 \$**94**99

GRAPHICS

EPSON ES 1000C Color

Scanner 30Bit Color

r \$74999 ES-1200C Color Scanner \$1159.99 #139556

HEWLETT PACKARD ScanJet 4C

High Performance Color Scanner

\$96999 #175368

600dai

ADOBE **PHOTOSHOP** 3.0

Photo design and production tool "1

#116124 \$52499

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0

The leading illustration and design tool

\$38999 #900066

SMART & FRIENDLY CD-R1002 INT Pro Recorder

Complete CD

Recordable Kit \$89899

CD-R1002 Ext Recorder\$1098.99 #900398 CD-R Media 74 min\$6.99 #900401

STARNINE

WEB STAR Apple Recommended

Web Server Software

*900375 \$449⁹⁹



iab008

HOT METAL **PRO 2.0**

VENTANA

Most Popular HTML Tool

PRO.20

\$167⁹⁹ #900060

ADOBE PAGE

Easiest way to create

web pages

PAGEMILL

#900059

NEW MEDIA

28.8 PCMCIA

Powerbook modem fax \$22999 with 14.4 fax

14.4 Netsurfer Fax/Modem \$129.99 #900412

SUPRA

28.8 V.34 Modem

SupraExpress 28.8

Seagate

5651 ST32430N

2GB SCSI 3.5" 569599

#133039

CAPACITY PART # 4GB SCSI 3.5" #138676 2GB SCSI 3.5" #132795 4GB SCSI 3.5" #131679 ST15150W 4GB SCSI-W 3.5" #106222 \$1,259.99

Anubis formatting software \$8.99 #900367

STORAGE OTM10805 Quantum



1.08GB SCSI 3.5" \$2E /199

#1614	19 234	_
MODEL	CAPACITY	PART
TM850S	850MB SCSI 3.5"	#16144
tlac	2 1GR CCC 2 5"	#11093

PRICE \$194.99 \$699 99 4.3GB SCSI 3.5" #179729 \$899.99 Atlas

Lower Price

*169340 \$153⁹⁹

yber

call reday for Exceptionel ericing on Memory with **Lifering**

Werreman

GET a FREE Catalog Subscription and You Could Vin a Radius PowerPC!!

Name

Address

City

State

W. 😂 😑 🚅 No Credit Card Surcharges Zip

I use a: A Mac PC Both Have office at home Have CD-ROM ☐ Run business from home ☐ Have Powerbook ☐ Use internet ☐ Use another online service ☐ Use Mac for Multimedia/Publishing Mail contest entries only to: DirectWare, Box 11191, Dept MW962, Torrance, CA 90510

Linit one entry per person, group or household. Must be 18 to enter. Void where prohibited by law. Open to U.S. residents not business partners! employers. Random drawing to be held March 30, 1996, Winner will allow use of litteres and name in catalogs.

COUPON SPECIALS

Momentu PORT JUGGLER 3.0

#900210 \$**89**99

Hitachi **STUDIO** PAD GRAPHICS

#900154





CIROUE GLIDEPOINT DESKTOP **CONTROL AT YOUR** FINGERTIPS \$599

2nd Day Air at Ground

Discount Code

MW963

Rates

<u>Mega</u> Hau

- For a full listing of our products, check out our home page at: http://www.megahaus.com
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- 30 Day return policy.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

CD ROM RECORDER PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

\$899 with 1 free disk

\$999 with 20 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need!
- High quality drive, with Incat Easy-CD Pro software

Double speed recorder & reader. CDR-74 disks Qty 10 \$7.69ea Qty 25 \$6.79ea

Qty 50 \$6.59ea Qty 1000 \$5.59ea Qty 100 \$6.29ea Qty 500 \$5.99ea

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB FUITSU

Read and write 128 or 230MB disks \$479 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$19.

1.3 Gig NEC

- Read and write 650MB or 1.3Gig disks 2 Year warranty! 1MB data buffer.
- \$1159 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$59.

4.6 Gig PINNACLE ALICRO

- Read and write 2.3Gig or 4.6Gig disks 512K data Buffer. 1 year warranty
- \$1499 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$189

CD ROM DRIVES

4X	Sanyo	190ms	\$147
4.4X	Pioneer	140ms	\$185
6X	NEC	150ms	\$315
6.7X	Toshiba	120ms	\$345

FUITSU 2 Gig Wide SCSI

M2915W With Controller \$749 Internal \$619 External \$749 \$919

TAPE BACKUP SALE

2Gig	Conner	\$478	
2Gig	HP	Minicartridge DAT	\$799
2-4Gig	HP	DAT-DC	\$899
4-8Gia	HP	DAT-DDS2	\$1079

Includes 1 tape & NovaMac backup software

1-800-786-1

HARD DR	IVE SPECIALS	Internal	External
1 Gig	5400rpm	\$240	\$299
1.6Gig	4500rpm	\$279	\$339
2Gig	7200rpm	\$629	\$689
4Gig	7200rpm	\$899	\$959
9Gig	5400rpm	\$1799	\$1899

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.

- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- · Same day shipping on most orders!

	-	JK I	ALM.	
FE		(2)		de
1	10	100		9
	A.	D.	1	

88MB

105MB

200MB

270MB

\$53 \$76

はないできないというというないという

HATTER PARTICULAR PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T

Capacity RPM 850MB 14ms 4500 1080MB 5400 12ms 7200 2150MB 5400 2216MB 8.5ms 4300MB 8.6ms

Wty Buffer Model Internal External Зуг **TB850S** \$190 \$250 128K 128K FB1080S \$250 \$310 3yr XP32150 \$720 \$780 1024K VP32210 5625 \$685 512K 5yr 7200 512K 5yr XP34301 \$985 \$1045



\$50

Capacity

88MB

135MB

200MB

270MB

13.5ms

MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.

- Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives!
- I FREE cartridge with each drive!

SQ32705

- OUR PRICE INCLUDES 2 year warranty on drive and case!
- 5 year warranty on all cartridges! I DISK!
- Same day shipping on most orders! Model Compatible Buffer Internal Speed Externa \$358 20ms 44, 88MB SQ5110C 32K \$298 5229 13.5ms 135MB EZ1355 128K n/a 44,88,200MB 5Q5200C 64K \$379 \$439 18ms

128K

\$369

\$429

Brand	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	5T31231N	\$349	\$409
Seagate	1080MB	12.5ms	5400	128K	3yr	5T51080N	\$285	\$345
Conner	1080MB	9ms	5400	256K	5yr	CFP10805	\$249	\$309
NEC	1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	3yr	NEC3827	\$215	\$275
NEC	1620MB	11ms	4500	256K	3yr	NEC3847	\$279	\$339
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	\$639	\$699
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	\$699	\$759
Conner	2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	\$599	\$659
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	\$619	\$679
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	5T32550N	\$679	\$739
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	\$925	\$985
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	5T15150N	\$1159	\$1219
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	\$960	\$1020
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	\$1039	\$1099
Conner	4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP4207S	\$939	\$999
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	\$1879	\$1979
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	\$1999	\$2099
Seagate	9090MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	\$2019	\$2119

105, 270MB

Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991WAV	\$2099	\$2299
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	\$1999	\$2199
Fujitsu	4350MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2934W	\$949	\$1049
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243WAV	\$1135	\$1235
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W		\$1159
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200		5yr	ST15150W	110000000	\$1319
Fujitsu	2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915W		\$639
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	100	\$949
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221WAV	\$789	\$889
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221W		\$829
WIDE SC	SI (WIDE SC	SI controllers	Adaptec F	PCI \$299, A	tto Nub	us \$839 with WID		
	40707070		T. 100 C.	- 6	August 1		100000	\$2119
	Micropolis Micropolis Seagate Fujitsu Seagate Micropolis Micropolis Fujitsu	WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCS Micropolis 2050MB Micropolis 2050MB Seagate 2147MB Fujitsu 2176MB Seagate 4290MB Micropolis 4294MB Micropolis 4294MB Fujitsu 4350MB	WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms Seagate 2147MB 8ms Fujitsu 2176MB 9.5ms Seagate 4290MB 8ms Micropolis 4294MB 8ms Micropolis 4294MB 8ms Fujitsu 4350MB 8.9ms	WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adapted Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 Seagate 2147MB 8ms 7200 Fujitsu 2176MB 9.5ms 7200 Seagate 4290MB 8ms 7200 Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 Fujitsu 4350MB 8.9ms 7200	WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI \$299, A Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K Seagate 2147MB 8ms 7200 512K Fujitsu 2176MB 9.5ms 7200 512K Seagate 4290MB 8ms 7200 1024K Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K Fujitsu 4350MB 8.9ms 7200 512K	WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI \$299, Atto Nub Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K 5yr Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K 5yr Seagate 2147MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr Fujitsu 2176MB 9.5ms 7200 512K 5yr Seagate 4290MB 8ms 7200 1024K 5yr Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr Fujitsu 4350MB 8.9ms 7200 512K 5yr Fujitsu 4350MB 8.9ms 7200 512K 5yr	WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI \$299, Atto Nubus \$839 with WID Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K 5yr MC4221W Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K 5yr MC4221WAV Seagate 2147MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr ST32550W Fujitsu 2176MB 9.5ms 7200 512K 5yr M2915W Seagate 4290MB 8ms 7200 1024K 5yr ST15150W Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr MC3243W Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr MC3243WAV Fujitsu 4350MB 8.9ms 7200 512K 5yr M2934W	WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI \$299, Atto Nubus \$839 with WIDE SCSI driv Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K 5yr MC4221W \$729 Micropolis 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K 5yr MC4221WAV \$789 Seagate 2147MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr ST32550W \$849 Fujitsu 2176MB 9.5ms 7200 512K 5yr M2915W \$579 Seagate 4290MB 8ms 7200 1024K 5yr ST15150W \$1219 Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr MC3243W \$1059 Micropolis 4294MB 8ms 7200 512K 5yr MC3243WAV \$1135 Fujitsu 4350MB 8.9ms 7200 512K 5yr M2934W \$949



M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central Local (713) 534-3919 Fax (713) 534-6580

TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972 No International orders accepted. April 1996 MacWorld

2201 Pine Drive Dickinson, Texas 77539 Internet http://www.megahaus.com

Prices and specifications subject to change. Some exceptions may apply to low price gustantee. All traderacts are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Betters must be in new condition, and may be subject to restarking the Shipping is not returbable. Personal checks held for cleanance. Of Registras 1995.

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO	256K/512K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300	4	32		00			169	D	317	1	527	579	1299	Sec.
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36	36		(S)(S)(NEED-	169		319			619	1199	
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24		15.050			179		339		499	REL	400	130
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32			State of the last	S-10-1-	179	0.0	339	100	499	000	20 mg=789	1000
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40				1000	179		339		499			
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40	200	100	State of the state		Call	12	Call	199	Call	19534	No.	
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8	300	35.	No. J	(100)	109			100	577	E C	4000	-
Apple Macintosh Ilfx	4	128	RSS CO.		No-to-	The same of the sa	165	1000	1/2			729	-	
Apple Macintosh Ilsi	2/3/5	17		1		200	140		336	Name of Street	-	516		
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59	-	China Carlo	140		336			516		1980
Apple Macintosh Classic		- 00	DIER	- 00		153	140		550		_	310	-	1960
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34	-	70	120		258					-
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4		512k	59	-		130					11/1	ATE .	
		10				70	130		258				2015	
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34	100	100	109					419	899	
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36	A COLUMN			557	109					419	899	
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36				100	109	B 100				Call	899	
Apple Macintosh LC630	4	36		9.5			109			10		419	899	600
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36	NTES:	76		0.87	109	5			THE CO.	Call	899	
Apple Macintosh Ilcx	1	128		200		6,20%	130					516		2076
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32				Mark .	130				-	516	-	2010
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4		-		70	130		1	-	*	010	1	
Apple Macintosh Pius, SE Apple Macintosh SE30		32		100	1	70	130		258	inter-		640	4440	
	1/2		-	-	- TOWNS							516	1112	
Apple Performa 200	2	10	DOS-ON-			70	130	-	258	-				
Apple Performa 400	4	10		100		70	130		258					
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10	District Co.	95-	ALC: NO.	70	130		258	0		560.0	100 mm	
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68	10000	BOOK TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	109		219		March 1	419	899	1
Apple Performa 550, 575, 577	5	36		1000	Annual Trans		109	28.5	219		NOTE .	419	899	
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59		3000	130		279			529		1980
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72	-		10 m		109	-	219		All	419	899	1000
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72		100		5700	109		219			419	899	_
Apple Performa 630	4	36	-	-		-	109		219	No. of Contract of		419		-
		68	F101	59		-			219	The state of the s			899	
Apple Centris 610	4		512k			Contract of	109			00000	6.53	419	899	-
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			109		219	200		419	899	
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68	No.	1		1000	109		219	1000	970	419	899	
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			109		219			419	899	
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					109	2000	219	BF L	730	419	899	
Apple Quadra 630	4	36		100		100	109	200	219			419	899	
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136		8.60		Sec.	109		219			419	899	
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68	-	100		100	109		219	100		419	899	-
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59		10.50	140		-			516		1980
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59	-	-	109		219			419	899	1500
						No.		-			200		1000	
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59	Marie Control		109	-	219			419	899	
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59		1000	140		-			516		1980
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59		100	140	200			0000	516	100.7%	1980
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					109	0.0	219	E. Control		419	899	
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136	1000	1000			109	22	219	01001	ROLL C	419	899	D&F1
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256	The same of the sa	10000	10000		140			000	8.00	516	1112	
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72		0000		PAGE 1	109	200	219	22.7	4331	419	899	-
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264	-			-	109	2177	219	200		419	899	-
				-		-		-			-		899	
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264	-	-	-	-	109	the same of	219	1000	25.15	419		- Links
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			109	-	219		-	419	899	N.F.
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			109		219			419	899	B3-
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 Catalyst (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	179		250	8000	269			469	949	1920
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 TNT (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	179		The same		269		100	469	949	1920
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59		District Control	109	Best I	219	100	No.	419	899	Sec.
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs		72		No.	26.74		109	S	219		930.	419	899	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136		100			109	165	219		27.5	419	899	100
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/60, 7100/60AV (pairs)	8/16	136		100	-		109		219	5.0-		419	899	-
		264		-			109	5200	219	O'Dian	Series -	419	899	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pair			200	- 60	-			-						-
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59	-		109	-	219			419	899	
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120 (Nitro)	8/16	264		-	179	66	-		224			469	949	1920
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132 (Tsuna		264	San	1	179			6.5	224			469	949	1920
Apple Power Macintosh 9500	8/16	264	1mg	99	179	50%		1	224		The same	469	949	1920
Apple LaserWriter LS	512k	-1	235			512k=72		2000	100	200	The same	Maria I	Delive:	880116
Apple LaserWriter NTR	3	4		5	Maria .	79	6			1	EG.	S-2	EST.	1000
Apple LaserWriter NT	2	8		-	The same of the sa	100		No.	278			1000	0.00	23.00
Apple LaserWriter II NTX	2	12	-			200	140	200	330				Marin Control	-
			THE R. L.	-				-				Party I	0300	-
Apple LaserWriter II NTX-J	4	12	1	-	100		140	-	330			F40	-	-
Apple LaserWriter IIf	2	32						500	1042		Acres 4	516	-	
Apple LaserWriter lig	5/8	32		2	10000	136		- Contract of the Contract of	-			516	1236	-
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	512k	4.5	TS:		200.1	1mg=34	109		1000			200	1000	
Apple LaserWriter Select 310	1.5	5.5	100			1mg=44	109		Page -		100	No.	Berlin	China Inc.
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	7	16		200	1000		28			200		419	800	1200
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600	4	32	-	100		957	109					419	899	000
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	4/8	32				No.	109	250	N.I.		100	419	899	100
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	8	32		-	150	SEC.	109	-	1000			419	No. of the last of	
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	8	32	-	-		200	109	-	269	_		529	899	_

SIMM M	ODULES
72 PH MODULES 1x22-70 (4M6) 5109 1x32-40 (4M6) 5114 2x32-70 (8M6) 5219 2x32-40 (8M6) 5229 4x32-70 (16M8) 5419 4x32-40 (16M8) 5419 5x32-40 (32M8) 5899 5x32-40 (32M8) 5999	39 PIN MODULES 1x8-90 (1MB) \$35 1x8-70 (1MB) \$35 1x8-70 (2MB) \$55 2x8-70 (2MB) \$55 4x8-70 (4MB) \$129 8x8-70 (8MB) \$279 18x8-70 (16MB) \$495

12000	3505	
	DIMMS, 168 Pin	
x64	8Meg \$ 224	
x64	16Meg 469	
x64	32Meg 949	
x64	64Meg 1920	
6x64	128Meg Call	

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

310-539-0019 FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726 ESTAR. 1985

Prices & Availability
Subject to Change
Without Notice
Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

colleges colleges can help you make it big.

Just ask: Michael D. Eisner—Chairman/CEO, The Walt Disney Company, Denison University, Ohio; William C. Springer—President, Heinz North America, Gannon University, Pennsylvania; Donna Wolf Steigerwaldt—Chairman of the Board/CEO, Jockey International, Inc., Colorado College, Colorado; James W. Near—Chairman/CEO, Wendy's International, Hanover College, Indiana; John W. Johnstone, Jr.—Chairman, President & CEO, Olin Corporation, Hartwick College, New York; William V. Roberti—President/CEO, Brooks Brothers, Sacred Heart University, Connecticut.

Some of our country's most successful people went to small colleges where size, faculty, and curriculum combined to give them the education, skills, and confidence to make it big in today's world.

A small college can help you make it big, too. To learn more about small independent colleges, contact: Council of Independent Colleges, One Dupont Circle, Suite 320G, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Sponsored by CTC The Council of Independent Colleges

MacAcademy

Windows'

Computer Training Videos only \$49 each

volumes

# volumes	
ACT! 3	
Access 6	area of the
Canvas 5	
ClarisWorks7	AMERICA
CorelDRAW 6	
Desktop to Pre-Press. 2	The second of th
Design & layout 1	# volumes
Digital Chisel 1	Now Contact 1
Director 5	Now Up-to-Date 1
Excel 5	Now Utilities 1
FileMaker Pro 4	Online Services 1
FreeHand 6	PageMaker 7
4th Dimension 6	Painter 4
HyperCard 4	Persuasion 2
Illustrator 5	Peachtree Accounting 4
Infini-D 2	Photoshop 10
Integrating Programs 1	PowerPoint 2
Lotus 1-2-3 4	Premiere 3
Mac P & L 3	QuarkXPress 4
MacProject Pro 1	Quicken (Personal) 2
Mac Troubleshooting 3	Quicken (Business) 2
MacWrite Pro 3	QuickTime1
Mastering Macintosh 4	SuperPaint3
Mastering the Internet 1	Using America Online 1
Microsoft Project 4	Using CompuServe 1
Microsoft Works 5	Using Fonts 1
MiniCad2	Using PowerBooks 2
Multimedia 1	Utilities, CDEV's, Inits 1
Nisus Writer 4	Windows Basics 4
Networks 1	Word 6
Norton Utilities 1	WordPerfect 6
AND SERVICE SERVICES	

All videos carry a 30 day money back guarantee. All videos may be upgraded when a new version is released for \$19.95 per video. Videos may be ordered individually or as a group. Video training is also available in Spanish, Japanese, German, and French for selected titles. Windows versions for most programs are also available. Please add \$4 per order plus \$1 per video shipping and handling. It's time to get serious.

Call 800-527-1914 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

Dept MW-0496100 E Granada Blvd Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712 http://www.macacademy.com

ATI XClaim GA SVGA 4MB PCI Call Mac Preferred Today

for the best in price, selection and service!!



Call for custom configurations!



Combo Sale!



1GB Quantum & SyQuest 270

All Ext. drives include SCSI cable, terminator and software





Olympus 1.3GB



Space Saver!



Pioneer 4X . 6 CD's at once CD Changer • QUAD speed!

Sony 650 optical drive!



Apple Multiple Scan 15



A STATE OF THE STATE OF	Buy!	Lease!
9500/132 /32/2.0GB/CD	1000	
w/20" monitor, XKeybrd, Mse	\$7099	\$159
9500/120 /16/1.0GB/CD		
w/17" monitor, XKeybrd, Mse	\$4799	\$108
8500/120 16/1.0GB/CD		
w/20" monitor, XKeybrd, Mse	\$5799	\$130
7500/100 16/500/CD		
w/20" monitor, XKeybrd, Mse	\$3599	\$81
Radius 81/110 /16/2.0GB/0	CD	
w/20" monitor, XKeybrd, Mse	\$4299	\$97

Macintosh CPU's

Service dell'accessor	Buy!	Lease!
9500/132 /16/2GB/CD	\$3695	\$83
9500/120 /16/1GB/CD	\$3165	\$71
8500/120 /16/1GB/CD	\$3695	\$83
7500/100 /16/1GB/CD	\$2684	\$60
7200/90 8/500/CD	\$1494	\$34
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1365	\$31
Radius 81/110 8/730/CD	\$1484	\$34

Ext. Hard Drives

270
350
50
080
310
85
95
05
25
145

Ext. Removable Drives

and the second	External	Turbo!
SyQuest 88	\$174	\$199
SyQuest 105	\$145	\$170
SyQuest 200	\$365	\$390
SyQuest 270	\$370	\$395
SyQuest 88 SyQuest 105 SyQuest 200 SyQuest 270 SyQuest EZ 135	\$229	\$254

Ext. Optical Drives

External	Turbo!
\$495	\$520
\$455	\$480
\$1489	\$1539
\$799	\$824
\$1249	\$1299
\$1495	\$1545
	\$455 \$1489 \$799 \$1249

Ext. Tape Drives

	External	Turbo!
Sony SDT-5000	\$995	\$1095
Exabyte 8205 XL	\$1469	\$1569

CD ROM Drives

EAC. OD HOM DITT	-
Pioneer 6 Disc 4x CD Changer	\$395
PinnacleMicro CDR-1000 Dual Speed	\$1419
Yamaha 4-Speed CD-ROM Recorder	\$2789

Monitors

	Apple Multiple Scan 15	1024x768	\$399
	Sony 15SF	1024x768	\$515
	Sony 17SF	1024x768	\$915
	Sony 20SE	1280x1024	\$1849
	NEC 15XV	1024x768	\$439
	NEC 17XV	1024x768	\$729
	Princeton Ultra 17	1024x768	\$629
	Radius PrecisionView 17	1024x768	\$889
	Radius PressView 21SR	1600x1200	\$3099
	Radius IntelliColor 20E	1600x1200	\$1989
	ViewSonic 20G	1600x1200	\$1479



24-bit color acceleration 1600x1200

16MB SIMMS

Call for daily price update.



Apple Color StyleWriter 2400



Wacom Cordless stylus ArtZ 6x8 • Pressure sensitive ONLY 289

SmartLink 28.8 V.34













Photoshop

Free utility or game disk with every purchase-no minimum required!

FAX 310-224-1962

E-mail: macprefer@aol.com

International Orders 310-224-1955

Prices, terms and availability subject to change without notice. Call for latest prices and specials Promotions limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. Return items may be subject to restocking fee.

Video Cards

Radius Thunder 24 (1152x870)	\$549
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	\$1579
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	\$1979
Radius Thunder II 30/1152 (PCI)	\$789
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 (PCI)	\$1559
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 (PCI)	\$1989
Radius SpigotPower AV	\$589
XClaim GA SVGA 2MB PCI	\$345
XClaim GA SVGA 4MB PCI	\$449

Memory

4MB SIMMS	\$142
8MB SIMMS/DIMMS	\$285/\$289
16MB SIMMS/DIMMS	\$469/\$569
32MB SIMMS/DIMMS	\$945/\$949

Scanners

Dextra Desktop Color 2400	600 dpi	\$299
Epson ES-1200c Pro	1200 dpi	\$1169
Microtek ScanMaker II	300 dpi	\$369
Nikon CoolScan LS-10 35mm	2700 dpi	\$1269
Relisys 2412	300 dpi	\$379
Relisys 4830T w/Transparency	400 dpi	\$999
Relisys 9624T w/Transparency	600 dpi	\$949
Umax PowerLook Pro w/ trans	1200 dpi	\$1885
Visioneer PaperPort	400 dpi	\$349

Printers

Apple Color StyleWriter 2200	720 dpi	\$359
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	720 dpi	\$375
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	600 dpi	\$765
HP LaserJet 5MP Laser	600dpi	\$1039
HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet	600dpi	\$394
Primera Pro Color	300dpi	\$1499
Primera Pictura 310 Color	300dpi	\$3899
TI MicroLaser PowerPro	600dpi	\$1559
The second secon		

Graphics Tablets

Wacom ArtZ	6" x 8"	\$289
Wacom ArtZ	12" x 12"	\$419
Wacom ArtZ Wacom ArtZ Wacom ArtZ	12" x 18"	\$689

Modems

\$99
\$195
\$135
\$215

Keyboards/Pointers

Addesso TrueForm Keyboard	\$88
Mac Extended Keyboard	\$49
Addesso TrueForm Keyboard Mac Extended Keyboard Connectix QuickCam	\$95
The second of th	

Media

270MB SyQuest cartridges	\$56
200MB SyQuest cartridges	\$70
EZ 135MB SyQuest cartridges	\$18
105MB SyQuest cartridges	\$33
44/88MB SyQuest cartridges	\$39/44
OEM 650/1.3GB optical cartridges	\$53/54
OEM 128MB optical cartridges	\$17
Sony 128/230MB optical cartridges	\$29/39
Sony 600/650MB optical cartridges	\$69
Sony 1.2/1.3GB optical cartridges	\$85
Sony 90m DAT tapes	\$12
Sony 120m DAT tapes	\$24

our that a	
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 w/CD	\$199
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 w/CD	\$299
Microsoft Office 3.0	\$299
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit	\$25
FWB CD-Disk Toolkit	\$25
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	\$99
Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0	\$39
MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 2.1	\$35
MicroFrontier ColorIt! 2.3	\$25
MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 2.1 MicroFrontier ColorIt! 2.3 DOS Mounter '95	\$79



Dedicated to Macintosh-Just like you!

1978 Del Amo #D . Torrance, CA 90501

WEEKDAYS 6AM TO 9PM, SATURDAYS 9AM TO 6PM, SUNDAYS 10AM TO 5PM.



Call Today for Your Free CATALOG

LEASING AVAILABLE



Trans Leasing

CorporateAccounts: Get a Line of Credit up to \$50,000.

NUMBER NINE Graphics VEW \$1,329 V924



Optical Apex 4.6GB

Free 230MBCartridge W/

Tahoe 230 519 #E7251 RCD 5040 . .. \$1189 #F7248 RCD 1000 w/ Toast Sftwr 51449 #E7246



radus Your HighEnd Solution

Precision View 17	5949	#M660
Press View 17SR	1909	#M660
Press View 21SR	3049	#M660
PrecisionView 21s	2159	#M661
MultiView 21s	1739	#M661
The Section of Management and Advantagement of the Section of the	1020	

Accelerated PCI Video Card

\$569

EAsycolor 1600/16 PCI C 12369 #M6646 21* Monitor&Calibrator ..

New Low MacMarket Prices on Apple **Monitors & Printers**

Apple Multple Scan 15" 1399 #M6558 Apple Multple Scan 20" \$1859 #M6564 Apple Vision 1710AV Apple MultipleScan 14* *339 #M6570 Apple MultipleScan 1705 *759 #M6638 LaserWriter 16/600PS \$2150 #P3250 Color LaserWriter 12/600PS .. 46500 #P3405 LaserWriter 4/600PS Color StyleWriter 2400 . Color StyleWriter 2200 . StyleWriter 1200 1300 #P3282 1199 #P3265

International Call: 818•708•6388 Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818•708•6388

ion-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on

Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov t, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors

Fax: 818-708-6399

PowerBook 5300 Rlowout

5300cs100MHz8/500 \$2249 #A1130 5300cs100MHz16/750 52799 #A1133 5300c100MHz 8/500 53169 #A1121 5300c100MHz16/750 \$3599 #A1118 5300ce117MHz32/1GB \$5399 #A1115 Duo 2300c 100MHz8/750 3329 #A1106 Duo 2300c 100MHz/20/1GB/Modem 4279 #A1107 190 33MHz 4/500 **\$1589** #A1112 190cs 33MHz 8/500 **\$1939** #A1109

MacMarket **Stached** Prices on PowerMac

PowerMac 7200

16MB+500MB+CD600i *1743 #A1187 24MB•1GB•CD600i \$2249 #A1334 7200 /75MHz Complete System

16MB • 500MB • CD • 14* Monitor • Keyboard *1999 #A1604 16MB • 1GB • CD • 15" Monitor • Keyboard \$2299 #A1397



PowerMac 7500



16MB+1GB+CD600i \$2677 #A1329 48MB-2GB-CD600i \$3999 #A1411

7500 Complete System 24MB RAM • 1GB Hard Drive CD600i • 15"Monitor • **Extended Keyboard**

\$3399 #A1611

PowerMac 8500

\$3695 #A1314 16MB+1GB+CD 600i 48MB•2GB•CD 600i 44655 #A1322 15959 80MB•4GB•CD 600i #A1332

8500 Complete System 48MB RAM • 2GB Hard Drive CD600i • 17° Monitor • xtended Keyboard \$5699 #A1328



PowerMac 9500

80MB • 2GB • CD 600i \$5619 #A1228 144MB •4GB • CD 600i \$7898 #A1225 9500 / 132 MHz

\$12.995 #A1233 Performas 6200 & 5215

6200CD•75MHz•PowerPC \$1798 #A1190 5215CD•75MHz•PowerPC \$1799 #A1191

Performa 6300CD+100MHz+PowerPC+
603 w/FPU 16MB RAM + 1GB HD + 4X Apple CD + Apple 15'
Monitor + Apple Extended Keyboard & Mouse + 1.4MB SuperDrive
28.8 Fax/Modern w/ Speaker Phone
8 Answering Machine

*2555 #A1193



Polaroid Slide Scanner 1469 eseses

Kodak do

DC40 DigitalCamera ... *659 #S8804 DC50 DigitalCamera CALL #S8806 MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES.

Compare & Save

SIMMS

32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .. *899 #M1604

PCI PowerBook Memory 5300 190

1150 1286

1455

569

64MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS . \$1945 #M1457

PowerBook 500 Upgrades 603e/117MHz 500 PPC (PU only) "549 #A4540 500 PPC w/4MB RAM "719 #A4542 500 PPC w/8MB RAM "889 #A4544

INTERGRATED

MICRO SOLUTIONS

TRUEVISION®

Targa 2000(PCI) #V9200 \$4299

All drives are tested and come with the latest FWB HDT tool kit.. All drives come

with full factory warranty.
We carry both Internal and External.
External Drives come with SCSI Cable &
Terminator.External are *69.00 More

Quantum'

Seagate

BARACUDA SERIES-7200 RPM

WACOM

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort PC Cards

COMMUNICATION

PlatinumPro28.810Base-T

PowerPort Mercury for PB 500s

Supra FAX Modem

INTERNAL 5799 #H1243 5859 #H1246 51222 #H1249 51274 #H1252

___ \$2095 #H1255

1229 #M162

449 #M162

1899 #M162

1799 #M1619

1154 #M1601

*229 #M1598

1444 #M1595

#M1708 .. 1569

Newer

\$255 #M1448

... \$477 #M1451

1569 #V9240

1285 .. #H1111

1679 .. #H1308

1959 .. #H1122

\$309 #T9500

*399 #T9506

Monitors

\$1349 #M6525

*1869 #M6523

1319 #F8150

\$479 #F8147

\$319 #M8114

1199 #M8120

109 #M8123

99 #F8106

1217 #F8109 1154 #F8107

BMB . 64BIT . 168PIN

16MB +64BIT +168PIN

32MB • 64BIT • 168PIN

SAMR . SARIT . 168PIN

4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS

8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS

#M41388

#M1393

8MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS

16MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS

32MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS

Twin Turbo 128M (4MB)

1080MB FireBall(12ms)

4.3GB GrandPrix(8.6ms)

Elite 9 SERIES

ARTZ II 6 X 8 Tablet

ARTZ II 12 x12 Tablet

SuperScan 20*

SuperScan 21

Platinum 28.8

TelePort Platinum

ax/Modem 28.8 v.34

upraExpress 28.8 Plu

TelePort Gold II.

RASTEROPS

SuperScan

2.2GB Capella(8.5ms)

2.5GB _____ 2.5GB-Wide _

4.2GB 4.2GB-Wide

4MB

16MB . 32BIT . 72PIN 60NS .



IOUMIZ TURBO 801 ... *1139 #A4509 IICL, IBS; IIVX, IIV/ and performs 600 100MHz PowerCard 601 *919 #A4498 Performa, Ouadra, LC475, LC575, 605. 305 100MHz PowerPro 601 *1159 #A4500 O610, 650, 700, 800, 260, C610, 650 (610nects an adapter)

New NIKOTI LISTRONIC IMAGINO Call (SES) 11949 43850

Sale! EPSON Sale Stylus Color II Ink.let 376 #P329

The Best Value ATTO For Your Money ExpressPCI-MC ExpressPCI-SC PCI

iconExpressIV(NuBus)

UMAX The Magic of Color

PowerLook Pro + 1829 #\$8519 PowerLookIIProM Call #S8522 PowerLook II Pro2 Call #S8520 1569 #S8506 Vista S6 LE Vista S8 LE 4659 #S8511 Vista S12 LE 1729 #S8564

67 HEWLETT* PACKARD 00 1399 #P3223 660c 600X300 .. 5MP 600dpi 1999 #P3232 4MV 600dpi \$2649 #P3235 DeskJet 1600CM .. *1921 #P3410

AGFA 🗆 The complete picture.

Studio Scan IISI \$809 #S8477





MICROTEK ScanMaker Series

IIHR w/PhotoShop *719 #S8447 IIHR w/Colort, OmniPageDirect *547 #S8450 ScanMaker E3

1279 #F8154 1133 #F8156 CruiseCard 28.8 ... CruiseCard 14.4 ...



1865 #M6580 Sony 17SF2

Sony 20SF2 \$1779 #M6574 QMS Printers

MagiColorCX\20MB 46249 #P3417 \$3588 #P3418 HammerHead 1660

No. of Street, or other Persons	r
	XV17.
6	XE17
5	XP17
And the same	XE21

JEC

*FWB \$359 JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417 SledgeHammer8200FMF PCI-W *3874 #H130

Call 800-905-3034 Local 818-708-6388 Circle 258 on reader service card

212 April 1996 MACWORLD

A Brilliant Deduction⁵⁷⁷



Gifts In Kind America...for more than a decade, helping hundreds of leading companies contribute half a billion dollars in products to tens of thousands of charities.

©1994 Gifts In Kind America

Sir Isaac Newton, Mathematician and Physicist, 1642-1727

PRODUCT INDEX

BUSINESS TOOLS



Category	Page No.
BUSINESS TOOLS Bar Code Electronic Paper Online Services Point of Sale Presentation Real Estate	.214-216
EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL Astrology Discount Software Games Genealogy Music Religion Schools	.242-246
GRAPHICS Clip Art CD-ROM Photos	246
MOBILE COMPUTIN	G &247
NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS	247

Page No. SERVICES & 247-248 Computer Insurance Computer Repair Data Recovery Furniture Slides SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

UPGRADES &

Memory Upgrades

ACCOUNT

Switch Box

MANAGERS: ..

Carol Johnstone 415.978.3152 carol johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith 415.974.7414 shannon smith@macworld.com

Niki Stranz 415.978.3105 niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP COORDINATOR:

Clayton Haberman . . .415.978.3132 clayton_haberman@macworld.com



CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fast Systems 800-508-4444 Tel. (508) 653-6911 Fax (508) 650-1872 Distribution EES Companies, Inc. Point-of-Sale Order Entry Inventory Control Invoicing Barcoding Fast Cash Retail Multi-User

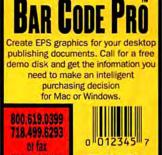
BBS

Languages

PROGRAMMING & UTILITIES

- - Complete Systems Purchase Order
- Credit Card Available Demo Available Processing

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD



718.768.3997

Bar Code

Solutions

Videx data collection

equipment is designed

harsh environments.

541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com

for work on the go. Cast-metal

cases protect the products and

allow them to work reliably in





Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

· Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batche

 Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export INTERNET COMMERCE READY

MacAuthorize 800/483-5526 info@tellan.com http://www.tellan.com Tellan Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcode Generation BARCODA High Quality EPS

bar codes. The highest precision barcode software available for the Mac.

Label Printing

Label printing with bar codes.

text, graphics, sequential numbers and mail merge on PostScript printers
with Label Designer or reel-fed
thermal printers with MacThermal
supports Zebra, TEC, Datamax, RJS.

Bar Code Readers for Mac or PC \$ 255

28 Green Street



800-289-0993

Newbury MA 01951 Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- Easiest-to-use
- Prints checks, receipts, notices
- Income & expense statements
- · Free telephone support
- 30 Day money-back guarantee
- \$199.0 for competitive upgrade P.O. Box 2037

Dearborn, MI 48123 313/562-6247

MacLandlord \$399

- Property management & bookkeeping program
- Tracks tenants, vacancies
- Handles multiple properties

- Labana Management Company

Bar Coding



Portable & Non-Portable Readers

- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330

/idex





MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING \$199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows

PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter. MACUSER - November 1995

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- · Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now **Miramar Systems** 800-862-2526

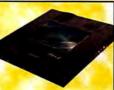
Call for competitive upgrades

email: sales@miramarsys.com www.miramarsys.com

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT. IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.







PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS · SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES

. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE . OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVER-HEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS. AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFAC-TURERS; HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLA-ROID AND OTHERS.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599

MON.-FRI.. 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T. 24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PLIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. Box 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119. OR CALL 415-772-5800.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with Mach

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach^{Ten}... unlimited possibilities on Classics to PowerMacs.

- 1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
- 2. Unlimited TCP Connections
- 3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
- 4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
- 5. Unlimited Domain Names
- POP Mail Service
- 8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
- 9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
- **6.** Domain Name Service (DNS) **10.** Unlimited Possibilities Mac OS and UNIX on a single machine: The Best Of Both Worlds.

For more information, or to order call 1-800-6-MACH-10 Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com



Tenon Intersystems

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 INTERSYSTEMS Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

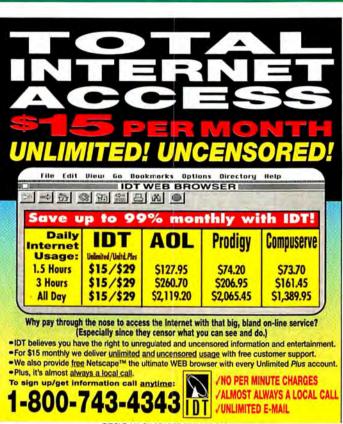
@1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD



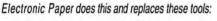
BUSINESS TOOLS







Sign your faxes ... turn Signature into



· Watermarkers · Bar Coders Paper Designers Toner Tuners Label Makers
 Print Loggers

Electronic Paper templates optimize & speed up printing, create paper of any size, multi-ups to your design, build pamphlets or stacked prints, and colorize and gray images...



- Save images in the printer's disk/memory
- · PS Level 2 forms · Flash print forms
- Borders/Graphics
- Letterheads/Invoices Serial numbers
- Copy-dependent pages

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It's a revolutionary printing system that will change the way every application prints...

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and OuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. OuickDraw GX is NOT required! LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German and Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for \$40. Call for details!

List Price: \$95 Networked Sites: start at \$22/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO Internet: MGTSales@mindgate.com Fax: (615) 937-6801

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

MindGate[®] Technologies, Inc. 164 Oliver Smith Road Flintville, TN 37335-5335

Scanning bar codes

BAR CODE READERS

AS LOW AS \$199!

▶ We offer readers compatible with Macintosh.

codes! Scan information into any software

application with a wand, CCD, laser gun,

kind of bar code reader for your situation. Our experienced customer service reps

can help you choose the correct reader

PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.

Instant or remote data entry from bar

badge slot or magstripe reader.

for your needs at the best price!

Don't waste your money on the wrong

is even easier!

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN
- Code 39 Code 128 NEW!
- Interleaved 2 of 5 POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

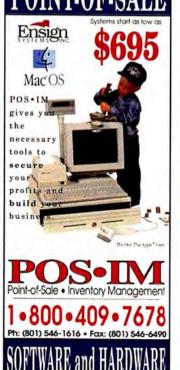
This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too. -MacUser review \$\$\$\$1/2

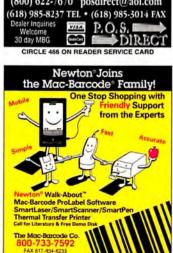
FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purcha

Bar Code Products That Mean Business

800 232-7625

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com







CIRCLE 562 ON READER SER





CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MACWORLD





BENEFIT FROM THE FACT THAT WE HAVE NO LIFE AND SIT AROUND MAKING THIS STUFF WORK.

http://aeon.com 1-800-935-2366

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUPER DISCOUNT CENTER BUY-SELL-TRADE-NEW-USED-Quadra 650/950 \$1499/1649 Performa 450/475.....\$649/829 LW 300/320 Toner. \$359/559 Performa 630 Complete \$875 Mac LC 575 8/320 KB \$1199 PowerBooks (New & Refurb). Lowest PowerMacs (New & Refurb). In Stock Quadras & Centris In Stock Macs (All other models) Lowest Specializing in Educational Orders

MP-Computers

800-445-6767 Orders Only 415.988.0661 Info & International

415.968.0509

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DI	RIVES(1 Y	R WRNTY)
CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	\$40	\$80
40MB	\$58	\$98
BOMB	\$85	\$135
270MB	\$125	\$165
330MB	\$159	\$199
540MB	\$185	\$225
1080MB	\$345	\$385
FLOPPY D	RIVES (90 D	AYS WRNTY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-317-9989
22099 OLD CANAL RD PH. 714-827-5000
YORRA LINDA CA 92087 ITAL(714-837-5987
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. RO. WELCOME

OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

WE BEAT ANY PRICE!



POWER PC

Quadras & Powerbooks DISPLAYS, SCANNERS PRINTERS, MODEMS

DEALERS AND INTERNATIONAL SALES OF

800-622-5557

(818)225-9327 (818)225-8627

22543 Ventura Blvd., Suite 226 Woodland Hills, CA 91364

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Small Ad = Huge Savings for You

Buy • Sell • Trade • Repair • New • Used The PowerMac & PowerBook Experis Every Model In Stock And Ready To Ship Lowest Mac & Memory Prices The Best Repairs Fast All Parts Available

Call For Our Wholesale Specials Fax 1-800-525-3888

Fax: 408-369-1205 Visa/MC/Amex/Disc/Tech/Education/PO's Welcome CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFST SFRVICE

PERFORMAS POWER PCS

QUADRAS, MONITORS, PRINTERS CALL FOR OUOTES

310-358-9000 FAX 310-358-9100

Dealers & International Orders Welcome Same Day Shipping in USA Call for any custom made configuration

"Best Computer Source" -Computer Magazine



THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD 303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211

Factory Refurbished Macs

Performas include keyboard, color monitor and ClarisWorks. 90 day warranty.
Performa 550, 575 and LC 580Call
Perf. 630 5/250 CD w/14" color monitor\$899
Perf. 630 8/250 CD w/14" color monitor\$999
Perf. 631 8/500 CD w/14" color monitor\$1049
Perl. 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan\$1125
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan\$1349
PowerMac 7100 and 8100Call
Powerbook Duo 230 4/80\$799
Powerbook 145 and 150Call
Powerbook 520 4/240\$1149
Powerbook 520c 4/240\$1499
Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles., CA 90067 Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494 International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667 Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY, LEASE Or RENT.

Configure Your Own System Package or Choose A Bundle



Power Mac 8500/120 SuperSystem

- Power Mac 8500/120MHz 32MB RAM/1 GB HD/4xCD ROM/PCI Slots

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

7500/100 Publishing System \$191 p/m*

• PowerMac 7500/100 32/1GB/4x CD • Apple 17" Trinitron Monitor Hewlett Packard SMP 600dpi Laser
 Microtek IISPX Scanner

w/PhotoShop, OCR . Extended Keyboard, Mouse & Cables Power Mac 7200/75 B/S00 HD/4xCD ROM w/14" HiRes Color

Monitor, Ext. Keyboard51899/S65 a

7200/90 Home/Office System S119 p/m*
Have We Got A Great Home Office System For You! PowerMox 7200/90 16/500MB/4x CD • 15" MultiRes Monitor pple LaserWriter 4/600 • Global Village 28.8 FAX/Modern ClarisWorks , Quicken • Keyboard, Mouse & Cables

More Than 10 Years Computer Experience

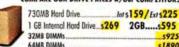
(800) 499-4073 (310) 223-1370 • International: (310) 223-1373

DISCOUNT VAREHOUSE

MORE MACS!

Power Mac 7200/75 8/500 HD/4xCD	\$1350
Power Mac 7200/90 16/500 HD/4xCD	51799
Performa 6200 100MHz 8/1.2GB/CD/15"	51799
Performa 6300 100MHz 16/1.2GB/CD/15"	\$2599

HARD DRIVES, DIMMS & SIMMS COMPARE OUR DRIVE PRICES w/Our COMPETITORS!



PRINTERS, SCANNERS, MONITORS, MODEMS Hewlett Packard Laser Jet 4MV (16ppm, 600dpi tabloid).52695/599

LexMark12PPM,1200DPI Laser Printer.... EPSON Stylus PRO 720dpi Photographic Color & B/W Inkjet Printer ... 5599 MAG 17" .26 MultiRes Trinitron Color Monitor,......5725 EXTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM ...

MIRAGE D-16L Large Format (12"x17") • 800dpi • PhotoShop, OCR & MagicMatch Software

*per month on ABC Lease or Finance Plan

WE CARRY HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM VAST NUMBER OF MANUFACTURERS - CALL FOR DETAILS

A DVANCE Business Center

5975

CIRCLE 483 ON READER SERVICE CARD

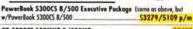
INSTANT CASH BACK or REBATE!

DOWN, INSTANT CASH BACK and BEST **PAYMENTS on LEASE PLANS** BUSINESS OR SELF EMPLOYED WELCOM

THE MOBILE OFFICE SYSTEM

A Complete PowerPC Office Anywhere You Go!!

- PowerBook 5300C 100MHz 16 RAM/ 750 HD/ Color Active Matrix Screen (PowerPC, 16bit Sound, 2 PC Card Slots, Infra-Red, & MORE!)
- 28.8 FaxModem
- Targus Deluxe Carrying Case
 HP DeskWriter NEW! 340 Port.
- B/W & Color Printer ABC DELUXE PowerBundle. Sympatec GreatWorks, Norton Utilities, Hard Drive Utility Software & Surge Suppressor



PB 5300CS 100MHZ 8/500MB PB 5300C 100MHZ 16/750MB 53505

MAC CLONE AUTHORIZED DEALER

RADIUS 8100/(110 MHz) 16/700 4X CD, Keyboard ... POWER COMPUTING 8MB/850/4xCD 120MHz PPC..S1995 POWER COMPUTING 8MB/500 120MHz PPC

Please Call for More Memory, Larger HD or CD ROM Prices
CALL ABOUT NEW SUPERMAC/UMAX CLONES! ess Center - 23510 Telo Ave., Suite S, Torrance, CA 9050

(800) 499-4073

x: (310) 223-1380





MDW Technologies 1-800-883-7483

HARD DRIVES

WE SPECIALIZE IN **AUDIO/VISUAL & BARRACUDA** DRIVES

MICROPOLIS SEAGATE

2.1GB 4221AV 8ms \$895. ST12550N 8ms \$925. 4.3GB 3243AV 8ms \$1295. ST15150N 8ms \$1295. 9.0GB 1991AV 10ms\$2195, ST410800N 11ms\$2095.

WE ONLY SELL

HI- PERFORMANCE DRIVES FASTEST DRIVES MADE

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED MACS! BUY-SELL-TRADE

Top S Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

PORTLAND, OR

-800-790-3881 FAX 503-239-8424 CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2459

Call

Call

2699

MacGlobal

Performas 410/466/476 Call 550 5/160 \$799 580 5/500/CD \$949 631 8/500/CD \$985 6118 8/500/CD \$1,350

160/165/170/180 Call 150 4/120 \$899 520 4/240 \$1,150 520C 4/160 \$1,350 540C 4/320 \$2,300

PowerBooks

Power Macs

7200 8/500 \$1.580 7500 16/500 Call 8500 16/500 Call

Memory

4 MB 72-pin \$110 8 MB 72-pin \$210 16 MB 72-pin \$390

Quadras 630 8/250 \$900

650/800/840/950 Call

Printers

Stylw II \$185.00 Stylw 1200 \$210 Laser 300 \$285 Laser 320 \$490 Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors

14" App. Color+ \$235 15" App. Multi. \$365 17" Std. \$725 20" GS \$540

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

Call us!

Phone: [408] 268-3300 Fax: [408] 997-1400

719

475

429

575

1.800.847.4622

*** BUSINESS LEASING *** TEL: (310) 314-7372 FAX: (310) 314-7512

Prices are subject to change without notice

Advanced MAC Systems

POWER MAC MONITORS **POWERBOOK** 7200/75 8/500/CD 8/750Mb \$1299 2300c/100 \$3469 Mitsubishi 21TX \$1939 7200/90 16/500/CD \$1669 5300/100 8/500Mb \$1679 Pressylew 21SR 7200/90 24/1Gb/CD \$2069 5300c/100 8/500Mb \$3259 **NEC XP21 Display** 7500/100 16/1Gb/CD \$2579 5300c/100 16/750Mb \$3599 Precision View 17 S2249

7500/100 48/2Gb/CD \$3999 5300cs/100 8/500Mb 8500/120 16/1Gb/CD \$3559 5300cs/100 16/750Mb 53059 8500/120 48/2Gb/CD \$5149 5300ce/117 32/1.1Gb \$5459 9500/120 32/1Gb/CD \$3859 **PRINTERS** 9500/120 80/2Gb/CD \$5679 Color LW 12/600 PS \$5999 9500/132 48/2Gb/CD \$4799 \$5869 LW 16/600 W/Toner \$2099 9500/132 80/2Gb/CD

LW Select 360 w/Toner

\$ 389

\$1899

\$ 1549

\$ 549

\$ 559

\$3839

\$1149 **SCANNER** LW 4/600 PS w/Toner \$ 819 AGFA Arcus II Transp \$1769 Color StyleWriter 2400 \$ 369 AGFA StudioScan IIsi \$ 859 FARGO Pictura 310e \$4298

\$2999 \$2149 Apple 15"MultiScan 379 Sony 15Sf MultiScan 469 Sony 17Sf MultiScan 859 Apple 17" Multiscan 729 Apple MultiScan 1710 899 ViewSonic 17PS 899 ViewSonic 21PS \$1769

IOMEGA ZIP \$185 JAZ - DRIVE \$599

* SPECIAL *

Graphic Card & Accelerator * SPECIAL Matrox MGA Millennium PCI 4MB ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI \$ 469 Diamond Javelin Video 3240XI 4MB \$ 539 ATTO ExpressPCI SCSI \$ 349

FWB JackHammer Accelerator Radius Thunder Clr 30/1600 PCI Radius Thunder Clr 30/1152 PCI EASYCOLOR 1600/16

IMS TWIN TURBO 128M 4MB **TRUVISION TARGA 2000 NUBUS TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI**

\$4389 Performa 6300CD 16/1Gb/CD

Welcome. Int'l orders (310)-314-7512

Universities & Government P.O.'s are

7500/100 CD

\$3575 32/1Gb/CD, 15" Monitor 2Mb VRAM, Apple Keyboard.

8500/120 CD

\$5849 48/2Gb/CD, 17" Monitor 4Mb VRAM, Apple Keyboard.

9500/132 CD

\$8699

80/2Gb/CD, 21" Monitor ATI 4Mb Xclaim GA, Apple Keyboard.

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT "WWW.WWSWORLD.COM/AMS"

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500/cd 7200/90 16/Igb/cd 7500/100 16/500/cd 7500/100 16/1gb/cd 8500/120 16/1gb/cd 8500/120 16/2gb/cd 9500/120 16/1gb/cd 9500/132 0/0/0 9500/132 16/1gb/cd

Performas

640CD 12/500/DOS 6116CD/60 8/700 5215CD/75 8/1gb Call 6200CD/75 8/1gb Call 6205CD 8/1gb 6220CD 16/1gb Call 6300/100 CD Call All Performas come with monitor, keyboard, modern

no monitor with 6220 Workgroup Servers

6150 16/700/cd 2079 6150 16/700/ed/Inet 2399 8150 16/1g/cd/DAT 4745 8150 16/1g/cd/Inet 3999 8150 cd/Inet/dat/AS 5499 9150 16/2g/cd/dat 6669 9150 16/2g/cd 5499

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200 Call Stlyewriter 2400 Call Port. Stylewriter 2200 399 Laser Select 320 Laserwtr 4/600 PS Laser Select 360

> Call for current best prices & items not listed

Powerbooks

190/66 8/500 190CS/66 8/500 1879 5300 8/500 5300cs/100 8/500 2259 5300c/100 8/500 5300e/100 16/750 3599 PB 5300ce/117 32/1g 5399

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14" 345 Apple 15" Color Call Multiplescan 1705 Applevision 1710 945 AppleVision 1710AV Call Multiplescan 20*

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 340SF 375 Laseriet 5MP 999 Laserjet 4M Plus Deskjet 1600CM 1869 Deskiet 850C 539 Deskjet 855C Copyjet-M (3 in 1) 2875 Laser 4MV 11x17 Laser 5SiMX 3699 919 Scanjet 4C Scanjet 4S

Duplex option 4M+ Radius

Call

299

Scanlet 4Si

Jet Direct card

Precisionview 17 Pressview 21SR 3005 Multiview 21" 1769 Precisionview 21 Thundercolor 30/1600 1895 Thundercolor 30/1152 1499 Thunder 30/1600 1139 Thunder IVgx 1152 1895

XE15/XP15 XE17/XP17 975/1025 XE21/XP21 1669/1939 XV15/XV17

Epson ES-10000

ES-1200C Pro Clr. Stylus Clr. Stylus Pro Clr. Stylus Pro XL

Nikon

Coolsean LS10E 1269 ScanTouch AX 1200 1569 **UMax**

UC 1260 w/Phtoshp 899 599/699 Vista S6/S8

Agfa Arcus II 1799 Transparency F/IISi

575/675 CPD-15 SF2 CPD 17 SF2

Lease Specials

7200/90 16/500/CD With ext. keyboard/15" monitor only \$80/month

7500/100 16/1GB/CD with ext. keyboard /1710 monit only \$131/month

8500/120 16/1GB/CD With ext. keyboard/Apple 20" m Only \$188/month

9500/132 48/1GR/CD ATI Video /Apple 20" only \$ 216/month 7200/90 16/500/CD \$65/month

7500/100 16/1GB/CD \$100/month 8500/120 16/1GB/CD

\$127/month All lease payments are for 36 month FMV

Mac Storm

800-594-4007 Fax 800-329-9553 Local & Int'l tel (310)829-9780

Fax (310)315-1009 International & Dealer sales Welcome

Corporate Leasing Available Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
Precesioncolor 8/1600 459
CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

MACS. ETC

PMAC7200 75-8-500 CD \$1850 PMAC7200 90-8-500 CD ... \$1595 PMAC7200 90-16-500 CD ... \$1775 PMAC7500 100+16 500 CD \$2575 1AC7500 100-16 IG CD PMAC8500 120-16 IG CD \$3740

PMAC8500 120+16 2G CD PMAC9500 120+16 1G CD AC9500 B2-16 IG CD VI CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

STORAGE DEVICES

QUANTUM 700MB EXT. ... \$210 QUANTUM IGIG EXT. ... \$295 SYQUEST 135MB E-Z DRIVE ... \$229

UPGRADES

6116 CD 8 700 6200 CD 8 IG \$1795 6300 CD 16 1.2GB \$2625 "Prices include Apple Display, Keyboard, Modem & Software"

PERFORMAS

PRINTERS, ETC.

COLOR SW 2400 COLOR WS 2400 APPLE DESIGN KB APPLE CD 600E W/SW ...

MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14"\$329 Apple MultiScan 15"\$389 Thunder Color 30/1152 \$715 Apple 1710 AV Display ... \$999 Apple 20" Multiscan ... \$1875 Radius PressView 21SR 52940 RasterOps Superscan 17 \$880 RasterOps Superscan 20 \$1380 Thunder Color 30 1152 \$1495 Precision Color 8/1600 \$459

POWERBOO

POWERPC 5300 C 100 16 750

DRIVES

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL Int'l Orders Welcome Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844 International call (305) 639-9646 Leasing Plans *FEDEX*LIPS*Ftc







CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Prices may change
 Price represent cash discounts

800-



800.244.4622

VISIT OUR WEB SITE http://www.w2.com macprofessional/ LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200

TY, ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUB-JECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME

PCI POWER MACS



7200/75	8/500-CD	1333
7200/75	16/1000-CD	1699
7200/75	48/1000-CD	2475
7200/90	16/500-CD	1695
7200/90	24/1000-CD	2077
7200/90	40/1000-CD	2577
7500/100	16/500-CD	2395
7500/100	24/1000-CD	2899
7500/100	48/1000-CD	3555
8500/120	16/1000-CD	3550
8500/120	24/2000-CD	4095
8500/120	48/4000-CD	4995
9500/120		CALL
9500/132	16/2000-CD	3650
9500/132	48/2000-CD	4575
9500/132	80/4000-CD	5755

00001101	00, 1000 01	0,00
	DIMM MEMOR	γ
8 / 16 MB 32 / 64 MB 256 K / 512 1MB / 2 MB		255 / 455 899 / 1799 249 / 329 85 / 185
	SIMM MEMOR	Υ
4 MB 8 MB 16 MB 32 2K REFRI	ESH	126 249 444 888
	ATTO	
	PERFORMAS	
6200	8/1000-CD	1785

-	W THEOD IN HODOG	000
	PERFORMAS	
6200	8/1000-CD	1785
6200	16/1000-CD	1995
6220	16/1000-CD-TV	1875
6300	16/1.2-CD	2495
	QUADRA 950	
	17" RADIUS & KEY	
16 / 1000		2695
64 / 4000		3555 4555

64 / 4000 4555	
SCANNERS	
AGFA ARCUS II	1777
AGFA STUDIO SCAN II SI	888
AGFA VISION 35	3888
NIKON SUPER COOLSCAN	1950
NIKON LS4500 UP TO 4X5 FILM HI-RES	7995
POLAROID 2700 DPI	1395
UMAX POWERLOOK	1888
VISIONEER VX	367

POWERBOOKS

FREE CARRYING CASE WITH EVERY POWER BOOK **PURCHASE**



- Contractor	OPTI	MA
520	12/800	1775
520	8/500	1399
520	4/240	1177



DISKOVERY 650 CDR WITH QUIK TOPIX AND 5 CD'S 1499

YAMAHA / JVC / FWB CD WRITER

AX CD WHITER & TUAST SUFTWARE	2/50
2X CD WRITER	1250
JVC DOUBLE SPEED CDR	1175
JVC QUAD SPEED CDR	2555
FWB 2X CDR	1444
FWB 4X CDR	2675
CAMEDA MILEST	

CAMERA	# Leaf	
LEAF LUMINA		4650
LUMINA AUTO 35	101	3450
LUMINA SLIDE		1950
KODAK DC 40		825
CHINON ES 300	4650	949
QUICK TAKE 150		675
FUJI DS 505		0495

OLUQUE TAKE 450
QUICK TAKE 150
FUJI DS 505
FUJI DS 515
DICOMED 4X5 VIEW CAMERA
GLOBAL VILLAGE / SUPPA

GLUBAL VILLAGE / SUPKA

SUPRA FAX / MODEM 28.8 v.34	199
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8 PLUS	149
TELEPORT PLATINUM	189
MERCURY 19.2 FOR 520/540C	299
(PCMCIA) 28.8 FOR 5300	359
(PCMCIA) 28.8 W/10BASE-T	499

EXTERNAL DRIVE

SYQUEST 88 / EZ DRIVE	369/239
SYQUEST 200 / 270 MB	475/469
ZIP DRIVE / JAZ DRIVE	196/579

MONITORS

14/15/17' APPLE VISION 1705/1710AV MULTISCAN APPLE 20" MULTISCAN RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17 **RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21** RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17SR RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21SR

SONY 17 SF II 895 17 SE I 1095 20 SF II 1855 1425 315



PCI GRAPHIC CARDS	
RADIUS THUNDER 30/1152	77
RADIUS THUNDER 30/1600	114
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1152	159
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1600	188
EA RESEARCH 1600/16	53
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	449
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 NUBUS	384
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0	315
	2000 DOLD

	SOLO DE LA COLOR D
PRINTERS	
LASER 320	539
LASER SELECT 360	1177
LASER16/600	2050
COLOR LASER 12/600	5995
LASER 4/600	825
COLOR STYLE WRITER PRO	395
COLOR STYLE WRITER 2400	319
STYLE WRITER 1200	175
HP 5 MP	999
HP DESK JET 850 C	499
HP 4 MV 11X17	2695
HP 1600 CM	1949
GCC PRINTERS	CALL
IRIS PRINTER	CALL
FUJI PG 3000 400DPI	18700
FARGO PICTURA 310	3444
FARGO PRIMERA PRO	1375
EPSON STYLUS PRO 11X17	1795
STAR COLOR PRINTER	99

FACTORY REFURBISHED

DEDECORIA 000 4/050 451 DEE	050
PERFORMA 630 4/250 15" REF	950
RADIUS 17" PRECISION COLOR REF	750
RADIUS 20" PRECISION COLOR REF	1450
SUPER MAC 20" REF	1095
SUPER MAC PRESSVIEW 21 REF	1595

GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S., WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •

13333 19995

• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988

Disk Arrays 2 GB TO 32GB



- Raid levels 0, 1, & 5
- •Up to 30 MB/sec transfer rate
- Plug and play convenience
- 3-year warranty parts and labor
- AV Drives Fast & Wide SCSI
- For VideoVision, TARCA, and Media 100 at Basics and Power-Hac Treasure



APEX™4.6 GB External Optical Hard Drive

Faster than the average hard drive. lower cost-per-megabyte, 30 year shelf life. Average seek time 17msec.

FREE 4.8 GB magneto / optical rewritable cartridge with purchase.



1GB External Hard Drive

includes cable, terminator, and FWB formatting software.



UMAX PowerLook

1200/9600 dpi, 30bit color, 1 pass scanner.

FRIE KPT, Typestry, MagicScan Photoshop, and more with purchasel



POWERM	AC	
9500/120	0/0/NO/CD	\$2650
9500/120	16/0/CD	2950
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	3150
9500/120	32/1GB/CD	3575
9500/120	48/2GB/CD	3995
9500/132	0/0/NO/CD	2750
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3325
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/ATI	3525
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3875
9500/132	48/2GB/CD	4725
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3695
8500/120	48/1GB/CD	4495
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	4295
8500/120	48/2GB/CD	5095
7500/100	16/500/CD	2425
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2625
7200/75	8/500/CD	1299
7200/90	8/500/CD	1499
7200/90	16/500/CD	1699

7200/90	16/500/CD	1699
POWERBO	OKS	
190	8/500	\$1629
190CS	8/500	1899
5300	8/500	1625
5300CS	8/500	2298
5300CS	16/750	2799
5300C	8/500	3099
5300C	16/750	3525
5300CE	32/1GB	5425
DU02300C	8/750	3275
150	4/250	CALL
520	4/240	1395
520C	4/240	1645
QUADRA /	PERFORMA	
The second secon	THE PARTY OF THE P	-2111

520C	4	/240	1645
QUADRA	/ F	ERFORMA	
Performa 63	88	8/350/CD	\$1325
Performa 52	215	8/1GB/CD	1725
Performa 61	16	8/700/CD	1489
Performa62	00	8/1GB/CD	1725
Performa62	05	8/1GB/CD	1950
Performa62	20	16/1GB/CD/TV	1745
Performa63	800	16/1.2GB/CD	2495
MONITOR	15		
Apple	Mul	tiscan 15"	379
Apple	Mul	tiscan 1705	750
Apple	Mul	tiscan 1710	CALL

Performa	6300 16/1.2GB/CD	2495
MONITO	ORS	
Apple	Multiscan 15"	379
Apple	Multiscan 1705	750
Apple	Multiscan 1710	CALL
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	1020
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1895
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	499
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	859
NEC	XV15 15"	465
NEC	XV17 17"	749
NEC	XP21 21"	2195
Radius	PressColor 17	925
Mag	DXF17"	699
Viewson	ic 20G 20"	1475
0	HEWLETT	

MAKD DRIVES	
INTERNAL:	
Apple 700MB 3.5"	\$ 169
Quantum 1GB Fireball 3.5"	259
Conner 2.1GB 2105 3.5"	595
Seagate 2GB Barracuda 3.5"	799
Quantum 2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	729
Quantum 4.2GB GrandPrix 3.5	" 899
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1199
EXTERNAL:	
Apple 700MB	219
Quantum 1GB Fireball	299
Quantum 4.2GB GrandPrix 3.5	" 979
Conner 2.1GB 2105	665
Syquest 200 Meg Drive	410
Syquest 270 Meg Drive	410
Syquest EZ-135 Drive	229
Iomega Zip Drive	189
CD ROM	
Pinnacle 230MB Tahoe	499
A	

CD RO	M	
Pinnacl	e 230MB Tahoe	49
Apple	600E Quad Speed	299
Pioneer	DWS114X no softw	are 2850
Pinnac	le RCD1000	1329
(2x Reco	rdable/includes TOAST a	ind 2CDs
AGFA	StudioScan Ilsi	\$ 859
HP	Scanjet 4C	91
HP	Scaniet 4s	CALI

CALL

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UMAX	UC1260 / Phtshp.LE2	699
Umax	VistaS6Scanner	549
Umax	Powerlook 2	2899
Microtek	Scanmaker 35t	659
Microtek	ScanMaker III / Phtshp	.1949
Epson	1200C	935
Nikon	Super Cool Scanner	1845
Nikon	ScanTouch AX1200	1175
Visoneer	Paperport VX	349
Visoneer	Paperport	289
MODEMS	5	
Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	\$ 128

Visoneer Pa	perport	289
MODEMS		
Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	\$ 128
Supra	ExpressModem288	179
Supra	FaxModem288	199
GlobalVillage	Teleport Platinum 28.8	199
U.S. Robotics	Mac & Fax Sportster	209
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8	269
Megahertz	CruzCard14.4	189
PRINTERS		
Apple Styl	eWriter 1200	\$ 249

Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	349
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2400	349
Apple	LW 4/600PS	795
Apple	LW Select 360	CALL
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	5798
HP	DeskWriter 660C	389
HP	DeskJet 855C	495
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 4MPlus	1850
HP	Laser let AMV (11x17)	2715

MISC.

Connectix QuickCam	\$ 95
MouseSystems Optical Mouse	49
Wacom ARTZII 6x8	299
Radius Videovision Studio	3100
TrueVision TARGA 2000	3999
Atto Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	375
Syquest 200 Meg Cartridges	65
Syquest 270 Meg Cartridges	59
Syquest 135 Meg Cartridges	CALL
Card Scanners	Call
SOFTWARE	

SOFTWARE		
Adobe Photosh	op 3.0.4	\$ 399
Adobe Premier 4	1.0	499
Pagemaker 6.0		399
SoftWindows 2.0	279	
Adobe Illustrate	299	
Quark Xpress 3.3 P	wr Mac/68kMac	639/585
Form Z 2.7	SPECIAL	CALL
Electric Image	SPECIAL	CALL

MEMORY

SIMMS/DIMMS/POWER	ROOK
4 Meg Simms 72 Pin	109
8 Meg Simms 72 Pin	199
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
16 Meg Simms 72 Pin	410
32 Meg Simms 72 Pin	799
8 Meg Dimms	219
16 Meg Dimms	429
32 Meg Dimms	879
64 Meg Dimms	CALL
8 Meg Powerbook 5300c	295
16 Meg Powerbook 5300c	575
32 Meg Powerbook 5300c	999
1MB VRAM	75
256K L2 CACHE	199
512K L2 CACHE	329



2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178

Torrance, CA • 90505

radius PINNACLE MICRO

transfer rate 4.5 MB/sec.

LOWEST RATES • NO ADVANCE PAYMENT **100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE**



LEASE SPECIALS

Power Macintosh 7200/90 16MB, 500MB HD, CD Sony CPD-17SF2 Monitor Apple Design Keyboard Complete System Price: \$2,639

Lease for only \$90 per month*

Power Macintosh 7500/100 16MB, 1GB HD, CD Sony CPD-17SF2 Monitor Apple Design Keyboard Complete System Price: \$3,563

Lease for only \$120 per month*

Power Macintosh 8500/120 16MB, 2GB HD, CD Apple 1710AV Monitor Apple Design Keyboard Complete System Price: \$5,199

Lease for only \$175 per month*

Power Macintosh 9500/132 16MB, 1GB HD, CD ATI XClaim 2MB Video Card Apple 20" Multiscan Monitor Apple Design Keyboard Complete System Price: \$5,499

Lease for only \$185 per month* *Lease payment based on 36

month term with 10% buyout.

C.O.D./ MasterCard / Visa / Discover / American Express





Publishing Specialists

Your Digital Video Electronic 800-429-7779

Fax 714-375-6397 Nuntington Book Soulevard

Targa Workstation



PM 9500/132/48MB/1GB/CD

Torgo 2000 PCI, Adobe
Premier 4.2, 17* Color
Monitor, Apple Design

\$16,550

Extended, 4.268 Disk Array
Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects

2.0 Pendustan Berris Effects Politack Carl Brita v3.0 Production, Borris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

Pre Press System

Complete editing system at the lowest price in the work Features: Radius 8G studio array, radius video vision, adobe premiere 4.2, 500M internal source drive, Viewsonic 17G High resolution monitor, keyboard, and much more!!!!

Radius Workstation Low!!!

Quadra 840av/32/8GArray/CD

4 Processor Workstation



DayStar Genesis MP (4 Processor)
Includes four processor,
color match, Adobe Charge Extension, Ko

PM 9500/132 • 32/1GB/CD. \$3,995
PM 9500/132 • 32/2GB/CD. \$4,250
PM 7500/100 •16/2GB/CD . \$3,150
PM 7500/100 •32/4GB/CD . \$3,850
PM 8500/120 •32/1GB/CD\$3,925
PM 8500/120 •32/4GB/CD \$4,675
PM 7200/75 • 8/500/CD \$1,250
PBK 5300CS 16/750 \$2.795

Performa

Targa 2000 . Radius Video								
Dig		3		-		ĸ,		
Performa 62								895
Performa 62								
remonitu on	Įυ				• •		. 31,	,,,

Olympus 230 MB Marentien \$475

Olympus 1.3GB Macreto (Err.) \$1399

PinnacleMicro APEX 4.668 at \$1569

PinnacleMicro APEX 4.6GB (Meda) \$189

TORAY Phasewriter DUAL PO "New" \$625

TORAY PDM 650 Media "New" \$49

Software

Strata Studio Pro Blitz	S795
Authorware Pro 3.0 St	3,795
Adobe After Effects v3.0 lt	\$595
Adobe Photoshop v3.0.1	\$495
Electric Image S	3,775
Director Multimedia StudioS	1,495
Director 4.04	\$850
Adobe Page Maker v6.0	\$595
Adobe Premiere	\$425
After Effects Production S	1650

Complete Color Pre Press System
Lease/Purchase 5575 per
month; Incudes Power
Mac 6100 24/500, 17" Color
Monitor, Solivare,
Extended Keyboard, AGFA
Color Stanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter
w/Rip & Processor

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES 850MB report transporter 5215

1080MB Reserving (Name: \$259 \$319

2.1GB 164221 8mm (Microsoffs) \$649 \$709

2.2GB tapels 8 5ms Common 12. \$665 \$785

2.5GB Barcecote 2 876 Seepers 182 \$935 \$1055

4.2GB Grand Pril 8.6ms (Quantum) \$975 \$1055

4.3GB M3243 8ms (Micropolis) \$1170 \$1250 All Hard Drives Come With A 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

All Drives Listed Are Internat, External Half Height HD Add 880, For Pull Height Drive Case Add 8120 We Also Carry, Syquest, t-Ornega, Daystar, Radtus And Much More! So Call Now!

DESIGN (800) 833-0128

CD-ROM DRIVES & SCANNERS

SONY (CDS-76SB) Viscos tores MW \$219 TOSHIBA (3701) a Specimera \$439 Visioneer PaperPort Vx New S299 UMAX PowerLook Pro \$1895 Microtek IISPX \$639 **Epson Action Scanner II** \$495

MODEMS & PRINTERS

TelePort Platinum 28.8	\$195
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	\$339
Supra Express 28.8 Plus Modem	\$169
Supra FAXModem 28.8 MC	\$209
HP DeskJet 850C Printer	\$499
HP Laserlet 5MP Printer	5991

MONITOR SPECIALS SONY Trinitron 15sx .25 \$419

SONY Multiscan Trinitron 15sf II \$869 SONY Multiscan Trinitron 17se II \$1779 PORTRAIT Pivot 1700 .28 Dot \$969 PORTRAIT Pivot 1700 .26 Dot \$1029

CALL FOR MEMORY PRICING

24 Hour Fax Line (714) 572-8051 Educational, Corporate & Governmental PO's Welcome. Al less are magdatives across, Al pice & Aprication solves to deapy affact whit. All water report for every the tesperable of appropriate or

Buy From The Systems & Peripherals Specialists!

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

44

41

51

POWER MACS PRICE LEASE 3,399 3,799 Power Mac 9500120 16/1GB/CD Power Mac 8500¹²⁰ 16/1 GB/CD 95 71

Power Mac 7500¹⁰⁰ 16/1 GB/CD 2.759 Power Mac 7200[∞] 8/500/CD 1,630 Power Mac 720075 8/500/CD 1,249 Performa 5200°5 8/1GB/CD/FAX Performa 6200°5 8/1GB/CD* 1,849 1,359

PRINTERS & A	CCESSOR	RIES
Laserwriter Color	5,500	139
Apple 20" Monitor	1,960	49
Apple 15" Monitor Stylewriter 220 Color	470	6
Stylewriter 220 Color	389	10
Stylewriter 2400B	389	10
Laserwriter 4/600	860	10 22
Design Keyboard	80	3
Geoport	99	3
Apple CD 600 Ext	299	8

60 MONTHS LEAS

LEASE POWER BOOKS PRICE Power Book 5300¹⁰⁰ 8/500 1.699 68 Power Book 5300¹⁰⁰ ĆS 8/500 95 2,350 Power Book 5300100 C 16/750 150 3,749 Power Book 190th 4/500 1,799 50

SyQuest	CARTRIDGES	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208

SCANNERS PRICE LEASE MICROTEK, UMAX, NIKON CALL

BUY OR LEASE ANY COMPLETE SYSTEM AND RECEIVE







FAX 305-591-4391

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term - Other programs available.

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY Federal PRINCE AND ALERAN ALERAN PRINCE BUTTER

PowerBook 540c



port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of andable to 36 MB . Optional 19.2hps Global illage fax modem • High capacity Type II nickel metal ydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs • Apole Pactory Refurbishe

4MB /320 HD

7200/75 & 90 Mhz



8MB 500HD CD \$1359 8MB 500HD CD \$1539 \$1638 32/500MB/CD \$2299 24MB/1GB/CD 82169 32MB/1GB/CD 82529

40MB/2GB/CD \$3069 40MB/2GB/CD \$3188

to 256MB of RAM*Up to 4MB of VRAM

LaserWriter 320

The Personal LaserWriter 320 Provides advanced print capabilities in Apple's most affordable Adobe Post-cript laser printer. It's fast, quiet, energy efficient printer that sideal for home or office use with 300 dot per inch, FinePrint "", PhotoCrade "RISC AMD 2925) processor, 2 MB of RAM capandable to 8 MB, 39 scalable True Type "and Post-Cript" font, Adobe Post-Script Verl II, 100 Shects or 15 envelopes, and manual feed paper tray.

aserWriter320

LaserWriter4/600

5300cs Series



8MB 500HD \$2249 16MB/750HD \$2798 Mhz CruiseCard 28.8 \$289

5300c Series



8MB/500HD \$3189 16MB/750HD \$3698 G.V 28.8 & 10-BaseT \$488 1.2GB PB IID \$688

7500 Series



16/500/CD \$2469 52938 24/1GB/CD 40/1GB/CD \$3397 64/4GB/CD 54998

8500 Series



16/1GB/CD \$3679 24 2GB CD \$4438 128/2GB/CD 57549 256MB/4GB/CD \$11298

9500 Series



16/1GB/CD/120Mhz \$3249 128/2GB/CD/120Mhz \$6529 16/2GB/CD/132Mhz \$3859 64/2GB/CD/132Mhz \$5197

6200CD 8/1GB/CD

Performa CPUS

Monitors



MulriScan 15* MulriScan 1705 AppleVision 1710 1710AV MultiScan 20" 25DP

MultiScan 20 22 (2) PrecisionView 17 PrecisionView 17 SR Intellicolor 20c MultiView 21 PrecisionView 21 PrecisionView 21 SR 50NY MultiScan 15 or

NEC 15" XV15"

Printers

5300 Series

Mhz CruiseCard 14.4 \$185



8MB/500HD \$1679 16MB upgrade \$559 Farallon AirDock \$79 PB Carrying Case \$49

190 Series



8MB/500HD \$1598 PB Battery \$139 PB 190 8-bit Color Video \$179 Infrared Upgrade Kit \$79

6116CD 8/700/CD



Apple Macintosh







190cs Series

SMB 500HD \$2099 8MB upgrade \$329 PB 190 8-bit Color Video \$179 Infrared Upgrade Kit 879

SPECIALS

P630 8 250 CD KB Ref	5789
PB 520 4 160 Ref	\$1299
PB 520 4 240	\$1599
Apple 2GB 3.5" Int HD	5789
Apple PB 160 MB 2.5" HD	579
Apple PB 320 MB 2.5" HD	\$259
EZQUEST PD in CD-ROM & 650M	Optical
Morage in one external complete	\$669
EZQuest MCD 540 & Syquest	270 MB
external kit combo	\$649
radius PrecisionColor 8XI	\$229
radius 81 110 16 750 Cd	51999
radius 81 110 16 2 0GB CD	\$2499

6205CD 8/1GB/CD



6220CD 16/1GB/CD



\$1858

6300CD 16/1GB/CD



Apple Multiple Sc (28 Dor Firth, A board, 28.8K b G V Inc. (with) 400M, System 7.5, M East Inc. Claris Works, Quiel

StyleWriter 1200 Color5tyleWriter 2200 Color5tyleWriter 2400 \$269 \$379 \$399 \$599 \$829 \$1129 \$2059 \$5998 Hewlett Packard

\$1089

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE



BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

6100/7100/8100 SIMM

4MB 60ns \$139 8MB 60ns 16MB 60ns

\$289 \$499 \$989

8MB DIMM 16MB DIMM 64MB DIMM 1MB V-RAM 256K L2 Cache

7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM

\$279 \$479 \$1889 \$79 \$259

SERIES PB5300

4MB UPGRADE \$199 **8MB UPGRADE** \$329 **16MB UPGRADE** \$569

32MB UPGRADE

BIT SEE BECE

SERIES PB500

4MB UPGRADE \$169 8MB UPGRADE \$279 **16MB UPGRADE** \$579

32MB UPGRADE

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY



ac*Base* U.S.A Fedex (800)951-123



32MB 60n











1941 Freeman #B Signal Hills, CA 90804 EPIECT CO. ORDER'S AUGUET TO CHANGE STREET OF THE CO. ORDER STREET ORDER STREET ORDER STREET.

\$1150

MB DIMM



1475

899.

1899

1595

1695

1895

3095

Memory

72 Pin 4/8/16/32 109/198/380

We Pay Top \$\$\$

For Your Mac & Mem.

TRADE YOUR MAC

FOR NEW ONE

22/108/360

249/447/849

135 / 310

30 Pin 1/4/16

Dimms 8/16/32

3.5" 2GB. / 4GB

2X - 4X CD



GRAPHIC ETWORKIN

790

CALL

CALL

9500 120Mhz16-1GB 2980

Q 800/ 840/950 1090/1290

8500 132/120

6100/7100

3650/3175

895/995

FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER **PowerMacs** Lease >> Powerbooks Upgrades **Parts** -L.B.Q840/950/800 Call/490 L.B.7100/66/80 750/950 8500 /120 48-1GB-CD 132/80-4.GB \$ 5735 \$111 me day Upgrade No down 144 8500 /132 64-4GB-CD 9500 132/32-1GB 3870 O840/800 to 8500/120 1599 CALL 3190 \$ 77 5300cs 36-750 Si Ci Vx 125/185/195 7500 /100 32-1GB-CD 9500 120/48-1GB 3850 8100 to 9500/132Mhz 1790 Floppy 1.44/ Mouse 119/49 Call for Power Supplies & more 300cs 16/1GB 130 8500 80-4GB 9500 /132 80-1gb-CD 4780 8100 to 8500/120Mhz 1399 CALL 520c 4-240 5300C 32-750 7200 /90 16-500-CD \$124 8500 16-1GB-CD 3350 Quadra 950 to 9150 979 49 Call for 190 5300CE **Demo Macs** 8500 132Mhz 48-4.GB CALL O 610 / 660 to 6100 550 5 21 17" M'tor & Ext KB 7500 32-1G 2890 7100/80 to 7500/100 999 Call us with your list of Equip !! Same Day & Affordable Leasing. Demo Powerbooks FX/Si/Ci 450/250/350

650 to 7200 /90

All PowerBook Upgrade

Si-LCII-Q700 to Power PC CALL

PB 500 to 5300

650/990 CALL 1190 65c CALL

Duo 230 / 250 540 / 520 /540C 180 8-160

145 - 170 -150-165c

Call Call for config. not listed 170 4-160 310-441-4771

4580

CALL

1695

7500 48-4GB-CD

7500 120 MHZ

7200 90/16-500

Performa

Call for latest prices. 6300/6220/6115/640/5215 Call forUpgrades not listed Qcts 610/660 AV 520/Call Fax: 310-441-4770 10922 Pico Blvd. Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performa





ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

9500/132 16/2G/CD	\$3569
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/ATI card	\$3350
9500/120 16/1G/CD	\$3190
8500/120 16/1G/CD	\$3389
7500/100 16/1G/CD	\$2395
7200/90 8/500/CD	\$1589
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1229
3100 Custom Configurations	Call
	Call
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	\$1797



SyQuest EZ135	\$239
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM Ext	\$497
SupraFax/Mod Express 28.8	\$187
BEST DATA 28.8 w/Voic Mail	
AGFA StudioScan Ilsi	\$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	1897
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	\$357

UPGRADE YOUR PB500 TO POWERMAC 603 PROCESSOR \$ 789 + \$40 LABOR

8500/120 16/1G/CD	\$3089
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1089
Q950 8/500/CD	\$1345
Q800 8/230/CD	\$1289
Q840AV 8/230/CD	\$1589
Q650 8/230/CD	\$1390
Q610	Call
llci 4/80	\$395
llfx 4/80	\$525

16/1GB/CD APPLE 1705 + KYBRD S4249 5/250/CD A

5/160/CD

Performa

SCSI-2,3 ACCELERATORS
UP TO 40MB/SEC

Express PCI SC 5319 Express PCI MC \$749 SiliconExpress IV \$849 SiliconExpress II

WITH ORINGIAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PA	RTS
Quadra 950 ,900 to Workgroup 9150/120	
Quadro800*,840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132\$155(
6100/60. Quadra610 or 660 to 7100/80 Quadra650, C650 to	\$695
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110	
ORIGINAL APPLE P	ARTS

9500 LOGIC BOARD \$ 1	239	
8500 LOGIC BOARD\$	795	
120Mhz 604 Processor Card		
1.44 Floppy Drive\$	125	
8500 POWER SUPPLY	195	
AV Card\$		
CD-Rom Drive (300-2x-SPEED)	\$95	
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount		

530	Oc/100Mhz 16/750	.\$3340
530	Ocs/100Mhz 8/500	.\$2139
530	0/100Mhz 8/500	.\$1425
190	cs 8/500	\$1790
150	8/240	\$925
540	c 4/320-R	.\$2395
	c 4/240	
	4/160-R	
DUC	280c 12/320/M	Call

the second was an arranged to the second	THE PERSON NAMED IN
638 8/350/CD/15"Mon/Mod/KB	\$1329
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	\$1467
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$1729
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$1625
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/TV-VI/KB	\$1789
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	52256

FAX: (310)445-6611

FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211 2045-B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE 15" Multiscan	\$349
SONY 15SF2	5510
NEC XV15	
APPLE 1705	729
APPLE 1710AV	
SONY 17SF2	
NEC XV17	
SONY 20SF2 5	
NEC XE20	1699

APPLE LW 4/600	\$795
APPLE LW PRO 810-R	\$1839
APPLE LW 16/600	Call
APPLE Color Printer 12/60	
APPLE LW 360	
APPLE StyleWriter 2400	\$299
APPLE StyleWriter 2200	Call
APPLE StyleWriter 1200	\$189
APPLE StyleWriter PRO-R.	\$220
HP PRINTERS	

XL 808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17\$	2820
AL OUG OUGDI/ oppm/ I IXI/	2027
XL 616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	2439
XL 1208 1200dni/8npm/11x17	3819



Catalog Reseller







MICRO **Optical Apex** 4.6GB As low as \$1599

\$499 #E7228 Optical Tahoe 230 RCD 5040 \$1189 #E7248 Adobe Charged

ExpressPCI-MC S729 ATTO

ExressStripe FAID L0

ExpressPCI-SC PCI

SiliconExpressIVNuBus

AGFA

The complete picture *839 #58477 *1799 #58482 *4499 #58477



radus

..... \$1899 #V9102

The second second			
Radiu	PCI Cards		
ThunderColor 30/160	0 PCI	1899	#V910
ThunderColor 30/115	2 PCI	1499	#V910
Thunder 30/1600 PC		1159	#V910
Radio	s Monitors		
Precision View 17		1949	#M660
		1999	#M660
Press View 17SR		1909	#M660
Press View 21SR		3049	
PrecisionView 21		2159	#M661
MultiView 21	untinione !	1739	#M661
ATIMOLIA	DOL	OR SHEET	_

ATI XClaim GA PCI graphic board Graphic accelerator for PowerMac, supports resolutions up to 1600x1200 72MB VRAM *349 #V9165 74MB VRAM *459 #V9162 VRAM Upgrade *219 #V9159

\$179 #V4533

MPEG(PCI) \$179 #V4533

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Govt, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for twographical errors. Not responsible for typographical errors

nternational Call: 818-708-6388 Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818-708-6388 Fax: 818•708•6399

RESEDA CA. 91335 Hours: Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

Fax: 818-708-6399
WE HAVE ALL THE PARTS FOR YOU TO BUILD YOUR OWN COMPLETE SYSTEM

Macintosh Prices Slashed even more



5300 Series 603e RISC *2249 #A1130 8/500 100MHz 8/500 53169 #A1121 117MHz 32/1GB \$5399 #A1115 \$3329 #A1106

Duo 2300c 100MHz20/1GB/Express Modem .. 4279 #A1107 PowerBooks W/ Motorola 68LC040 190 66/33MHz 4MB RAM/500MBHD190cs 66/33MHz 8MB RAM/500MBHD 14939 #A1109

Call For Best Prices on PowerBooks 150, 520 & 520c

PowerMac 7500



00cs

100MHz

16MB of RAM 1000MB Hard Drive Quad-Speed CD600i \$2699 #A1181

16MB of RAM **500MB Hard Drive** Quad-Speed CD600i \$2549 #A1178

PowerMac 8500

16MB of RAM 1000MB Hard Drive Quad-Speed CD600i \$3695 #A1314

16MB of RAM 2000MB Hard Drive Quad-Speed CD600i \$4099 #A1317

PowerMac 7200

16MB of RAM 500MB Hard Drive Quad-Speed CD600i 51743 #A1187

8MB of RAM 500MB Hard Drive Quad-Speed CD600i \$1365 #A1184



PowerMac 9500

16MB of RAM

2000MB Hard Drive Quad-Speed CD600i \$3699 #A1214

16MB of RAM 1000MB Hard Drive Quad-Speed CD600i ATI PCI 2MB Graphics Card \$3599 #A1229

PERFORMA

Performa 5215CD•75MHz•PowerPC•
603 w/FPU 8MB RAM • 16B HD • 4X Apple CD • Apple 15'
Monitor • Apple Design Keyboard & Mouse • 1.4MB SuperDrive
14.4Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone \$1799 #A1191

\$1798 #A1190

Performa 6300CD*100MHz*PowerPC*
603 wFPU 16MB RAM * 1GB HD * 4X Apple CD * Apple 15*
Monitor * Apple Extended Keyboard & Mouse * 1.4MB SuperDriv
28.8 Fax/Modern w/ Speaker Phone
& Answering Machine
\$2555 #A1193

New Lower Prices Apple Monitors Apple Printers

Personal LaserWriter 320 w/toner	\$569	#P3244
LaserWriter 16/600PS w/toner	12395	#P3250
Color LaserWriter12/600PS w/toner	\$6500	#P3405
LaserWriter 4/600PS w/toner	\$749	#P3256
Color StyleWriter 2400 w/cartridge	\$369	#P3259
Color StyleWriter 2200 w/cartridge	. \$399	#P3282
StyleWriter 1200 w/cartridge	. \$239	#P3265

20	Annie Keyhoard	10 Maria	and the same
9	Apple Multiple Scan 1710	\$929	#M6500
6	Apple Multiple Scan 1705		
	Apple MultipleScan 14"		
)5			
50	Apple Vision 1710AV		
	Apple Multple Scan 20"	. \$1899	#M6564
14	Apple Multple Scan 15"	•399	#M6558

Apple Design KeyBoard \$84 #K8100 \$159 #K8103 Apple Extended II Keyboard .

WACOM ARTZ II 12x12 \$399 Tablets

ARTZII6X8.. .. \$299 *T9500

Hard Drives

All drives are tested and come with the latest FWB HDT. All drives come with full factory warranty. We carry both Internal and External. External Drives come with SCSI Cable & Terminator. These are Internals, External add \$69,00

Quantum' INTERNALS

1080MB FireBall(12ms) ___ \$275 #H1111 2.2GB Capella(8.5ms) _ 4.2GB GrandPrix(8.6ms) \$679 #H1308 \$959 #H1122

Seagate -12 INTERNAL BARACUDA SERIES — 7200 HPM
2.5GB — 7799 — 941245
2.5GB-Wide — 859 — 941245
4.2GB — 1222 — 841246
4.2GB-Wide — 1274 — 641252 Elite 9 SERIES







MultiScan 15SF2 \$499 #M6438

Name and Address of the Owner, where		1000	2000
ny 17 SF2		. 1869	#M6

-	N	E	







SuperCoolScan External 91949 #S8503 Supra FAX Modeni

SupraExpress 14.4 Plus ... \$99 #F8106 Fax/Modem 28.8 v.34 ... SupraExpress 28.8 Plus \$154 #F8107

EPSON

Stylus Color II InkJet Printer Stylus Color ProXL Printer ... ES-1200C Pro Scanner \$1669 #P3291 \$628 #P8537

HEWLETT PACKARD 660c 600X300, 3PPM

660c 600X300, 3PPM 399 #P3223 5MP 600dpi, 6PPM 999 #P3232 4MV 600dpi, 11x17Tray 2649 #P3235 Desklet 1600CM 11021

	SyQuest	Eac
	00 MB Removables	
F7135	135MR	60

69 #R6115 \$229 #R6124 ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES

Compare & Save



449 #M162 16MB +64BIT +168PIN

SIMMS

*229 #M159 4929 #M1604

#M1704 #M1706 #M1708

8MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS \$529 #M145 6MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS \$1039 #M1454 2MB 64BIT 70NS DIMMS

500 PPC (CPU Only) 500 PPC w/4MB RAM

TRUEVISION* \$3999 #V9200



PCI Technology JackHammer Accelerator #A4417



Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950, Centris 610, 650 eds an adapter

100MHz Turbo 601 \$1139 #A4509 IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Perforna 600

100MHz PowerCard 601 919 #A4498 Perfoma, Quadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630





PowerPort PC Cards

*319 #F8150 Platinum Pro 28.8,10Base-T . \$479 #F8147 PowerPort Mercury for PB 500s .. \$319 #M8114 \$199 #M8120 \$109 #M812







ScanMaker Series \$1929 #S8444 III w/PhotoShop ... \$129 #\$8469 \$719 #\$8447 \$547 #\$8450

INTERGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

Twin Turbo 128M (4MB) 5529 #V9240

Vista S8 Pro+ 763 #\$8509 UMAX The Magic of Color PowerLook Pro + \$1829 #S8519 PowerLook II Pro M ... \$2259 #S8522 \$2699 #\$8520 . \$569 #\$8506 . \$729 #\$8564

Vista S8 LE+



Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- **Compatible with most Macintosh computers** with detachable monitors
- Supports Macintosh Hi-Res video
- **Macintosh mouse support** standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation



MAC COMPANION™

Cybex Corporation 4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA (205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax



Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Dealer Program Available CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD Made in USA

MacALLY[™]Peripherals

We work hard for your Macintosh

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1 • 800 • 644 • 1132











Manufactured by:

MACE GROUP INC.

2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754 arks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective ov CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP SCSI Problems SCSIVue Active Terminator

Improves SCSI Bus Performance

Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
Diagnoses Problems Analyzes Signal Quality

Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68

Status Indicators . Gold Contacts



Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

SCSIVue Teflon Internal Cables Less Errors, Ultimate Performance

Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

SCSIVue 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

 Up to 14 Devices to 1 Compute 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeate
 Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Run

Granite The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267 D+1+G+1+T+A+1 3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NIKON AX 1200 MICROTEK III

Call for Typesetters, Graphic Artists, Programmers, Network Installation, On-Site Memory/Mac Installs & More

(800) WE'RE A Washington DC • 202.338.4163 • Bak

New York City • 212.924.3979 lphia • 215.972.0105 Kansos City 913.338.4386 St. Louis 314.862.6227

The people to power your Mac! 14



MACS nationwide." Classic to PowerPC

404-898-0700 www.compexch.com 205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324 CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Ad# Apple Quantity Deals	Trade in your old Mac for a	Software Specials
	3133	MS Office 4.2.1 Photoshop 3.04
The state of the s	2585 any old	MS Excel 5.0 \$1.95 Illustrator 5.0 \$2.95
	exchange Power Book to	MS Word 6.0.1 _ \$1.55 PageMaker 6.0 _ \$2.55
	The Door series	Wordperfect 3.1 \$225 Freehand 5.0 \$255
	WE Distribute full product line of:	SoftWindows \$248 QuarkXpress 3.3 \$545
		HARD DRIVES Specials Bundled w/Drive 7 Software
	\$945 TOSHIBA COMPAQ	
	CALL Coll for	Apple 2.5" 160/240MB (by. 9+ \$69/99
	\$495 3095 product &	Quantom FireBall 1.2 GB SCHI INT. \$299
	4595 price list	Quantom Atlas 4.368 assumy \$969
	1995	Toshiba PoyorBook 540MB \$199
	1495 Upgrade Your ᡩ CPU	Seagate DRIVES
	\$795 Ouadra 950, 900 to	
	1475 Workgroup 9150/120MHz \$1750	2.4GB Ferrapude ST12550W Wide Int./Ext. \$585/749 4.3GB Serrapude ST15150N/Wide ST15150W \$899/1189
Apple AV /Video/DOS Card \$395/275	/325 Quadra 800+, 840AV & 8100s to	9.0GB = ST410800N/External \$1799/1989
Apple CB 300s/600s \$169	7299 8500/120MHz \$1450 Opadra 800+, or 840AV to	Removable Storage
Apple 15" / 17" 1705 / 20"\$349/665/	1645 8100/100/110MHz \$980/1200	
	\$995 C650, & Quadra 650 to	SVQuest 200/270 Ext. w/1 cartridge \$449/449 Maxoptics Tabiti II 1.3GB Optical Int. \$599
Apple StyleWriter 1200/2400 \$175	7100/80MHz \$795 C610, Quadra 610 or 660 to	Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB Optical Int \$1599
W/VCOV Cyambias Table	ALON COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	
WACOM Graphics Table	Power Mac 8100/80 to 9500/120MHz \$1595	UMAX [®] Scanners
ArtPad II 4x5 \$129	Power Mac 8100/100 to	UC630/840 550 U/355
ArtZ II 6x8 52/95	9500/132MHz \$1345	UC1260 \$1650
	+ Add \$100 to the upgrade price	VistaS6/S12 \$449/798
ArtZ II 12x12		Gemini \$1398
ArtZ II 12x18		PowerLook II Pro \$2838
Sales (010)797 2292	International, Inc.	Internet Address:
Sales (818)787-3282	HOE .	74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM
Export " 780-9457 All Prices Are Based of Order & Subject To Ch	n C.O.D. 1-800-929-9383	FAX (818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC

WORLD MICRO 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs		Performas	
7200/75 8/500CD	1450	631CD 8/500	1498.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1596.	638CD 8/350 TV	1299.
7200/90 16/500CD	1720.	640CD DOS 12/500	1999.
7500/100 16/500CD	1720.	5215CD 8/1000	1795.
7500/100 16/1GIG CD	2810	6116(1) 8/700	1680.
8500/120 16/1GIGCD	Markey	6100CD 8/1000	1750
8500/120 16/2GIG CD	Macin	Powerbooks	
9500/120 16/1GIG CD	Pertor	THE Corbook 190/66 8/500	1750.
9500/132 16/1GiG CD/N	3750	Mwerbook 190/66CS 8/500	2100.
9500/132 16/2GiG CI		Printers	
Power PC Power	books		844.
	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Laser 16/600 w/kit	1965.
5300/100 8/500	1690	Laser 12/600 w/kit	6100.
5300 CS/100 8/500	2307.	Stylewriter 2200	375.
5300 CS/100 16/750	- 2010-	Stellastier 2400	382.
5300 C / 100 8/500	THE THREE PARTY AND ADDRESS.	Displays	
5300 C / 100 16/750	3690.	maked beautiful based beauty	
5300 CE/117 32/1 / GIG	5530.	14" Multiscan	352.
Memory		15" Multiscan	420.
The state of the s		1705 Display	695.
8Mb Dimm	245.	1710 Display	975.
16Mb Dimm	Call	1710 AV	1040.
32Mb Dimm	Call	20" Multiscan	1970.
Free Shipping Anywhe the U.S.	ere in	World Micro Systems Inc. Miami, Fl (305)716-0177 (305) 716-0277 fax	

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Revelations Inc. 1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800



PowerMac 9500's 8500's, 7500's,7200's, are here! 331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923 **NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD**

Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD







_	The second secon
7200/75	8/500CD \$1379
7200/90	8/500CD 1599
7500/100	16/500CD 2319
7500/100	16/1GBCD 2449
7500/100	32/2GBCD 3199
8500/120	16/1GBCD 3444
8500/120	16/2GBCD 3859
8500/120	48/4GBCD 5099
9500/120	16/1GBCD CALL
9500/132*	16/1GB/CD 3659
9500/132	16/2GBCD CALL
6100/66	8/500CD 1299
6100/66	16/500DOS 1859
7100/80	8/700CD 1399

8100/100 16/700/CD 2549 Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	146
5200CD	8/800/CD	169
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1769
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1739
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1849
6218CD	16/1GBCD	CAL
	16/1GB/TV	1779
	16/1GGMPE	
	16/1.2GB14	
6300CD	16/1.2GBC	2299

APPLE MPEG CARD 249

QUICKTAKE 150

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	\$1569
190CS/66	8/500	1859
5300	16/500	1679
5300CS	8/500	2289
5300CS	16/750	2719
5300C	8/500	3039
5300C	16/750	3499
5300CE	32/1.1	5298

Apple Printers



StylWrtr	1200/2200 2	46/379
StylWrtr	2400	299
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	799
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tr	r2099
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

WorkGroup Srvrs 150/66 16/700CD 6150/66 16/700CDAS 2659 8150/110 1GB/CD/AS 4479 8150/110 1GB/INRNT 4079 9150/120 16/2GB/CD 5489

9150/120 16/1GB/AS 7499 ALL WG SERVERS AVAILABLE

-800-946-6221

International 310.571.0506 iomega ZIP 100

TELEPORT

PLATINUM

hp 5 MP

6300

310.571.0510

AppleCD

600e



Apple Monitors

MitpiScan 14	329
MitpiScan 15	369
MitpiScan 1705	799
MitpiScan 1710	888
MitpiScan 1710AV	988
MitpiScan 20	1859
Gov't, Schools, Fortune 500 P.O.'s Wel	come.FEDEX
Next Day Avail. Visa, MC, AMAX accept	ed.Prices are

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RADIUS

recisionClr 17 PrecisionView 21 2169 ThunderCtr 30/1152 1545 ThunderCir 30/1600 1879

SONY



15SX	15"		428
15SF2	15"		479
17SF2	17"		839
17SE2T	17"	1500X1280	1079
20SF2	20"	1600X1280	1759
GDM-20	DOCT	NEWI	3099

NEC

15/17 459/739 17/XP 17 989/1039

Global Village

Feleport Platinum PwrPort Gold PC 168 PwrPort Platinum PC 319 PwrPort Platinum Pro 459

WACOM

j	ArtPad II 4X5 ArtZ II 6X8	12
ı	ArtZ II 6X8	293
9	ArtZ II 12X12	398
3	ArtZ II 12X18	685

AGFA

1889 Arcus II StudioScan 579 StudioScan IIs 899

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E 1299 Super CIScan 1000 1999 ScanTouch AX1200

EPSON

ES-1000C 599 ES-1200C PRO-MAC 1149 Stylus Color II 448 Stylus Color 489 vius Color Pro 579

hp Hewlett

DeskWriter 660C 389 DeskJet 850C Mac 498 DeskJet 1600CM CALI LaserJet 5MP LaserJet 4M+ 1839 LaserJet 4MV 2689 LaserJet 5SI MX 3729 ScanJet 888

GCC

2199
2479
278
388
5519



The Reviews are in!

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, - Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

629

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 \$339!
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 \$489!
	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 \$839!
Model PM171	E+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 \$999!
Model PM2UI	31 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280\$1849!

We can also beat virtually any legitimate price on these lines!

• Agfa • DataProducts • Canon • DEC • Epson • Fargo • GCC • HP • Kodak • Mag • Magnayox • Mitsubishi • NEC • Nikon • Radius RasterOps
 Samsung
 Seiko
 Sharp
 Sony
 Umax
 Xante



This Month's System Specials:

PowerMac 7200/90 with 16 Mb Ram. CD, 500 Meg Hard Drive, 17" Trinitron, Keyboard. Only \$2799, or just \$115 per month, complete with three year warranty!

PowerMac 9500/132 with 32 Mb Ram, CD, One Gig Hard Drive, 20" Trinitron, Keyboard, Only \$5799, or just \$183 per month, complete with three year warranty



Visa • MasterCard • Discover • Amex • COD • Leasing • P.O.s

PowerMax External Hard Drives



Call for pricing on our complete line of quality hard drives!



Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog! Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

Find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax Or send us E-Mail at: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Customizable Mac Systems

PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	1299
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	
Performa 640CD Dos Compatible	1489
Performa 6116 8/700/CD/14"	1649
PowerMac 7100/80AV w/16 ram/CD	1789
New! Performa 6200CD 8/Gin/14"/Fay	Call
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD/15"	1888
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	2498
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	3348
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	
Powerbook 520C 4/240	1548
Powerbook 190 8/500	1698
PowerBook 5300 8/500	1798
Powerbook 190CS 8/500	
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500	
Powerbook 5300CS 16/750	
PowerBook 5300C 8/500	
PowerBook 5300C 16/750	3848
PowerBook 5300CE 32 Ram/Gig	55848
•No one stocks everything like we	do!•

Why Buy From PowerMax?

Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
 We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure.

We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy

We consult will you, we want to make sure many so say, is what you need.
 Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
 All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first-then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIDEO BOARDS

Nubus/PCI Accelerator



radus

ThunderColor 8/1600 ThunderColor 30/1152 \$1555 ThunderColor 30/1600 \$1895



XClaim GA PCI Card 2MB/4MBVRAM \$349/455

SCANNERS



Nikon



Nikon CoolScan LS 10E \$1279 Nikon Super CoolScan \$1899

U-MAX PowerLook Pro \$1799 U-MAX PowerLook II \$2869 **U-MAX Mirage** \$6895 U-MAX Vista S8pro+ \$869 U-MAX Vista S6 LE+ \$569 Polaroid Sprint Scan \$1599 Kodak RFS 3570 \$7995 Kodak RFS 2035 \$6495 Epson ES 1000C \$699 Epson ES 1200C Pro \$1099

PRINTERS

LW 12/600 Color	\$5995
C.StyleWriter 2200	\$385
StyleWriter 2400 Color	\$379
StyleWriter 1200	\$239
PACKARD	
HD LacorMitter AMAL	COCOE

HP LaserWriter 5MP \$999 HP DeskWriter 850 \$499 FARGO

Fargo Primera Pro \$1285 Fargo Pictura 310 \$3295

Wacom Art -Z II 6X8 Wacom Art -Z II 12X12 Wacom Art -Z II 12X18 \$295 \$429 \$659

MEDIA

2017	_
Hewlett Packard 2GIG DAT	\$835
Dynamo Optical 230MB	\$495
SyQuest EZ 135 w/cart	\$229
SyQuest EZ 135 Cartridge	\$19
SyQuest 200MB w/cart	\$469
SyQuest 270MB w/cart	\$468
SyQuest 88c MB w/card	\$349
iomega Zip 100MB	\$199
iomega Zip Cartridge 5pak	\$79.95
Pinnacle RCD 1000	\$1329
Pinnacle RCD 5020i	\$call
Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GIG	\$1499
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 GB	\$1749
MO 230MB Cart	\$29
MO 1.3 GB Cart	\$57
Verbatim CD 74min.	\$9
Olympus Deltis 1.3 MO	\$1499
Olympus Deltis 230 MB	

230



International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260 Internet Address: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM
Bestellen Sie per Tel/Fax und genießen Sie den Vorteil des telfen U.S \$\$\$ Kurses.



9500/132 CD

144MB RAM 4 GIG HDD ATI 4MB Card Sony 20" SF II Mon. Extended Keyboard

9500/132 48/2GIG/CD/ATI 4MB \$5595 8500/120 48/2GIG/CD 9500/132 80/4GIG/CD/ATI 4MB \$6895 8500/120 32/1GIG/CD

9500/120 32/1GIG/CD/ATI 4MB \$4295 8500/120 80/4GIG/CD

\$4795 \$3995 \$6195

8500/120/CD

64MB RAM 2 GIG HDD/2MB V-RAM Apple 1710AV Mon. Extended Keyboard



7500/100 48/2GIG/CD \$3995 7200/90 32/1GIG/CD \$2395 7500/100 16/1GIG/CD \$2649 7200/75 24/1GIG/CD \$1695



7500/100

32MB RAM/1GIG HDD 256K CACHE CARD Apple 1710 Monitor Extended Keyboard

8100/110 48/2GIG/CD \$3995 7100/80 16/1GIG/CD \$1829 8100/100 32/1GIG/CD \$2995 6100/66 16/1GIG/CD \$1695

8MB DIMM \$249 16MB DIMM \$479 32MB DIMM \$879 64MB DIMM \$1795 4MB Simm 72pin \$129 8MB Simm72pin \$229 16MB Simm 72pin \$439 32MB Simm 72pin \$849

EXT CAPACITY INT 160MB 2.5" \$99 \$145 500MB \$159 \$219 700MB \$199 \$259 1GIG \$319 \$269 2GIG \$695 \$789 4GIG \$1095 \$995 \$2065 9GIG \$2149



prices includes cash to Num ust have an authorization Num shours are 8am to 6pm Mon-

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER BOOKS

5300CE 32/1GIG \$5395 \$3559 5300c 16/750 16/500 \$2649 5300cs 24/750 5300cs

5300c/100

\$4249

5300 8/500 190cs 8/500

190

4/500 \$1499 **MONITORS**

ш 15" 1705 1710 1710AV 20" \$769 \$949 \$1049 \$1895



\$1695

\$1695

SONY

Sony 15" SF II Color \$479 Sony 17" SF II Color \$899 Sony 20" SF II Color \$1895

radus

Precision View 17 \$969 Press View 17SR \$1799 Precision View 21 \$2195

DIGITAL CAMERAS



DC50 Zomm Camera

Comes with three levels of image resolution, 3:1 zomm lens. PCMCIA-ATA comatible



Kodak DC 40 Camera \$795 DCS 420 Digital Camera

Sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds



AGFA Action Cam Digital Camera

Fully digital 3CCD/1528x1146 16.5x12.4 mm/Shutter speed 1/2000 to 1/2 sec.



Apple QuickTake 150 \$649 CHINON ES-3000 \$795 CHINON 16MB Flash Card

Conectix Quickcam \$95

PERFORMAS

5215CD 8MB /1GIG \$1789 6116 CD 8/700 \$1569

6300 CD/100 16/1.2 GB HD/Kybd





6200 CD 8/1GIG/ 6230CD16/1GIG \$2489



7200/90 CD 16 Ram / 700 I " Color Mon/ \$2795

7200/75 CD

\$2195 products carry one year minimum (RMA). Shipping and service fees

LATEST



SPECIALS





HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

 Personal LaserWriter NTR
 Logic Board UPGRADE With Trade-in -ONLY 89900

> New MS Word/Excel Bundle - \$79.00 ONLY \$4900 With Any CPU

> > New MS Works V2.00 - \$15.00 ONLY \$1000 With Any CPU

> > > \$35.00



► \$199.ºº

StyleWriter 1200 with Ink Cartridge & Cable

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD \$3165.00 Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD \$1699.00 Apple StyleWriter 2200 PowerBook 140-180c Battery

75MHz 8/500/CD- \$1,399.00 90MHz 16/500/CD- \$1,799.00 Save \$50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

* NEW * Apple 15" MultiScan \$375.00 Apple 14" MultiScan \$325.00 \$350.00 NEC CD-Rom Ext. Drive (1X) \$45.00 Laser Hg Logic Bd (Upgrade) \$450.00

MacAlly Ext. Kybd. \$55.00 External Hard Drive Enclosure \$69.00 Apple PB Int. Data /Fax Modem \$25.00 Toner/Select 300,310,360 \$69.00

		_	
(Other Configurati	ons Availa	ble)	* L
Deskto	The second second second second	The second second	2
Mac Plus No Kbd	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	-	9.00
		\$19	
Mac SE (800K) Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	\$29	0 00
•Mac II	1/0	\$19	0.00
•Mac II	4/0 4/40	\$22	5.00
•Mac IICX	4/80	\$32	
•Mac IIFX		\$52	5.00
*Add 8 Bit Video	4/80	. 932	0.00
	2/40	630	0.00
Mac LC II Mac IISI Mac IISI	4/80	\$29	5 00
Mac HSI	5/80	\$34	0.00
Mac IISI	5/160	\$37	0.00
Mac IICI	4/80	630	5.00
Mac IIVX	1/80	\$54	00
Mac Portable	4/80	\$35	
	2/40		
	8/350	\$92	0.00
	8/500	\$57	
	4/230	\$69	0.00
Centris 650 Centris 660AV 8	4/230 /230/CI	\$99	0.00
		6110	0 00
Quadra 650	8/230	\$119	0.00
Quadra 700	4/80	\$69	
	8/500	\$112 \$149	0 00
	16/500		
Performa 200	4/80	\$39	
Performa 400	4/80	\$37	
Performa 600 5	/80/CI	0 \$649	9.00
(Fertorina's 2	ne cr u	Only)	-

SED/ REFURBIS	HED
PowerBoo	k s
PB 100 4/40	\$499.00
PB 145 4/80	\$799.00
PB 145B 4/80 *PB 150 4/120	\$799.00
PB 160 4/80	8949.00
PB 165 4/160 8	\$1029.00
PB 165C 4/80	1299.00
PB 180 4/120 8	\$1350.00 \$1099.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$599.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$749.00
Duo Dock	\$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter Duo Battery Recharger	\$59.00 \$45.00
PB Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm	\$79.00
PB AC Adapters	\$39.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	\$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	\$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$350.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	\$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	\$799.00
apple 14 multiocum	9.00.

	Printers/Peripho	erals
**P	ersonal Laser LS	\$279.00
	Select 300	\$299.00
Styl	ewriter	\$129.00
	ewriter II	\$159.00
Por	table Stylewriter	\$199.00
	geWriter II	\$199.00
I/W	LocalTalk Card	\$59.00
App	le Color Printer	\$299.00
App	le OneScanner	\$249.00
(\$25 OFF w/CPU Purch	
	le Color OneScanner-	\$399.00
App	le Ext. SuperDrive (1.44	\$149.00
	le CD 300 Ext. Drive	\$199.00
	le HDI-20 Ext. FloppyDriv	e \$129.00
	le 5.25" Drive(LC/IIe)	\$79.00
	le Design Kbd	\$69.00
	le Ext. II Kbd	\$95.00
	8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter	II) \$5.00
Geor	oort Telecom Adapter	\$79.00
	erBook Cordura Carrying Ca	æ \$15.00
	e PowerBook 4MB Ram	\$85.00
	for Powerbook 140-180c)	0.00
TMI	3 /80ns Simm (30 Pin)	\$15,00
App	le EtherNet & Network Car	
	★ Denotes Factory Refu	rbished

Mac IIsi 5/80 Complete Color System W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.

\$599.00



Apple 20" MultiScan

Performa Display

Mac IIci 4/80 Complete Color System W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.

\$679.00



\$1299.00

\$179.00

Mac LCII 4/80 Complete Color System W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd. \$579.00



APPLE POWER CD 3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive w/Remote Control for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio Compact Discs \$149.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1150 W. Alameda Dr., Ste. 1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 858-0900 /(602) 858-9537(Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT



Complete Computer Packages · Monitors · Memory · Storage · Peripherals · Printers, and More!

YOUR COMPUT

FUĴĬTSU

л	
١	6100/66MHz 8/500
ı	6100 8/500 CD
	7100 8/700 CD
ì	7100 80MHz 8/500
	7100 80MHz 16/700 CD AV
	7200 75MHz 8/500 CD
	7200 90MHz 8/500 CD
	7500 100MHz 16/1GB CD
	8100 16/700 CD
	8100 100MHz 16/1GB CD AV
٩	8500 120MHz 16/1GB CD
1	8500 120MHz 16/2GB CD
ı	9500 120MHz 16/1GB CD
١	9500 132MHz 16/1GB CD
	Performa 638 8/350 CD 15"color & kb
	Performa 6200 8/1GBCD15 color & kb
ı	Imagewriter II
ı	Stylewriter 2400 Stylewriter II
J	Select 360 with toner
١	Laserwriter 320
J	Laserwriter 4/600
1	HP DJ 850C
۲	Star 5J 144 CLR
ı	GCC Elite XL 1208
١	GCC Elite XL 808
٦	GCC Elite XL 608
ĕ	HP Deskwriter 660 C
9	HP Deskwriter 560 C
1	HP LaserJet 5 MP
١	
	VICA VICA

1247.00	Apple 14" Multiscan	\$333.∞
1355.00	Apple 15" Multiscan	\$422 [∞]
1715.00	Apple 17" Multiscan	5925.00
1602.™	Apple 20" Multiscan	\$1978.00
1989.00	NEC XV17	\$780.00
1559.∞	SuperMatch 17XL	\$769.00
1846.™	Viewsonic 17" GA (Multimedia)	\$882.00
2769.∞	Fax Modem: Power Book 520/540	\$324.00
2731.4	Powerbook 190CS	\$2145.00
2957.4	Powerbook 53008/500 monochrome	\$2140.00
3845.00	Powerbook 5300CS 8/500 passive	\$2578.°C
4209.00	Powerbook 5300CS 16/750 passive	\$3247.00
4323. [∞]	Powerbook 5300C 16/750 active	\$4059.™
5048.∞	Apple EXT keyboard	. \$156.™
1504. ³⁰	Apple Keyboard	\$75.00
\$398. ¹⁰⁰	Apple Design Keyboard	\$73.∞
\$400. [∞]	MACallY extended Keyboard	s54.00
\$177. [∞]	Microtek II scanner	\$371.00
1335.**	Microtek 2SP scanner	\$468.00
\$301.∞	UMAX UC 630 LE	\$376.°°
\$880. ^{co}	V-RAM	
\$542.°	V-RAM for Power Mac 1MB	\$85.∞
\$145.00	V-RAM for 9500 2 MB	\$404.∞
3990.∞	512 Level II Cache	\$401. [∞]
2849.**	DIMMS	
2290.∞	8 MB	\$323.00
\$395.00	16 MB	\$565.00
\$334.00	32 MB	\$1156.9
1010 00	AA MAD	c0161 m

-	SI	MMS	
1 MB SIMM			\$40.00
4 MB 72 Pi			\$137.00
8 MB 72 Pi			\$276.00
16 MB 72 F			\$511.00
32 MB 72 F			\$1048.00
16 MB for			\$704.00
32 MB for			\$1333.00
Smart UPS			\$280.°°
Newton 12			\$591.00
The second second second		Quantum 3.5	
		2150 MB	
840 MB		4300 MB	
1080 MB	5282.00	External kit	\$75.00
2100 MB	\$651.™		
Sanyo 4X C	D Int		\$192.00
Syquest EZ	Drive 135	MB	\$242.00
Syquest 88	MB Extern	al	\$322.°°
Syquest 20	OMB Exten	nal .	. \$472.ºº
Syquest 27	OMB Exten	nal	\$451.00
Optial 230	External		\$515.00
Optical 1.3	GB Extern	ali in the same	\$1526.00
			1

Apple**



PowerMac's

7200/75 8/500 CD 1429.
7200/90 8/500 CD 1567.
7200/90 16/500 CD 1795.
7500/100 16/500 CD 2489.
7500/100 16/1GB CD 2766.
8500/120 16/1GB CD 3688.
8500/120 16/2GB CD 4149.
6100/66 8/500
6100/66 8/500 CD 1339.
7100/80 8/700 CD 1434.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD2104.
8100/100 8/700
8100/100 16/1GB CD 2679.
8100/100AV 16/1GB CD2870.
8100/110 16/2GB CD 3157.
9500/132 16/1GB CD 3799.
9500/132 16/2GB CD 3849.

Performa's

HEWLETT PACKARD

631CD 8/500
640CD DOS 12/5001408.
5215CD 8/10001857.
6116CD 8/700
6220CD 16/1000 TV (*) 1857.
6205CD 8/10001949.
6200CD 8/1001857.
6300CD 16/1000 2600.
(*) Display not included

PowerPC PowerBook's

5300/100 8/500 1690.
5300cs/100 8/500
5300cs/100 16/750
5300c/100 8/500
5300c/100 16/750
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB5539.
Duo 2300c/100 8/750 Call
Duo 2300c/100 20/1.1GBCall

PowerBook's

190/66 8/500 .					.1596.
190cs/66 8/500					.1878.

Printers / Keyboard's

SW 1200	LW 4/600 PS 806.					
Color SW 2400	Extended Kybd 136.					
Personal LW 320 760.	Design Kybd74.					
LW Pro 16/600 1,999.	Apple CD600E 298.					
Free CD Software w/your CD purchase (while supplies last)						

Displays

								•													
14" Multiple Scan 15" Multiple Scan							٠				 •										.332.
17" Multiple Scan			•											i							.935.
1705 Multiple Scan	 				. ,					,											.716.
Apple Vision 1710 AV .	 														,						1009.
20" Multiple Scan		٠		٠		•	٠	٠				٠	٠	•	٠		٠	٠	•	٠	1878.

-800-993-5673

Your PowerMac Number One Source.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee (**)
- FREE FedEx 2nd Day Delivery on CPU's
- 48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs
- School & Government PO's Welcome

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY! Prices subject to change without notice. (**) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. Int'l orders Welcome, Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.





Mac Components Engineered

Int'l: 714-453-8278 Fax: 714-727-3713 196 Tehnology Dr., Ste. K, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-5000 MAC

HARD DRIVES

Quantum'

Trailblazer 850			s189	s249
Fireball 1GB	12ms	3yr	\$259	\$319
Capella 2GB	8.5ms	5yr	\$649	\$709
Atlas 4GB	8.6ms	5yr	\$979	\$1039
and and	-			

Seagate

2.1GB Hawk 2LP	9ms	5уг	\$679	\$739
2.1GB B'cuda 2LP	8ms	5уг	\$799	\$859
4.3GB Hawk 4	9ms	5yr	\$985	\$1045
4.3GB B'cuda 4	8ms	5yr	\$1199	\$1259
2.1GB B'cuda 2LP-Wid				
4.3GB B'cuda 4-Wide	8ms	5yr	\$1325	\$1405
N	JEC			

11ms 2yr \$165 \$225 11ms 2yr \$245 \$305 730MB D3825 1.0GB D3827

SCSI ACCELERATORS Atto Silicon Express IV Atto Express PCI SC \$325

FWB SCSI JackHammer \$455 FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer \$375

Custom RAID solutions available! Call for details. ntly. Please call for latest pri-ment and Education POs welco accepted. System's prices in

Sony 4X CD-ROM Drive!! \$159

\$189 Mac's CD AutoCach Includes Char nal kits available for most Macs." Call for details



REMOVABLE DRIVES

The same of the sa	Seek	MA	External
1.0GB lomega Jaz w/cartridge	9ms	5yr	\$599
540MB Nomai MCD w/cartridge	8ms	5yr	\$575
200MB SyQuest w/cartridge	18.5ms	5yr	\$439
270MB SyQuest w/cartridge	13.5ms	5yr	\$419
230MB Fujitsu MO w/carridge	8ms	5yr	\$469
230MB Olympus MO witartridge	10ms	5yr	\$459
650MB Panasonic PD2w/cart	8ms	5уг	\$549
4.6GB Pinnacle Micro Apex	17ms	1yr	\$1549
1.3GB Maxoptix Tahiti III,3 car-	18ms	1yr	\$1759

SYSTEMS

*CALL
SCALL
*CALL
SCALL
SCALL
SCALL
CALL

SPECIALS

Philips 17B Color Monitor w/adapter	\$769
Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast	\$1999
SupraExpress 288 FaxModem	\$149

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORDA



CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- Large selection of over 20,000 seller listings to choose from!
- ✓ All equipment is thoroughly tested.
- serviced, & cleaned, Buyers have a twoday escrow period to check equipment.
- Bonded, licensed, and insured, escrow agents



-800-755-3033

SELLERS

- No fee for listing
- equipment. Ouick turn-around
- on payment. List and browse
- equipment for sale on our web page.
- http://www.uce.com
- Retrieve price indexes on fax info
 - 770-955-0569

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For <u>ALL</u> Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

OP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323 1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

0-809-0880

818-704-8923 818-704-9858 Voice:

Fax:

We ll Beat Any Price! Reach us on the Internet: 1. mass@ix.netcom.com

2. macusa@eworld.com 3. http://www.macusa.com Free Shipping for All California Purchases. Visa, AmEx, & MasterCard Welcome 24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park

California 91307, U.S.A. PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANG

PowerMac

7200/75 8/500/CD 7200/90 8/500/CD 7200/90 16/500/CD 7500/100 16/500/CD 7500/100 16/1GB/CD 8500/120 16/1GB/CD 8500/120 16/2GB/CD 9500/120/16/1GB/4xCD 9500/136/16/2GB/4xCD/graphic card Workgrp Srv 6150-66 16/700 Workgrp Srv 8150-110 16/1GB Workgrp Srv 9150-120 16/2GB 6100-66 8/500/CD 6100-66 16/500/CD/DOS

7100-80 8/700/CD

7100-80 16/700/CD/AV

8100-100 16/1GB/CD 8100-100 16/1GB/CD 8100-110 16/2GB/CD

SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS

SSSCALLSSS

SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS

SSSCALLSSS

SSSCALLSSS

SSSCALLSSS

SSSCALLSSS

\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$

PowerBook

150/520 Call for Latest 190 8/500 2300 8/750 Prices and 5300 mono 8/500

5300 CS/100 8/500 Availabilty on 5300 CS/100 16/750 5300 C/100 8/500 These Hot 5300 C/100 16/750

5300 CE/117 32/1Gig Powerbooks!! Performa Bundle

SSSCALLSSS SSSCALLSSS 638 8/350/CD/VI/TV 640 8/500/Dos/CD Bundle 5215/75 8/1GB/CD Bundle SSSCALLSSS \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ 6116/60 8/700/CD/Bundle SSSCALLSSS 6200/75 8/1GB/CD 6205/75 8/1GB/28.8mod/Bundle \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ 6220/75 16/1GB/CD/VI/TV \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ 6300/75 16/1GB/CD/Bundle SSSCALLSSS

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printers

Apple

Stylewriter/Laserwriter **Hewlett Packard**

Deskwriter/4M+/5MP/5S1 \$\$5 Epson, GCC, NEC, OkiData SSSCALLSSS

Monitors Apple, NEC, Radius, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek, Umax Software Blowout!!!

MS Office V4.21 (Excel, Word, Powerpoint) \$525; \$195!! MS Word 6/Excel 5/Powerpoint4 Only \$99 Each

Adobe Photoshop Adobe Illustrator Adobe Premier Adobe Pagemaker Micromedia Freehand

SSSCALLSSS



(310) 473-2535 FAX (310)





7500/100 16/500/CD \$2449



MONITOR AND KEYBOARD

16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card

APPLE WORKSTATIONS &

9150 8/2GIG/CD (80MHZ) \$3299 8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT (80MHZ) \$2599 8150 8/500/AS (80MHZ) \$2499 8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT/AS/80mh \$3099 95 32/2GIG/256K/DAT/AS/80mh \$3399

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD

CIDDICC	8/500/CD	\$1299
6100/66		
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	\$1999
7100/80	8/700	\$1249
7100/80	8/700/CD	\$1449
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	\$1899
8100/100	8/700	\$2099*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	\$2499*
8100/100A	V 16/1GIG/CD	\$2799
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	\$2899
7200/75	8/500/CD	\$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	\$1649
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	\$3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	\$3199

16/1GIG/CD

QUADRA

610	8/230/CD	\$999*
630	4/250	\$749*
650	8/230	\$1399*
800	40/0 DEMO UN	IT \$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	\$1599/1699





530005	8/500	52249
5300CS	16/500	\$2599
5300CS	16/750	\$2699
5300C	8/500	\$3049
5300CE	32/1GIG	\$5549
190	8/500	\$1599
190CS	8/500	\$1899
180C	4/160/Modem	\$1899*
180C 540	4/240	\$1649*
540C	4/320	\$2300*
540C	12/320/Modem	\$2000*
		(new) \$969*/999*/1099
520C	4/240	\$1300
520C	4/240/Modem	\$1599*
520C 520C	12/320/Modem	\$1000*
Duo 230	4/80	\$690*
Duo 250	4/200	\$1100*
Duo 250	12/200/Modem	61600*
Duo 280	12/240/Modem	\$1033
Duo Zou		\$399*/499*
Duo Dock	/Duo Dock II	\$399-/499-





8/500/CD

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

8/500/CD



INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

5/250/CD w/14" Mon 4/250 CPU ONLY \$849 8/250/CD w/14" Mon 12/500/CD/DOS w/Mon 8/1GIG/CD w/Mon \$1799 635CD 640CD \$1799 6116CD 8/700/CD w/Mon \$1599

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR 5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM \$749*

\$1699 \$1899 \$1799 \$2349 6200CD 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 6205CD 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 6225CD 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 6230CD 16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 6300CD 16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE! **INTERNAL \$169** EXTERNAL \$229

NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM! 12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE!

LaserWriter 4/600
LW Personal
LW Select 320
Select 360 w/Toner
LaserWriter 16/600/PS
Color LaserWriter 12/600
Portable Stylewriter
StyleWriter 2200
StyleWriter 1200
HP DeskWriter 550C
HP LaserJet 5MP
HP LaserJet 4M Plus
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC \$799 \$329* \$599 \$1149 \$2099 \$5999 \$239* \$999 \$1849 \$119

CPD 15SXI 15" CPD 15SFII 15" 17SFII 17" GDM 17SEII 20SFII 20"

RADIUS

PrecColor 17/20 \$699*/1299* PressView 21 \$1699* Intellicolor 20I \$1199* PrecisionView 21 MultiView 21



17" 1705 \$699 \$949 17" 1710 17" 1710 17" 1710AV \$999 20" MultiScan \$1799

15"

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD





es 👛 Upgrades



Teleport™ Bronze Faxmodem with any upgrade!

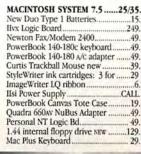
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Mac II to IIfx with memory exchange only \$449 Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade exchange \$199 LaserWriter IInt/ntx to IIf exchange \$499 NT/399 NTX Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange \$399 Quadra 660av to PowerMac 6100/60 exchange \$699 Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV exchange \$499 Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 exchange \$999 IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80 exchange \$999 LC550 to LC575 exchange \$499 IIvx or IIci to Centris 650 exchange \$399 Classic to Classic II exchange \$199 IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap exchange \$399

> LC & LCII/LCIII to Quadra 605 LC & LCII \$449/LCIII \$349

PowerMacintosh 7100/80 8/500/CD

Make a trade-up! Call Purchasing at 318-424-9791



transparencies 360 dp/

ColorSync"

\$1149

new

BASEMEN 11x17 Printing Apple Color Printer

Quadra 950 8/500 \$1499 Brand New! 1-Year Apple Warranty

ADB Mouse II \$49 FREE mousepad

8MB DIMMS

Replacement SuperDrives

New \$149 Refurbished \$129 Available in original and newer "manual insert" styles



\$699 NEW Performa 578

> The Family Macintosh 33Mhz MC68LC040 proces 8MB RAM, 320MB hard dri extended keyboard double-speed CD-ROM built-in speakers & microp

fax-modern: 2400data, 9600 l PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE

Macintosh System ClarisWorks Diskettes Best of HomeWorks Template ClickArt Performa Collection Macintosh PC Exchange

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW .\$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD \$749.
LC580 8/500/CD \$999.
Performa 575 5/250/CD NEW\$999.
Performa 630 4/250/CD\$699.
*Performa 6100/60 8/250/CD \$1149.
Centris 650 4/0\$799.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW\$649
Quadra 660av 4/0 \$749.
Quadra 840av 0/0 \$1149.
Quadra 800 8/0\$1149.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW \$1499.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD NEW\$1299.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW \$1399.
PowerMac 8100/80 8/500 \$1499.

Monitors

Video Cards

TAGEO CHAGO
640 x 480
RasterOps 208 NEW\$119.
832x624
RasterOps 24Mx NEW \$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC\$149.
1024 x 768
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW \$149.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV NEW .\$349.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW \$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW \$299.
1152 x 870
Apple 8 • 24\$229.
Apple 8 • 24GC NEW
Apple 4•8\$199.
PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters
E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo .\$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook\$299.

PowerMacintosh A/V Cards \$499

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	\$219.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2	100 \$269.
*Apple Personal LaserWrit	er LS\$299.
Apple Personal LaserWrite	
Apple Personal LaserWrite	r NT\$599.
Apple Personal LaserWrite	r NTR .\$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	
Apple LaserWriter IINTX .	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	NEW .\$2699.
	\$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWrit	er C\$219.
Hewlett-Packard 550c	\$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

Daws Dagles

PowerBooks
PowerBook 520 4/240 25Mhz 040 \$1199.
PowerBook 520c 4/240 25Mhz 040\$1599.
PowerBook 170 4/80\$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80\$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80\$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120\$899.
PowerBook 145 4/80\$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40\$849.
DuoDock Type 1
Duo 230 4/80

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks Call Purchasing Department (318) 424-9791



To Place Your Order Call:

1200 Marshall St. . Shreveport LA 71101









FAX (318) 424.9771 Customer Service (318) 424.9791 Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791 Technical Support (318) 424.7987 or 7988 Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means factory refurbished.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Power Mac 8100¹⁰⁰ 8/700/CD.

Power Mac 8100¹⁰⁰ AV 8/700/CD

NEW POWER BOOKS

2.299

2.599

Power Book 5300™8/500 ... 1,599 Power Book 5300¹⁰⁰ CS 8/500 2.399 Power Book 5300™ C 16/750 3.599

PERFORMAS

Performa 521575 8/1GB/CD/FAX. 1.749

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performa 6200'5 8/1GB/CD'

SCANNERS Microtek..... CALL Umax......CALL



74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM

FAX (818)787-2111 FAX Back 787

Prices Simply

Unbeatable!

sales (818)787-1054 Squart (818) 786-8150 **BEST PRICE GUARANTEED!**



1.849

Specials

Work Group Servers 8150 16-1GB CD, DAT, AppleShare \$3995

n ROM

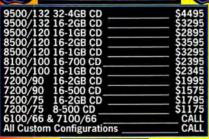
- America Alive
- Sherlock Holmes Multimedia Encyclopedia 4.0

Software

icrosoft Office 4.2.1 icrosoft Excel 5.0 icrosoft Word 6.0.1 obe Photoshop 3.04 obe lllustrator 5.5 arkXpress 3.3 PPC obe PageMaker 6.0a Indows for Power Mac \$249
Software CALL

radus Specials

Precision Color Pivit \$345 \$1399 Precision Color 21" SuperMac 21" Color \$795 SuperMac 21" TXL \$1195



Printers Graphics radus Monitors

Proof Positive Color Printer \$3150 \$2345/999 VideoVision Studio 2.0/Basic Thunder Color 30 1152/1600 Thunder 30 1152/1600 Precision Color 8/1600 PCI Card ____ Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600 _____\$1485/1795/1995 Precision Color Pro 24X _____ LeMans GT/IntelliColor 20e 21" TXL New/PressView 21 Reconditioned Precision Color Pivot/Mono Reconditioned Radius Mono 20"/21" Reconditioned

First in Digital Video"

Cards

\$1599/1999 \$795/1195 \$449 \$499 \$595/1745 _\$1950/1395 \$349/199 RUEVISION Targa 2000 \$3099

M HEWLETT

5300ce 32-1GB 5300cs/5300c 16-750 5300/5300cs 8-500 540C 12-320 Modem

Printers & Scanners NEW DeskJet 850C/855C \$449/495 NEW DeskJet 1600CM/1200CPS \$1878/1095 LaserJet 5MP 600dpi, 6ppm, 3MB, PS. Level 2 \$888 DeskWriter 660C/500/540 \$379/229/198 NEW DeskWriter Por. 340/320 \$325/220 \$280 Let C/4S/45/ \$895/345/2200 ScanJet 4C/4S/4SI \$895/3*

*LaserJet 4MH ocodpi, 6MB, PS, Level 2

*LaserJet 4MH ocodpi, 6MB, 8ppm, PS, Level 2

*LaserJet 4M 600dpi, 6MB, 8ppm, PS, Level 2 \$1188 HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Volt Products
*Factory Reconditioned w/ HP Warranty up to 3 Year

450GL Color Printer

\$295 4x5.5" 24 bit color continuous tone prints.
 Prints w/Photo Quality perfect for photo studio Color Ease Printer

16MB RAM/120MB HD, PS, Level 2 \$2495

16.7 million Color(24 bit), ideal for photo studio

Pertorma

6300 CD 16-1GB CD, 256K \$2245 \$5095 \$2595/3175 \$1395/2095 CALL 6200 CD 8-1GB CD CALL 6116 CD 8-700 CD \$1345 5215 CD 8-1GB CD \$1595 36/637 5-350 CD \$596/695 110 4-80, Monitor, KB.

II Other Performa Models \$595 CALL

APPLE 👛

\$189 StyleWriter 1200 \$2395 LaserWriter Pro 810

800dpi, 20ppm, 11x17 olor LW. 12/600 PS StyleWriter 2400/2500 tyleWriter 2200 CALL Apple LaserWriters 220Volt

STAR COLOR ortable Printer

Performa 630

8/500MB CD

\$795 Apple 15" Muliscan

\$2550



UPGRADES & MEMORY

LOW & HIGH END

CUSTOM SETUPS



FAX 310.448.4494 **BUY • SELL • TRADE**

Open Monday-Saturday Marina Del Rev, CA 90292

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AWKE USINESS SYSTEMS n of the CPS Services Group

Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027 Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM Check Our Saturday Specials in AOL Mac Classified

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac Se 4/40 - 800k \$299.00 Mac Se 4/40 - 1.4Meg \$375.00 \$399.00 Mac Classic 4/40 Mac Classic II 4/80 \$499.00

\$599.00 Mac Se/30 5/80 Aac HSi 5/80 w/ FPU \$449.00 Mac IICi 5/80 w/ Cache \$549.00 Quadra 900 4/0 \$1299.00 Complete with Keyboards and Mice

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Package Pricing on All Systems

Exchange Upgrades
Mac Classic to Mac Classic II - \$199.00 Mac II to Mac IICx w/ FDHD - \$249.00 Mac II to Mac IIFx w/FDHD - \$499.00 Mac IICx to Quadra 700 \$549.00 Mac II Ci to Quadra 700 \$499.00

CPU case included in Exchange
Other Combinations Available -Call for Details
Refurb 800 K Int Floppy Drives (w/l) - 539.00
New 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/l) - 589.00
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/l) - 589.00 Apple Portrait Monitor - \$199.00 Apple Hi Res Color Monitor - \$225.00

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

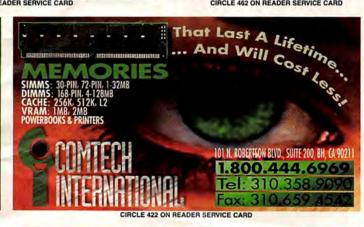
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB



We Buy in Quantity: Call Us or Send Fax. INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC 7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A Falls Church, Virginia 22043 Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD







CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRICES - BEST LOWEST OUALITY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs

1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs

4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMS

4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOK'S 2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM

9500/8500/7500 Series 2MB VIDEO UPGRADE

9500/8500/7500 Series







VIDEO RAM 256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE 256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE

256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSOR's

68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz /33MHz 68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz



Data Memory Systems Inc. Salem, NH 03079 Tel: 603-898-7750 Fax: 603-898-6585 http://www.maxsol.com/dms

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD



1416 Wilshire Bl., Santa Monica, CA 90403 Fax (310)394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FIRST ONLINE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)



International: 206.746.0229

WEB SITE: HTTP://IIb.com

Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEMS

GLOBA	LVILLAGE
	um 28.8 V.34 5205
	Platinum 28.8 V.34 335
PowerPort Gold	PC Card 14.4 180
	inum PC Card 28.8 345
PowerPort Plat	inum PRO PC Card 519
	SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext \$189
	SUPRA 28.8 V.34 229
-	SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem 185
	SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS 95
SUPRA EXPRES	5 288 External V.34 165
	(I-Robotics)
28.8 Sportster	V.34 Internet Bundle 5212
Sportster14,40	0 Mac & Fax
28.8 V.34 PCMC	IA Sportster 291
TDK	
28.8 V.34 PCMC	IA PB190/5300 \$259
Motoro	la
Lifestyle 28.8 V	34 5212
Power 28.8 V.34	4 270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MB 100/80/70NS	S31/32/35	72-pin SIMM: 4MB 70/60NS	\$101/112	8MB/12MB RAM	5292/469
2MB 80/70NS	65/74	8MB 70/60NS	196/209	16MB/32MB RAM	569/1159
4MB 80/70NS	114/135	16MB 70/60NS	415/448	PB 190 Series	30371133
8MB 70NS	270	32MB 60NS	859	4MB/8MB 70NS	5207/368
16MB 70NS	455	72-pin, 36 bit I	PC SIMMS	12MB/16MB 70NS	507/599
0-pin, 36 bit P	C SIMMS	4MB 70NS	5147	32MB70NS	1219
IMB 70NS	\$45	8MB 70NS	339	PB500 Series	
MB 70NS	159	16MB 70NS	475	4MB/8MB RAM	\$155/293
MB PAL SIMM	s for II, IIx	32MB 70NS	1221	16MB/MB RAM	5671115
4MB 80/70NS	\$149/151	168-pin DIMI	VIs 🗸	PBDUO 210/2.	30 Serie
4-pin SIMMs f	orllfx	4MB 70NS	\$138	PB DUO-4MB/8MB	\$169/299
IMB 80/70NS	\$43/43	8MB 70NS	226	PB DUO-12MB	479
4MB 80/70NS	155/155	16MB 70NS	442	PB DUO-14MB	549
SMB 70NS	349	32MB 70NS	895	PB DUO-20MB	698
I6MB 70NS	520	64MB 70NS	1835	PB DUO-28MB	1172

850MB 339 1080MB 409 2GIG 925 QUANTUM 1080 Ext. Fireball .. \$345 850MB Ext. Trailblazer ... 279 Capella 2.2 GB 759 Grand Prix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS 1049 200MB SyQuest w/Cart 479 270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479 6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive ... 5519 4XC 7CD Changer 369 2X CD Recorder/Writer \$1485 4X CD Recorder/Writer 3035 SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge 224 Iomega Zip Drive \$199

Jaz 1,068 Drive 605
PINNACLE AIGRO

RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265

Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 61 0 345 Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610 390

Quad Doubler SOMHZ w/FPU Centris 650 390

Powerlook II (includes Transparency Adapter)

Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache \$679 Turbo 0401 33MHZ w/cache no FPU 609

ACCELERATORS

Standard 30-Pin Simms: Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic LC LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, Ilx, llex, llsi, llei, llfx, llyx, llvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms: Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS 60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms: rMac 9500, 8500, 7500 7200

FPU's/Math CoProcessors Centris FPU 25MHz \$189 FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 \$2 FPU Color Classic 16MHZ 44 LCS75 33MHZ Math CoProc 285	VRAM/CACHE 256K 80NS Video RAM	1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500 \$65 2MB VRAM PM 9500 229 256K Cache Dimm PMPC1256 176 512K Cache Dimm PMPC1512 299
JAMIN .		

ONITORS

APPRIS 5959

WAS A SE	MS1705 .	MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
	MS20	MULTISCAN 20" 1,989
	155F	SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
	17SE1	SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
SON	175F	SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

-		ELE		
9	NEC	XE15	MULTISYNC XE15 15"	\$620
9	History	XE17	MULTISYNC XE17 17°	1,099
9	NEC	XE21	MULTISYNC XE21 21"	1,845
9	NEC	XP17	MULTISYNC XPI7 17"	1,135
0		XV15	MULTISYNC XV15 15"	499
9	NEC	XV17	MULTISYNCXV17 17"	829

APPLE	
Color Laserwriter 12/600	\$6465
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	
HEWLETT*	
45L	\$515
t SP Plus	888
t 5si	2860
riter 660C	399
-EPSON-	
LOR II PRINTER	\$409
LOR PRO XL PRINTER	
	Laserwriter 4/600 Personal Laserwriter 320 Personal Laserwriter 320 PACKARD HEWLETT* PACKARD HSSP Plus HSS

EPSON	1200C PRO	\$1202
VISION	IEER PaperPortVX for Mac	365
NIKON	CoolScan External	
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA		
	ARCUS II	
POLAR	OID SPRINTSCAN	1555
	UMAX.	
POWERLO	OK 11 (includes Transparency Adapter)	52829
VISTA S-12	2 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12	? LE+	808
Incre c .	DOO. LIE. CILL FOR HEW	I DILL BOLET



5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s 560 3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26 SONY CD-Recordable 74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack 573 74 Min 4x 650MB 8 Verbatim DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges 8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB ... 57 4mm, DL 60 Meters DD5-MRS 1.3GB ... 7.50 4mm, DL 90 Meters DD5-MRS 2.0GB ... 9.50 lcmega JP Cartridge 100MB ... 19 3pack/10 Pack ... 49.50/139 lomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 123/490 lomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294 **SyQuest** SYQEZ135CTG .. EZ135 \$19.50 The Original SyQuest Cartridge 44MB 5.25" \$42 \$41 \$40 \$48 \$47 \$46 88MB 5.25* \$59 \$55 \$58 \$57 270MB 3.5" 105MB 3.5" 554

CD-RO

Accessories	
Mark I Flight Cont.Sys 95	Marathon II 45
Mark I Weapons Cont. Sys 69	Monopoly/Virgin 42
Rudder Control System 105	Myst 49
Entertainment	Power Pete 27
Battle Beast 29	Phantasmagoria 59
Dark Forces 49	Rebel Assault II 50
Descent 50	Triple A Pak 40
Dust 39	Warcraft 1.0 48
F/A-1 8 Homet 2.0 49	Miscellaneous
Full Throttle 49	Soft Windows 2.0 299
Havoc 39	Quicken 6.0 Deluxe 65

FREE CATALOG 1.800.848.896

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

E-Mail us! P.O.'s accepted upon approval
All major credit cards
accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
Prices subject to change, not responsible for
errors

We export to most countries in the world Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays

Orders received between 830 pm ES1 Weekdays shipped same day Open 6am to 7pm M-E 9am to 4pm Saturdays Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT \$6

up to 10lbs



WD0496

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES & MEMORY





BEST PRICES

GREAT SERVICE

1117 N. 19th St.

Suite 1201

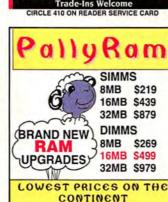
Arlington, VA 22209

703-243-4006

Fax 703-522-6626

LIFETIME GUARANT





1-800-287-9612 CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$M \in M$ MEMORY OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPET CALL US LAST AND RECEIVE A SPECIAL DISCOUNT POWER PC, CENTRIS, QUAD, LCIII, PERFORMA 72PIN (SIMM) 70ns 4M/8M \$114/238 4M/8M \$122/242 16M/32M 16M/32M \$439/928 \$490/930 64M \$2095 64M \$2190 VRAM 256/512 \$19/34 POWER PC 9500,7500,7200 (DIMM) 60ns 4M/8/16 \$155/256/480 4M/8/16 \$158/263/496 32M/64 \$1080/2235 32M \$1110 128M \$4710 VRAM 1MB \$89 CACHE 520,520C,540,540C 4M/8/16 \$172/318/605 PERFORMER/POWER PC 24M/32 \$1029/11 ALL 100 SERIES \$1029/1160 \$135 512K \$289

H.B.R. ENTERPRISES 11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD #201, LA. CA 90025 TEL (800)427-2021 FAX (310)826-2573

256K \$260

INTERNATIONAL (310)826-3363 E-Mail hbrcomp@ix.netcom.com 7:30 AM 6:00 PM MON-FRI RI 10:00 AM 3:00 PM SAT

ALL DUO'S

CALL

4M/8/10/12/14

With OptiMem RAM Charger you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler."

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD MacWEEK MAC HOME

Home Office

*** of 4

"The Mac OS ought to work this way RAM Charger." MacWorld

already. Until it does, there's OptiMem "...offering much better ease of use, greater

meters and an overall improvement in reliability." MacWEEK "...memory errors occurred far less frequently ...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system." Home Office Computing

...should be part of the system software." MacWEEK

"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

Jump Development Group 1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217 E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com http://www.wp.com/jump



control over individual applications' memory para-

Fax: 412-681-2163 Tech Questions & Sales: 412-681-2692 Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-054 US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

Download the free demo from

http://www.wp.com/jump, CompuServe (Go cis:MAC-14),

we'll mail you a disk. To order in the US call

800-Jump-Mac

Call 412-681-2692

outside US or for

tech info



CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD



7200/7500/8500/9500

512K \$379

\$555/ 789/ 1160

6100 up to 90MHz Performa 611x up to 90MHz 7100/66 up to 90MHz 7100/80 up to 93MHz 8100/100 up to 126MHz

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.



512K DIMM Cache

\$75



Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices. DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator \$339.00 DiiMOCache 50MHz w/FPU

68040 Processor w/FPU \$229

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475. 33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575... CALL CALL



327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820 405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL Internet-sales@peripheral.com

HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are

subject to change without notice.

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

Megabyte upgrade	175.00
Megabyte upgrade	305.00
6 Megabyte upgrade	589.00
32 Megabyle upgrade	1197.00
10 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
18 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

PowerMac Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

PowerRook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	159.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	319.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	589.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1179.00
All PowerBook memory upgrades in static protection, and instructions fo	

Duo-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrade	169/289
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	440/496
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	699/989
Video RAM	

79.00
199.00
21/29

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Cards for PowerMacs.	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadrasfrom	125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
Ilci/Ilsi 64K Cache Card1	25/159
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades Call for Best Prices!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 Megabyte Prices Changing -16 Megabyte Call for the 32 Megabyte 64 Megabyte **Best Prices!** 128 Megabyte

72 pin Memory for the Mac

Megabyte	80ns	70ns	60ns
B Megabyte		es Chan	1000
16 MB-Non Composite		all for ti est Price	
32 MB-Non Composite			

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

68882 Math Coprocessors 68882 25 MHz FPU. 59.00 99.00

68882 33 MHz FPU 68882 50 MHz FPU 25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II. 55.00 20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac Ilsi. 119.00

Newton Upgrade Products Static DAM Storage Cards

512K/1MB/2MB	89/124/235
Flash Storage Cards	
2MB/4MB	99/169

299/565

8MB/16MB Miscellaneous

ITHOUGHANDOND	
68040 processors with FPU	CALL
LaserWriter 320 2, 4, 6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4 MB/8 MB upgrades	
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free will	UMM
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT Our installation instructions and tech

support are the best in the industry! LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products. Order by 6:30 PM CST for same day shipping." Overnight delivery from \$8.00! "some restrictions apply



Mac Xtra Discounts CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! Order! 1-800-553-4230 Into 20

FAX your order! 206-746-5324

International: 206-746-3803

THE LET
SYOUEST
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE \$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART10 PK . \$180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE
VERBATIM
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 21
3.5° 230 MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART
VERBAIIM EP-N TONER CART
ALCOHOLD STATE OF THE PARTY OF

VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33
IOMEGA ZIP
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10- PACK 139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK
IOMEGA JAZ
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE 69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD 2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH 3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE 3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS 6.90
30 MIN, EXTRA HIGH VHS-C
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD 4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH 4.75
120 MIN, HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE 13.99
SONY BATTERIES
C2 PACK 2.99

	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
۲	AA 2 PACK 2.49
ş	120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK 5.90/20
ı	120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK 8.99/34
8	SONY VHS TAPES
ŝ	
ı	120 MINUTE \$3.00
ı	120 MINUTE 4 PACK \$11
t	160 MINUTE \$3.50
١	120 MINUTE SUPER 8.50
8	160 MINUTE SUPER 10
ı	SONY CD-RECORDABLE
۱	RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB
9	RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
£	
ğ	SONY BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)
1	500 / 750 METER LCTH 3.50 / 3.50
ġ.	750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE 4.00
ī	500 METER LGTH METAL 15.99
ð.	CABLES
ı	POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE 37
۱	MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II 7
ÿ.	SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE
ŧ.	CCCLATE MISO 40 CABLE
ı	SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE
ı	SCSI TERMINATOR 15
ı	
	The second secon

*8.00! MODEM

IVIEL IOIS

What type of Memory do I need? Standard 30-Pin Simms: Flus, SE, SE 30, Classic/II/Color, LC,/LCII, Perf. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, Mac II, Ilix, Ilix Standard 72-Pin Simms: Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Perf. 450-560/575 and 6115CD, PMac 61/71/8100,

168 Pin Dimms: veMac9500 8500 7500 7200

	-
STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS	*3
1MB 100NS \$30	B
1MB 80/70NS 31/33	. W
2MB 80/70NS 65/73	- 1
4MB 80/70NS 112	/133
8MB 70NS	
16MB 70NS	585
30-PIN , 36 BIT PC SIMMS	
1MB 70NS	\$42
4MB 70NS	155
4MB PAL SIMMS FOR II,IIX	- 1
4MB 80/70NS \$138	/140
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx	
1MB 80/70NS \$3	8/38

4MB 70NS
AMP DAI CIMME EAD II IIV
4MB 80/70NS
1MB 80/70NS \$38/38
4MB 80/70NS 152/154
8MB 70NS
16MB 70NS 653
72-PIN SIMMS
4MB 70/60NS \$100/110
8MB 70/60NS 194/228
16MB 70/60NS 415/446
32MB 60NS
72-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS
4MB 70NS
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS
32MB 70NS 1220
168-PIN DIMMS 4MB 70NS
8MB 70NS
16MB 70NS
32MB 70NS
64MB 70NS
8MB RAM 290
12MB RAM
16MB RAM 569
32MB RAM 1157
PB 190 SERIES
4MB 70NS \$207
BMB 70NS
12MB 70NS 507
16MB 70NS
32MB70NS 1199
Jamerotta

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	\$203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD PRO	519
US ROBOTICS	7.00
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE	209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT	117
200M	
200M 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8	189
200M VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V32BIS W/VOICE	148
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42	79
SUPRA	
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	187
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM	222
The second secon	_



Annual Control of the
PB500 SERIES
4MB RAM \$153
8MB RAM 291
16MB RAM 565
32MB RAM 1113
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES
PB DUO-4MB \$165
PB DUO-8MB
PB DUO-12MB 473
PB DUO-14MB 543
PB DUO-20MB 777
PB DUO-28MB 1161
FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ \$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL CLASSIC 16MHZ
LC575 33MHZ MTH COPROC 233
POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM \$17
512K VIDEO RAM
256K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 105
512K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 279
1MB CACHE PM 6100, 7100 789
POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 65
2MB VIDEO RAM PM9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 176
512K CACHE DIMM 299
POWERBOOK BATTERIES
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER 44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY 57

MONITORSAVIDEO

MOMINICISCITIFIC
MONITORS
SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21T \$3249
SUPERMATCH 21TXL 2245
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17* 1005
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 875
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS 1095
INTELLICOLOR 20E
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21 1149/2379
VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT
SPIGOT POWER AV 820

DRIVES

THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS N
APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES
APPLE 850MB
APPLE 1.0GB 409
APPLE 2.008 925
QUANTUM DRIVES
01080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER 279
Q CAPELLA 2.2GB
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN 1049
SYQUEST
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE 225
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
IOMEGA DRIVES
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE 199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE 605/123
FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER 3015
NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE 515
RUMI SYQUEST
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART 369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 479
PINNACLE
APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
RCD 1000 W/10 RECORDABLE CD'S 1295
RCD 5040 1250
DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY AND
The American State of the State
and the second s





ACCELERATORS

THE PARTY OF THE P
DAYSTAR
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE . \$1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 0401 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ IVX. IIVI. P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ - NEW! 946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ
CENTRIS 610
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 610
QUADRA 610
QUADRA 610
CENTRIS 650 387
OUAD DOUBLER 50 MHZ
CENTRIS 660AV/7/900 387
BUDGET BOOSTER 25MHZ
MAC LC
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 193
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ W/FPU
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ
MAC IICI 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE
MAC IICI 387
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/FPU
MAC IICI 398
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE, FPU
MAC IICI 485



	e.
FARALLON	
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC 1	84
	04
	04
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 1	79
ETHERMAC LC-C 1	58
DAYNA	
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) \$	79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) 3	60
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T 1	22
	05
ASANTE	
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T 1	69
	97
	89
	55
	69
	45
10-BASE 1 HOU WITH OTHER PORT	**

Overnight Delivery \$7 and up Prices Subject to change without notice UPS Ground \$6 and up

Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST WD0496

UPGRADES & MEMORY

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL



Dynamic Engineering

PB & Duo Accel PB500 FPU

Portable Upgrades MEMORY, HDD. FAX, BATTERY

POWERBOOK 100 BATTERIES

435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005 Fax 408-336-3840

336-8891

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES Memory for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY 1-800-808-6242

ERITECH INTERNATIONAL 818/244-6242 FX 818/502-5059 740 N. Glendale Ave., Glendale, CA 91206

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER



Accelerate Your Mac II Series & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci/IIsi series performance to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 2.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

The state of the s		W/fPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	\$199	\$299
Presto Mac Ilci, Ilsi*		5399
Presto with 128K cache	\$399	5499
*Adapter regrid SAO		



A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a speedy 68030. Some units also have an FPU, cache &/or additional SIMM slots.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot ^{\$} 199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots5199
33 MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler \$189
33 MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket \$189
33 MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache5149
33 MHz Color Classi	ic Incl. FPU & 16K cache5149
NuBus Adapter 660	AV/Mac Ilsi ^{\$99} /\$149

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40	MHz\$249	w/FPU5349
100/50	MHz w/FPU.	\$39



6100/7100 SIMM 7200/7500/8500 DIMM 599 \$150 256K \$255 512K \$238



Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use graphics, CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before. 25 MHz Q605, C/Q610, C650, LC475, P47X 5149 33 MHz LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X 5199 5399

33 MHz PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280 with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrodes 68882 upgrades from 549. TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle

Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 Gov't./Corp./Education P.O. 800-786-6260 E-Mail: Sales@Sonnettech.com

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Reunion organizes your family information and images, creates large graphic tree charts - perfect for family gatherings! - prints family group sheets, questionnaires, indexes, calendars, family histories, custom reports, and mailing lists. Reunion also links and displays pictures, shows how you're related to others, calculates life expectancies and the day of the week you were born, records sources, provides custom fields for information unique to your research, imports and exports data, and much more. Free demo version on America Online and CompuServe.

Call MacConnection to order: 1-800-334-4444

For a free brochure and sample printouts, contact:

MacUser

Leister Productions P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 Phone 717-697-1378 Fax 717-697-4373

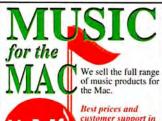
CompuServe 74774 1626 America Online LeisterPn

1x32 4MB 72 Pin \$110 2x32 8MB 72 Pin \$220 4x32 **16MB** 72 Pin \$420 30 Pin 1x8 1MB \$30 4x8 4MB 30 Pin \$110 16x8 | 16MB | 30 Pin CALL 256K VRAM CALL 512K VRAM \$25 1MB VRAM \$95 2MB VRAM (ATI) CALL

COMPUTIX

ORDER (800)516-3667

Tel: (714) 540-5131 Fax: (714) 540-5139 CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

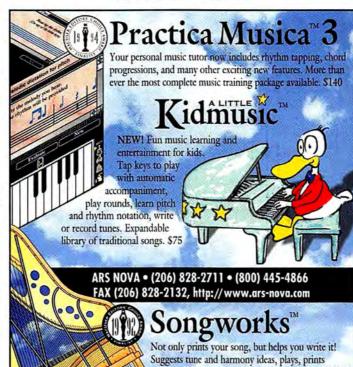


customer support in the business! FREE CATALOG

Info: 505-473-3434 Fax: 505-473-4647

1-800-MAC-BEAT

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD



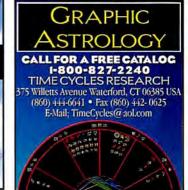
CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Practica Musica, \$125

melody, chord symbols, lyics- with or without MIDI.

Song files compatible with A Little Kidmusic and





tudent - Teacher & School Discounts

Director Multimedia Studio

-Director 4.04 for Mac/Pmac -Extreme 3-D -Painter 4.0 for Mac/Pmac -Sound Edit 16 2.0



QuarkXPress 3.32



reehand 5.5 \$189



Authorware Pro .0 \$975



ainter 1.0 \$229



Form Z 2.7.5..... CALL

4TH Dimension 3.5. Accura 144 & Fax 144..... \$119 American Heritage Dict Dlx.. \$75 Archicad 4.5.5 Student...... \$495 Artist in Residence..... \$89 Astound 2.0..... \$119 Autocad 12..... \$199 Blueprint 5..... \$149 Cameraman..... \$49 Canvas 3.5.2..... \$149 Chem Draw Pro 3.5..... \$149 Chem Office Pro 3.1..... \$299 Claris Draw 1.0..... \$129 Code Warrior 8..... \$129 Cricket Draw III 2.01..... \$79 Cricket Graph III 1.5.3..... \$79 Datadesk 5.0..... \$329 Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5.... \$219 DrawTools 1.0.....\$79
 DiskGuard
 \$75

 DrawingSlate II 12x12
 \$219

 Elastic Reality 1.2
 \$149

 Electric Image 2.5 Student
 \$749

 Encore 4.0.4
 \$249
 Extreme 3-D...... CALL
Fast Track Schedule 4.0...... \$139 Filemaker Pro 3.0..... \$129

INCLUDES:

Fractal Dabbler 2.0..... \$49 Fractal Poser 1.0..... \$99 Framemaker 5.0.1.....\$399 FaxPro 1.5.3..... \$49 Fileguard..... \$119 German Power Translator..... \$99 Hard Disk Toolkit 1.8..... \$109 IdeaFisher Pro 6.0.....\$75 Impact 2.0..... \$65 Inspiration 4.1.....\$89 Instant Replay 1.0.....\$75 Intellihance 2.0.....\$79 KPT Vector Effects 1.0..... \$85 Live Picture 2.0..... \$519 Logomotion 2.0..... \$75 Lotus 1-2-3 1.1..... \$99 M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll..... \$49 M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll..... \$90 MacAcad Tutorial Videos.... \$35 Mac Draft 4.2..... \$199 Mac Project Pro 1.5..... \$179 MacLink Plus PC Connect... \$129 Master Trax Pro 6.0..... \$79 Media Paint 1.1..... \$249 Minitab Release 10XTRA.... \$199 Nisus Writer 4.1 W/LangKey \$199 OmniPage Pro 5.0 Bundle.. \$209 PageTools 2.0..... \$79 \$89 Passport Alchemy 3.0...... Pixar Showplace 2.2..... \$279 \$149 Pixar Typestry 2.1.1.....



Phototones Alphabets...... \$129 Power FPU...... \$75 Precision View 17" Monitor.. \$899 Radius 8100/110MHZ 730 MB\$2249 Ram Doubler 1.6..... \$55 Ram Doubler/Speed Doubler \$95 Ray Dream Designer 4.0...... \$99 Ray Dream Studio 1.0...... \$219 Strata Vision 3-D 4.0..... \$179 Supercard 2.5..... \$229 Teleport Platinum 28.8...... \$199 Terrazzo 1.5..... \$89 Texturescape 2.0..... \$85 The Black Box 2.0..... \$75 Three X Five 2.0..... \$59 TopDown Flowcharter 4.5... \$169 TurboCad 3-D......\$179 Up-Front 3-D 2.0.1.....\$99 Vellum 3-D 2.7..... \$595 Video Director 2.0..... \$89 VideoShop 3.0..... \$199 Virex 5.6..... \$60 Virtual Studio Suite..... \$1095 Wacom Art Z II 12x12..... \$425 Walkthrough Pro 2.5..... \$229 Word Perfect 3.5.... CALL XRES 1.2.1..... \$269



MINICAD 6



Director 4.04 \$589



Infini-D 3.1 \$249



Strata Studio Pro



Wacom ArtZ I 6x8 \$285

"SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.

SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME. **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.

**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.

MOW CARRYING

*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets

*Wacom - Drawing Tablets

*Global Village - Modems

*Logitech - Scanners & Mice

*Hayes - Modems *ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCT
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,



*US Robotics - Modems

*Supra - Modems
*Radius - Monitors & Computers
*Okidata - Printers

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF.

ADVERTISED PRICE!!



2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L Manasquan, NJ 08736 (908) 528-0030 FAX (908) 528-9378 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL





UP

- Hundreds Of Music Software Titles In Stock!
- **Buying Power Of The Largest Music** Retailer in The Country!
- Friendly Knowledgeable Staff!
- Overnight Delivery Available!
- Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CAR

DON'T FORGET TO VISIT THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE MUSIC RELATED SITE ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB.....



http://www.musician.com

HUNDREDS OF DEALS LIKE...

- Instantly Create Beautiful Sheet Music!
- Play Your PC Keyboard Like A Piano!
- Includes Over 40 Children's Songs Ready To Play & Print!





QuarkXpress 3.32



Freehand 5.5



OFTWARE



AutoCAD Rel.12



Director 4.04

Info (201) 288-7441 Fax (201) 288-7442

splusacdem @AOL.COM

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

Student/Teacher/School

Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop

Publishing Bundle

QuarkXpress 3.3 or + any leading

photo editing package + any lead-

ing illustration package \$699

'Only' limited to what we offer.



Authorware 3.0

Alias Sketch 2.0





S508

574

S145



Strata Studio Pro 1.75 Fractal Painter 4.0 Strata Vision 3D

ArchiCAD 4.55 Blue Print 5.0 Coda Finale 3.5 Collage 2.0 Conflict Catcher 3 Director 4.04 MP Elastic Reality 1.2 Fontographer 4.1 Form-Z 2.7 FrameMaker 5.0 Fractal Poser Infini-D 3.0 Kai's PowerTools 3.0 KPT Bryce 1.0 Kpt Convolver 1.0 Live Picture 2.0

5239 Nisus Writer w/Lang, Key \$195 Norton Utilities 3.1 5495 \$89 Now Utilities 5.0 \$150 \$59 \$249 Paint Alchemy 2.0 584 \$149 Pixar Typestry 2.1 \$125 Quickeys 3.0 Soft Windows 2.0 559 585 \$950 5228 \$139 Sound Edit 16 5189 \$159 Strata Media Paint 1.0 S189 \$950 SuperCard 2.5 5228 TextureScape 1.5 \$385 \$84 \$89 Virex 5.51 \$59 **\$235** Wacom Art Z 6x8 S285 578 WordPerfect 3.5 589 578 *WE WILL BEAT ANY **S78**

ADVERTIZED PRICE

Call for 100's of more titles





377 Rt.17 South Suite #116 Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604 • Web address: http://tribeca.ios.com/~spai/index.html CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARE

LogoMotion 1.5

Mathematica 2.22

Bible Book Store On Disk

Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available. Call for FREE catalog.

The most literally accurate Bible... ...in the English language BIBLE MASTER. For Windows™ & MAC® Lockman Poftware Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle Bible Research Systems for only \$69.95 2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304 Austin, TX 78728 American Bible Sales 800/423-1228

OFTWAR

1-800*-535-5*131



CATALOG Includes McGee® NO WORDS Software series!

1-800-421-415 **AWRENCE**

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

512/251-7541

Biblical Excellence... NA

The Standard of



Inited CD ROM



THE LARGEST SELECTION

1-800-864-8334



Pax Imperia 2 by Davidson & Assoc Control every aspect of a civ lization on the verge of entering the vast frontier of space. Create & maintain your galactic empire. \$4.4



Shivers by Sierra On-Line You must spend a night inside a mysterious museum. Beware, for evil spirits are on the loose...and they're looking for you.



Allied General Choose to be an American. British or Russian General & battle the German army. Even bigger & better than Panzer General. \$4



by Mindscape You are stranded on a bizarre tropical island, where everyone is mutating into giant insects. You must get to the bottom of this



PBA Bowling

by Bethesda Softworks Get your ball & rack up the pins! Realistic bowling competition is now for the Mac. You'll think it's Friday night at he local lanes. 💲 🦱 📮



Links Pro

by Access A true golfing experience, Features Harbour Town Golf Links, Banff Springs Resort course and many more!





Ultimate Doom

by GT Interactive Full version of Doom plus a brand new Episode Four. Catch the fever and get your copy of the hottest game going.



by GT Interactive illed with more gruesome & vicious bad guys & more devious level designs than the original



Terminator Future Shock

by Bethesda Softworks Based on the box office smash hit, "The Terminator." Future Shock pits you against a horde of 3D animated robots. \$4



by Reality Bytes Command a Battlecycle, Hypertank or Hovercraft Blast, jump or throttle past network opponents or challenge yourself. \$35



Gabriel Knight 2

by Sierra On-Line Intrigue, mystery and fate prevail in The Beast Within. Gabriel continues as a detective of the supernatural.



5 Ft. MacPak

by Sirius Publishing Essential for every Macintosh user. It's a great selection of games, personal productivity tools and educational CD-



Casino Tournament of Champions

by Intracorp Casino action with modern & network support. Chanse the game, table limits & number of decks.



Mad Dog McCree II by IBM

This action packed adventure will challenge your shooting skills by confronting banditos and Mad Dog's men. 41071



International Orders CALL

1-217-352-8737

by Take 2 Interactive Jack's back! In 2060, a vicious serial killer stalks the mean streets of New York and vanishes. Track him down!



Dungeon Master II

by Interplay A gaming experience that will challenge you like nothing before. Amazing creatures and characters. 40435



A-10 Attack

by Parsoft Modern day warfare in the world's toughest, ugliest, airborne assault vehicle...The A-10 Warthog.







by Discovery Channel The most comprehensive and authoritative reference on animals in



46543



Outpost Cuba by Parsoft

Adds new scenarios and missions to A-10 Attack. This new world is set in Cuba/Guantanamo Bay.





Braindead 13

by Readysoft A bizarre comedy-horroraction-adventure game. Stop Dr. Neurosis' master plan... World Domination!

All Major Credit Cards

VISA

ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT! SAME DAY SHIPPING**

Hours M-F 8 am - 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am - 5 pm • Sun. 12 Noon - 5 pm (All times listed are CST) Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air.

Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to e without notice. & While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars





CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD



How Animals Move

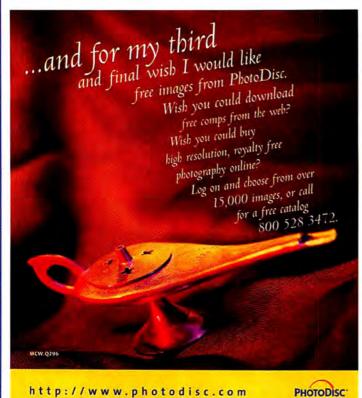
42299

1-217-352-9654 CompuServe: **76043**,1605 **America On-Line:** INITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at 217 • 352 • 8123

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL

GRAPHICS





CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PHOTODISC'

Save time on your 3D projects! All Replica Technology objects are Textured, Scaled, Movable Available for Strata or Infini-D

Interior Design Collection 500 furniture, furnishings, con struction objects, 4 complete homes.

The Wright Collection Over 100 furnishings and

pleces styled after the designs of Frank Lloyd Wright.

Camelot Collection 300 objects of things medieval. Complete 12th century European castle, furnishings, weapons & structures.

Each collection includes scenes, browser images & preview anims.

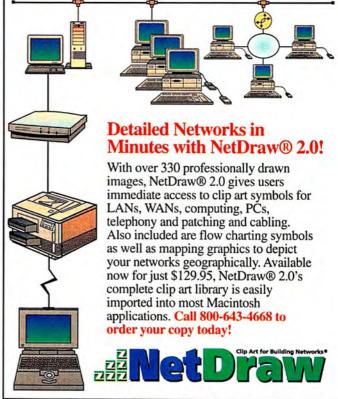
Replica Technology 800-714-8184

E-Mail:Replica@localnet.com Fax: 716-337-0642 All major credit cards accepted.

CIRCLE 499 ON READER SERVICE CARE

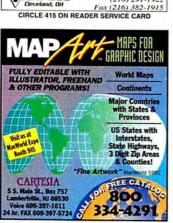


CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD





mmy

Super Anatomy 4 & 5 Collections

Just Released!

TECHPOOL

THE LOOKOUT

· CDs or 3 1/2" Disks

RATED 5 OUT OF 5

(216) 291-1922

For A FREE Image Catalog Call:

800-LIFEART

R MEDICAL



MOBILE COMPUTING & PDAs NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES & SUPPLIES





CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUREAU



24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTICS COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs -Power Mac -Power Book -Logic boards Advance Exchanges



DT & T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC. CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery and Assistance: 800 440-1904 VESAL RECO

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on CNN and Headline News, and appeared in The Los Angeles Times, MacUser, and Nation's Business (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-883-4232, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

National Toner

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high, kept Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANYS

www: //usa.net/totrecal Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022



The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!

·Mac \$ Cialists ·Any Media All Operating Systems Emergency Services



1-800-872-2599

-800-752-7557 • 1-800-650-2410

SERVICES & SUPPLIES





Data Recovery in hours.

clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.

■ We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of Mac Data alone.

You only pay when there's a recovery.

Express One-Day Service is available. Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY 381 Clementing Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards

Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456 on many repairs. Visa MCAX. Fast overright

1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800 1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318

www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEWARE Insures

Your Computer

The Computerowners[™] Policy insures you against theft, fire, accidental damage, lightning even power surge! Replace or repair for \$49 a year. Available in the U.S. & Ontario.

1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE. The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211 Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LS FORTRAN

- ANSI standard FORTRAN 77
- VAX & Cray extensions
- Extensive code optimizations
- Background execution
- User-friendly Mac interface
- Native PowerMac & 68K

800-252-6479

Fortner Research LLC (703) 478-0181 - Fax: (703) 689-9593 Info@fortner.com Web: http://www.langsys.com/langsys

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING SERVICES Kodak SERVICE PROVIDER Pro/\$8 • 35mm Master/S.90

800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800

1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318 www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Consultants

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Shreve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"

> -Technical writer. Shopping Center Developers



Special table setup for your Mac



Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement?

By now, you've probably heard or read about SAFEWARE* Insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it's really worth the investment. If you've never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don't yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it's not covered?

Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don't have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you'd been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers-a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you're likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy's protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it's not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What's the right coverage?

SAFEWARE's COMPUTEROWNERS™ Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low \$50 deductible.

With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there's no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with "rider" policies. This will be especially important to you if you're ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!

Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges . . . the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.



Press Reports

COMPUSERVE MAGAZINE . . . "If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners' policy won't cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you're self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible."

THE WASHINGTON POST... "According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991."

Tens of thousands have said "yes!"

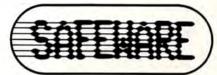
Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said "yes" to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

Easy to order!

Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy: Call the toll-free phone number listed and we'll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

Total Hardware, Media & Software System Value	Annual Premium
Up to \$2,000	\$49
2,001 - 5,000	69
5,001 - 8,000	89
8,001 - 11,000	109
11,001 - 14,000	129

Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage
It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.



SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High St. P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, Ohio 43202

1-800-SAFEWARE

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!

With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...

- Full repair or replacement coverage.
- Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
- Ultimate in power surge protection.
- Costs as low as \$49 per year.

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!

Complete, sign and return with your credit card or check payment. Or, for faster service, call

1-800-800-1492

On CompuServe: GO SAF

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.

	M. C.
I understand I	have 10 days from receipt of my
policy to revie	w terms and conditions. If not
satisfied, I can	return for a full refund.
Please Print (learly

Name
Address
City
State/Zip
Total System Value \$_____
Enclosed is my payment for one year

Check enclosed
MC VISA American Express
Card #

Expiration Date
Signature
Daytime phone

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY. Void where prohibited. MW-2/96.

Mail to: SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 North High St. P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, Ohio 43202

Underwritten by AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY 11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

MARKECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLIOGRAPHIC SOFTWARE

Bookends Pro ver. 3.2 delivers!

Manage your references, citations, notes. Attach any file to your reference database. Display pictures, QuickTime movies, Sort, validate Editor, Journal, Author, Keyword lists. Import from online, CD-ROMs. Sophisticated Find and Search, User defined imports, Format Bank. S99 special. 1-800-325-1862.

WESTING SOFTWARE, INC.

email westing3@aol.com • http://www.westingcom/westing 134 Redwood Ave. Corte Madera, CA 94925 • Fax 415-945-3877

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM ARCHIVE

Archive Business Kit: CD-ROM

Make \$300+ per day with putting data onto CD-ROM. This kit shows you how to start an archive business and includes an actual business database with ready to use forms, letterhead, tax, checklist, etc. Complete with CD-ROM (Mac or PC), 3-ring binder with info: \$160.00

GLOBAL CD

P.O. Box 5617, Madison WI 53705 500-447-DISC • 608-238-6001 • Fax: 608-238-6081

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Power book that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start S60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148 1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners an insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

2929 N. High St., P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, Ohio 43202

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL IMAGING & PHOTOGRAPHY

QuickTake & Digital Camera Accessories

- CloseFlash: Even lighting as close as 2" (QuickTake, DC40).
- CloseTake: Photos from 2" to 4' (QuickTake).
- QuickPan: QuickTime VR Pan Head (QuickTake, 35mm, DC 40)
- WideTake: Doubles the camera's field of view (QuickTake).

KAIDAN

218 Anvil Dr. #110 Feasterville, PA 19053, Tel 215-364-1778 Fax 215-322-4186 info@kaidan.com http://www.kaidan.com

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

Parking Structure Evalutaion

Building owners, property managers, real estate agents and engineers "do it yourself" parking structure evaluation and repair cost estimation. Save 1,000's of dollars in engineering consulting fees. Novice & Expert users. 20 day MBG. \$295+10s/h, Demo \$25+s/h (Visa/MC).

MAN•ENG CONSULTANTS

1-800-263-3346 PACIFIC TIME 3:00 pm to 9:00 pm, 7 Days a Week

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™ 4.0

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Into/Individual • Export • Gedcom • Jewish/LDS features. \$149 + \$5 s/h. Demo \$7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR-COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480 Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

The Qube Controller™

Complete GUI-based system runs x-platform on Macintosh® & Windowst™. Includes Inventory, Multi-Level BOMs, MRP II, CRP, Job Cost, Lot, Batch & Serial #s, and much more! Complete accounting modules or interfaces w/ Great Plains®.

QUBE CONNECTIONS, INC.

One Fayette Park, Syracuse, NY 13202-2148
Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax 476-3138 • qcisales@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL SOFTWARE

ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS

You ARE ready for a computerized medical chart. Care4th® Pro will revolutionize your practice. Doctor designed, astoundingly powerful, yet it feels like a chart. Hundreds of doctors in 46 states already know this. Under \$2800, Mar/PowerMac.

MED4TH SYSTEMS, LTD.

1165 W. Green Tree Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53217 (414) 351-1988 / (414) 351-1954 Fax

MEMORY

Memory Batteries Fax/Modems

We offer RAM memory upgrades, batteries, AC adapters, Auto Adapters, Chargers & fax/modems for over 3,500 brands and models of MAC's, PC's, laser printers, workstations, etc. Lifetime Warranty on RAM and fax/modems, 1-Year on batteries. Low prices & immediate availability. Hard drives also available.

CONTROL MEMORY FACTORY

1-800-952-7867 • 408-437-1122 • Fax: (408) 437-1278

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES

YOUR BEST BATTERY SOURCE!

From PB 100 to 5300 (and all the rest), Erudite has what you need to stay mobile...at prices that won't slow you down. We feature products from BTI, Lind & Absolute - all backed by warranty & 30-day MBG. Call, fax or e-mail for your best, lowest price! Visa/MC/Amex accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP. 409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631

800-310-8505 Fax 201-871-8301 EruProCorp@aol.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Videos are the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 100 different titles, each approximately 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Ask about renting CD-ROMs by mail. Get our free catalog.

CAREERTAPES ENTERPRISES

PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226-0309 (603) 253-7470 • LindseyA@aol.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUBLICATIONS

Software Developer & Publisher Each issue contains insight and practical advice from leading

writers & innovators in the software industry. Your way to reach the owners, managers, and decision-makers at the companies which develop and publish software. http://www.infowebcom.com.

WEBCOM COMMUNICATIONS

10555 E Dartmouth #330, Aurora, CO 80017 800-803-9488 or 303-745-5711

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT NEW DIRECTORY!

Make sure you're part of the resource directory that reaches further than any other directory, delivering 625,000 targeted active buyers! All this at a very low cost!

FOR MORE INFORMATION please call Bethany Baller at 415-978-3276, or email to bethany baller@macworld.com

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. Macworld Directory ads are text only ads. Logos or artwork are not accepted for this section.
- Copy is accepted in digital format only. Copy may be sent on disk (ASCII or TEXT format) or via e-mail to bethany, baller@macworld.com. Macworld does not accept handwritten copy nor camera ready art work.

3. Ad sizes are as follows:

Headline: 1 line, initial caps of 33 characters maximum OR all caps of 28 characters maximum.

Body Copy: 5 lines, 275 characters maximum.

Company Name: 1 line, initial caps of 37 characters maximum OR all caps of 32 characters maximum.

Address and tel. number: 2 lines, 47 characters per line maximum.

NET PRICING:

12 issues \$495 6 issues \$515 3 issues \$525 1 issue \$550

TERMS:

Pre-payment only. Visa and Mastercard accepted.

Per Issue

EDUCORP® Multimedia — Your CD-ROM Experts

Over 1,600 titles in stock

Games/Adventures







Bad Day on the Midway #51474, \$43.95

#51442, \$39.95

•	ACTION
•	Arcade

- Casino
- · Flight
- · Graphic Adventure
- Multipacks
- - Strategy Thinking

•	MINORPHOS
•	Puzzle
•	Shooting

Space

· Sports

Part # CD-ROM Title U51150 Buried in Time. \$42.95 51518 Congo: Descent into Zinj 39.95 51119 Dark Forces... 49.95 51064 Descent 49 95 50316 Midnight Stranger + Adults only 49.95

Entertainment/General

- · Art Astrology
- Cooking
- Gardening
- · Home Improvement
- · Hobbies/Games
- Internet/BBS
- Literature
- Movies/T.V./Magazines
- Music
- · Religion
- Screen Savers
- · Shareware
- · Sports & Fitness
- Travel

Hom	#51329,		1,2,3
		1	7
1		100	1

The Beer Hunter #51172. \$37.95

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
50661	4 Paws of Crab	\$29.95
2095	A Hard Days Night	27.95
50294	Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel	39.95
50642	Cosmology of Kyoto	67.95
50340	Marilyn & André →	39.95
51264	Star Trek Omnipedia	49.95

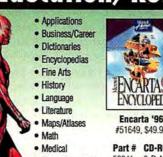


- Applications
- Logos Backgrounds Stock Photos
- · Clip Art
- Textures Tutorials
- 51131 51490 51700 50442
- Part # CD-ROM Title 1.000's of Fonts Cartoon Art >> 29 95 Corel Gallery 1 39.95 Creative Bundle 3-CD set. .34.95 Includes Cardshop Plus, StickerShop Plus and Calendars and More. Earth & Space Photos > .19.95 Medical Library Bundle 2CD → 99.95
- 2 KODAK Photo CDs including Medical Library v.1 (People) and Medical Library v.2 (Procedures) Professional Photo Collection > 29.95

Call now for your free color catalog! Order \$50 or more and get 100 Hot Games (#MM9-1) CD-ROM free! Act now, this is a limited time offer

-800-843-9497

Education/Reference



- #51649 \$49 95
- Phone Directories Science
- Testing

- Tutorials Utilities



Passage to Vietnam

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
50841	3-D Atlas	\$49.95
50624	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story	39.95
51710	Cinemania 96	32.95
51066	D-Day & FREE Normandy	39.95
51537	Learn to Speak Spanish	99.95
50863	The Way Things Work	

Kids Edutainment

Creativity	Part #	CD-ROM Title Price
Early Learning	50836	Amazon Trail\$42.95
History/Geography	51360	Dr. Seuss ABCs39.95
Language	50618	How Things Work37.95
	1850	Just Grandma & Me39.95
• Math	51129	Kids on Site19.95
 Reading 	50739	Kid Pix Studio44.95
Reference	51268	Magic School Bus: Human Body 44.95
 Science & Nature 	50461	Math Blaster: In Search of Spot 38.95
 Problem Solving 	50955	My First Amazing Dictionary28.95
A	50880	Reader Rabbit 244.95

Multimedia Tools

- Music Photo/Textures Animation
 - Sound Effects Tools/Utilities
- - **CD-ROM Title** Price 51375 HTML TemplateMaster \$24.95 1450 Instant Buttons & Controls. 149.95 Missy Hamilton's Textures > 50885 59.95 Music Tracks 19.95 SoundFX +

Place your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 1-800-843-9497

Orders: 1-800-843-9497 • Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • Internet: service@educorp.com • 7434 Trade St • San Diego, CA 92121 • Prices subject to change without notice.



Free shipping on CD-ROM titles with the + next to it.

Ruffons

W45

One-Mississippi, Two-Mississippi . . .

WHY DO MACS TAKE SO LONG TO GET STARTED?

NE OF THE SACRED precepts of personal computerdom is that over a period of years, or sometimes even months, machines get cheaper, more powerful, and best of all, faster. When journalists, technologists, or flacks want to illustrate how impressive this is, they usually revert to some variation of the following analogy: "If cars followed the same price/performance curve as computers, the Rolls-Royce that cost \$100,000 in 1970 would now cost 80 cents, would get 1000 miles to the gallon, and would travel at six times the speed of sound." The mind reels-what if you were tailgated by that guy? No one would blame you for dismissing this whole business as some high-tech fairy tale. Yet there's proof that Moore's Law-the equation that says every 18 months chips get twice as powerful and cost half as much-truly delivers better computers at lower prices, year after year. The same \$2500 that bought the original Macintosh in 1984 (with 128K of RAM and the Motorola 68000 processor) now buys a color Performa (with 8MB of RAM, a heavy-duty 601 RISC chip, and a quadspeed CD-ROM drive).

I've had a lot of time to think about this lately, because I've been testing a fresh-out-of-the-factory PowerBook 5300c. Apparently, some of these unitsmine included-had some sort of gremlin in the system software that made for some strange behavior. The first sign of trouble came at start-up. After depressing the power button, I and others similarly afflicted experienced a more-thangenerous interval before the machine was ready for work. How much time? Over five minutes, now that you ask. This was ample time to contemplate not only issues in technology, but diverse subjects like the national budget, the odd yet welcome Jane Austen revival, and the simmering

debate as to whether the new millennium will truly begin on the first day of the year 2000 or as some literal-minded types insist, on the same day a year thereafter.

Now, I am informed by an Apple spokesperson that this long start-up process is not normal; something was awry. And indeed, sometime after I returned the unit, Apple announced a fix that presumably cut the launch time. Still, just last summer I tested out a Power Mac 9500, the mightiest unit Apple has offered to date, and though I never took a stopwatch to it, my nonscientific verbal countdown (one-Mississippi, two-Mississippi...) went well past the two-minute mark between turn-on and turned on. And the Macintosh I use most, my trusty Power-



Book 180, routinely takes over a minute.

To a Macintosh veteran like myself, this has a profound and disturbing significance. I remember the criticism leveled at the original Macintosh on its introduction 12 years ago. Not the least of its perceived flaws was a lackadaisical quality that manifested most glaringly on startup. Unlike the other computers of the time—the IBM PC and the Mac's older cousin, the Apple II+—the Macintosh did not spring to attention immediately, but engaged in what seemed an interminable conversation between the internal and external floppy disk drives before the

folders finally appeared on screen and you were finally ready for work. Apologists looked on the bright side, suggesting that this break was a perfect time to fix yourself a cup of coffee. We pioneers understood: the Mac was hardworking but underpowered.

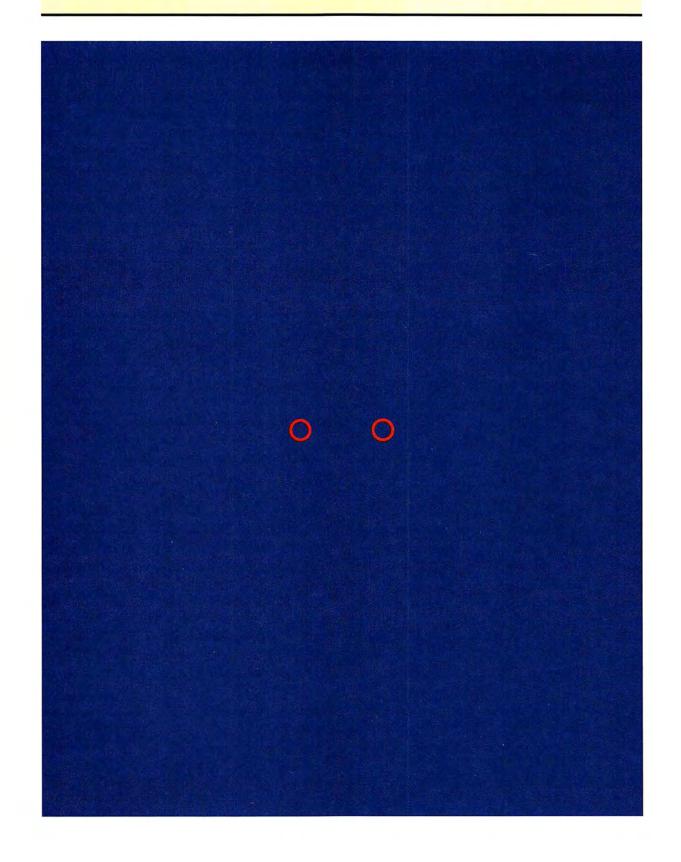
And now, 12 years later, with a Mac several hundred times more powerful, on starting up the machine we still have time to brew coffee. The faulty PowerBook even gave me time to grow coffee beans. So much for the Rolls-Royce that outspeeds the space shuttle.

The designers of today's computers, particularly the geniuses at Apple's R&D division at One Infinite Loop, are great at making machines more powerful, but severely lacking in clues as to how to make that power work for us. (Incidentally, this problem is no longer unique to Macintoshes-start-up on a Windows 95 machine also allows ample time to watch paint dry.) I'm sure there are solid technical explanations for the long boot-up period-after all, the software is much more complicated than it was in 1984, and the Mac performs so many more tasks. And this problem does not necessarily extend to everything: many tasks-opening files, for instance-do take much less time than in those early days. Maybe that's why it's so infuriating to confront the mini-eternity of waiting when you start the Mac.

So if any of you designer types are reading this, let me slip you some advice: we don't want computers that *can* go faster—we want computers that *do* go faster. From the very start. As any runner will tell you, the most important part of the race happens at the starting gate. **m**

Macworld contributing editor STEVEN LEVY is a technology columnist for Newsweek. He is the author of several books on computer technology, including Insanely Great: The Life and Times of Macintosh, the Computer That Changed Everything (Viking, 1994).

YOU PROBABLY NOTICED THE CIRCLE ON THE RIGHT IS .00437" LARGER.



For the truly demanding, we present the NEC MultiSyne XP21 monitor.

A creation so precise it satisfies even the discerning eyes of graphic artists, designers, architects and the like.



The MultiSyne® XP21™ Monitor With Image Manager™ Software.

when you think about it, is really a form of control in itself.

And you can rest assured your images will be displayed with consistent accuracy.

The MultiSyne XP21 monitor delivers

The precision starts with the remarkable control

MULTISYNC® XP21™
21" Flat Square Technology CRT
(19.8" viewable image size)
Max. Res.: 1152 x 870
(Mac Dual Page Mode)
OptiClear™ Surface
On-Sercen Manager

Sun® Workstation Compatible 3-yr, limited warranty

Optional ColorProof System calibrator

MULTISYNC® XE21™

21" Flat Square Technology CRT (19.8" viewable image size) Max. Res.: 1152 x 870 (Mac Dual Page Mode) OptiClear Surface On-Screen Manager 3-yr. limited warranty Image Manager
software. It's an
intuitive interface.
similar to software
you're already
familiar with, that
lets you use your
keyboard and mouse
to adjust the size
and position of

provided by our

images. You can also access up to 11 different screen geometry adjustments, five different industry standard color settings, plus up to five personal color settings.*

Then, once your standard settings are established, you can download them to all your XP monitors. Of course, all this control saves service and support time. Which,

brighter, sharper, high-resolution pictures. And its dual dynamic beam focus virtually climinates distortion all the way out to the edges and corners. We even have GlobalSyne™ technology that counteracts the effects of the earth's magnetic field on screen geometry and color purity.

This may all seem a bit indulgent to most. But it makes the MultiSyne XP21 perfect for graphic design, color pre-press, CAD/CAM, document imaging and other high performance uses. If your computing falls more into areas of page layout or sophisticated business applications, check out the MultiSyne XE21.⁷⁶

So find out more about the monitor that – dare we say? – runs circles around the competition. The MultiSyne XP21. Just call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To get information sent via fax. call 1-800-366-0476

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

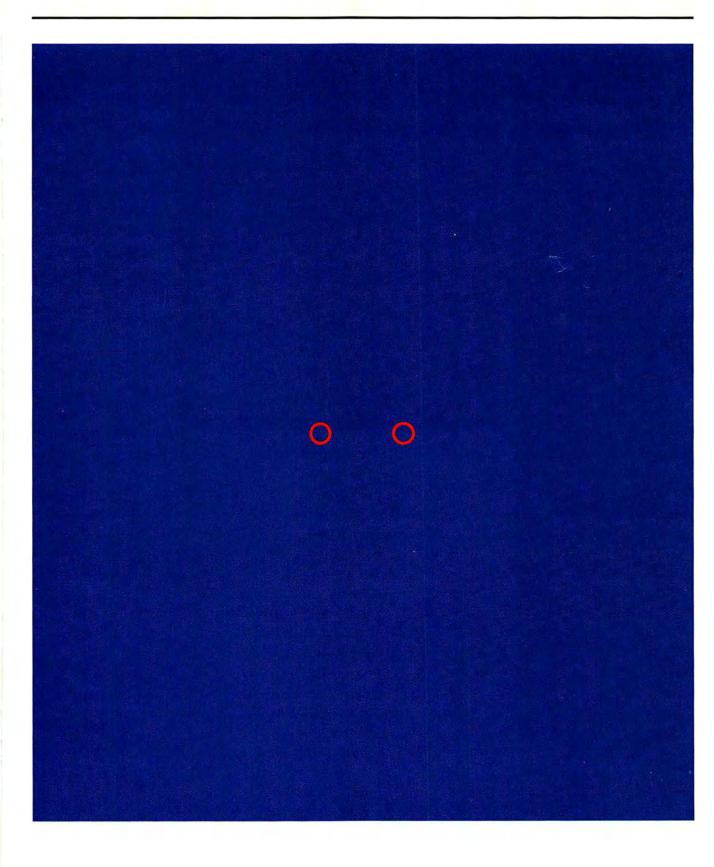
http://www.nec.com.

NEC

^{*}Requires ACCESS,bus capable computer or ACCESS,bus adapter available separately from NEC by calling 1-800-820-1230. MultiSyne is a registered trademark and OptiClear, Image Manager, GlobalSyne, XP21, XE21 and Sec. Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

YOU'RE A PERFECT CANDIDATE FOR OUR MONITOR.



Janet and her favorite pop-up menu.

When Janet's clients want a design changed, they want it changed yesterday.

Good thing Janet has Turbo Mouse* 5.0, the all-new high-performance trackball from Kensington.

Turbo Mouse is no ordinary mouse. Its unique four-button design and intelligent software let Janet execute multi-step commands with a single click.

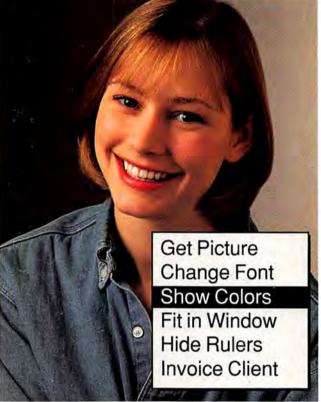
And she saves even more time by organizing the commands in a convenient and personalized pop-up menu.

One click brings up the menu. Another click executes a command, like changing the colors or fonts.

One click even bills her clients. That's because Janet has set up her pop-up menu to access her clients'

But pop-up menus

invoice files.



are not just for desktop publishing. You can use them for word processing, spreadsheets, just about anything.

Easy-to-program, easyto-use, your favorite programs
will run better. You'll
work faster. You'll
save valuable time.
Turbo Mouse 5.0
features a new fourbutton design, a large,
comfortable ball, and stainless
steel bearings for ultrasmooth
movement. And because it's a
trackball, you also save desk space.

Kensington Mouse, our new two-button conventional mouse, features a tapered shape, a symmetrical design and inclined sides for more comfort and control.

Acclaimed by users and critics alike, Kensington mice have won more awards than any other input device. And they all come with the unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee,

which includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free support and a no-risk 90-day trial.

Compatible with
System 7.5
and Power
Macintosh.
For more
information,

please call 800-535-4242.

KENSINGTON.

Turbo Mouse 5.0 Kensington Mouse

















